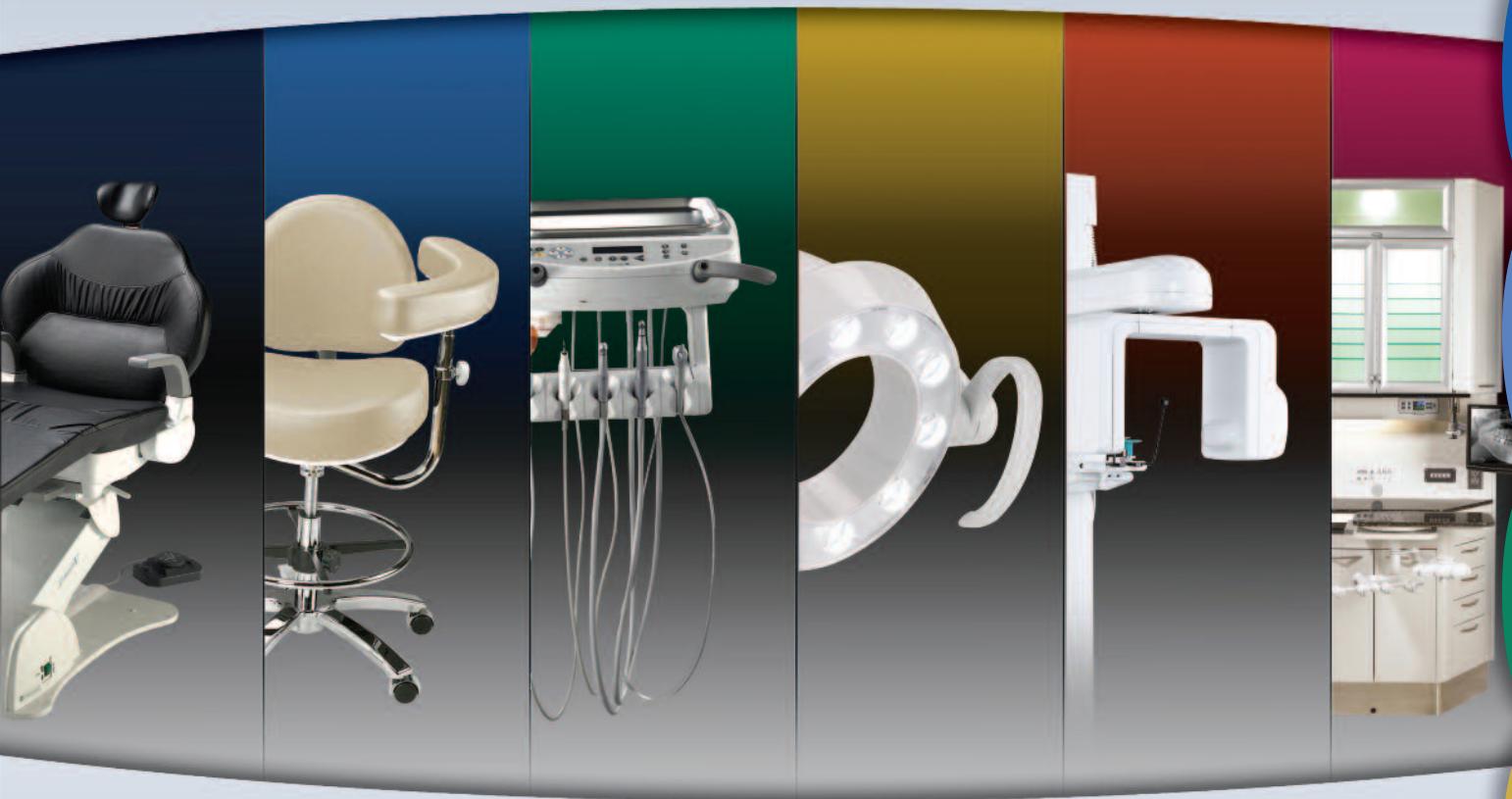




***Operatory Equipment,
Imaging Systems
and Cabinetry***



**Suggested Retail Price Book
May 1, 2015**

Supersedes All Prior Lists.

Prices, Models, and Specifications
are Subject to Change Without Notice.

UPHOLSTERY

CHAIRS

STOOLS

ACCESSORIES

DELIVERY
SYSTEMS

OPERATORY
LIGHTS

IMAGING
SYSTEMS

CABINETRY



Belmont Equipment, Division of Takara Belmont USA, Inc.

101 Belmont Drive, Somerset, N.J. 08873

(800) 223-1192 • www.belmontequip.com

Order Placement

Equipment

Please Email ALL EQUIPMENT & EQUIPMENT PARTS orders to: belmontall@belmontequip.com

Please FAX ALL EQUIPMENT & EQUIPMENT PARTS orders to: (732) 356-1035

Cabinetry & Cabinetry Parts

Please FAX ALL CABINETRY & CABINETRY PART orders to: (314) 446-7088

Belmont dental equipment and cabinetry are sold through authorized dental dealers.

Special orders are non-cancelable and non-returnable.

All prices, models and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Please Provide: Quantity Method of Transportation Signed Purchase Order
 Description Shipping Date Required

Customer & Technical Service Telephone Hours

Chairs, Delivery Systems, Lights, Imaging Systems, Stools

Somerset, NJ

Customer Service: (800) 223-1192 8:00am-5:00pm (Eastern Standard Time) Monday-Friday

Cabinetry, Cabinetry Parts, Equipment

St. Louis, MO

Customer Service: (800) 325-7373 9:00am-5:30pm (Eastern Standard Time) Monday-Friday

Table of Contents

Order Placement / Customer & Technical Service	Inside Front Cover
Terms and Conditions	1
Upholstery	2-8
Chairs	9-17
Stools	18-20
Accessories	21-28
Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems	29-43
X-Calibur Delivery Systems	44-65
BDU Series Delivery Systems	66-76
Operatory Lights	77-86
Imaging Systems	87-98
Cabinetry Materials & Colors	99-102
Quolis® Dental Cabinetry E Series	103-136
X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D Series	137-160
K-66 Dental Cabinetry	161-162
ECO-Sys & Ortho-Sys Dental Cabinetry	163-180
Shipping Information	181-189
Templates	190-195
Cleaning & Disinfection	196
Warranty	Inside Back Cover

Terms and Conditions

The Minimum Order is \$15.00.

Net 30 Days for Approved Accounts.

All Shipments are F.O.B. Shipping Point, Freight Collect, Unless Otherwise Specified.

Models, Pricing, Colors, Material, Styles and Specifications are Subject to Change Without Notice.

Ordering:

All orders will be processed upon receipt of a faxed or mailed hardcopy of the purchase order.

Acknowledgements:

All processed orders will be acknowledged in writing after credit clearance.

It is the customer's responsibility to verify that the order acknowledgement matches the purchase order.

Revisions and Confirming Orders:

Purchase orders must be marked "Revised" or "Confirming Order" in order to avoid duplication.

Duplicate Shipments:

Duplicate shipments resulting from the failure of the customer to identify revisions, duplication or confirmation become the responsibility of the customer and shall be invoiced.

Cancellations:

All cancellations must be confirmed in writing. Any order in the process of manufacture at the time of cancellation notification is subject to a charge of 25% OR MORE, depending on the nature of the merchandise cancelled and the amount of work completed.

Special Orders:

All costs incurred by Belmont for the purchase and production of any order involving non-standard designs, materials, colors, etc. shall be charged back to the customer.

Returns:

No return will be accepted without a Belmont Return Authorization number assigned and affixed to the box.

No returns will be accepted unless prepaid.

Authorized returns are subject to a minimum 15% return charge.

All authorized returns must be received by Belmont in original packaging and in perfect condition for credit consideration.

Claims:

ALL claims for merchandise received that is not in accordance with the order acknowledgement must be made within FIVE (5) working days of the receipt of the merchandise.

All merchandise is quality inspected and packed in perfect condition. The common carrier assumes full responsibility for the safe delivery of all merchandise after it is removed from the F.O.B. point.

ALL claims for shortages, loss or damage must be documented and filed promptly with the freight carrier.

Concealed damage must be reported to the freight carrier immediately upon discovery, with a request for inspection. If a request is made more than 15 days after the receipt of merchandise, reasonable evidence must be submitted that damage could not have occurred after delivery.

Hold Orders:

Orders put on hold by the dealer after manufacture, but before shipment has been made, shall be invoiced and subject to payment terms. After 30 days, held orders will be subject to a 1.5% per month storage charge.

Pick-Ups:

Orders manufactured and ready for "pick-up" will be invoiced and shipped freight collect to the dealer, if merchandise has not been picked up within two (2) weeks of notification that the order is ready.

2 Upholstery Style Codes

Upholstery

How To Order Upholstery

1 Select Upholstery Style Code	Chairs: X-Calibur Series B-20N and X-Calibur V B-50																																		
2 Select Upholstery Material Code																																			
3 Create Upholstery Part Number. Add the Style Code and the Material Code .																																			
Style Code: (1)	+	Material Code: (2)	= Upholstery Part Number (3)																																
X-Calibur Series B-20N Chairs <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Upholstery Style</th><th></th><th>Style Code: (1)</th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2"><i>Benchmark</i></td><td>no upcharge</td><td>Duration</td><td>NU</td></tr> <tr> <td>upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™</td><td>ULNU</td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2"><i>Seamed with Slings</i></td><td>no upcharge</td><td>Duration</td><td>SL</td></tr> <tr> <td>upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™</td><td>ULSL</td></tr> <tr> <td><i>Elite</i></td><td>upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™</td><td>ULHP</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Upholstery Style		Style Code: (1)		<i>Benchmark</i>	no upcharge	Duration	NU	upcharge	Ultraleather™	ULNU	<i>Seamed with Slings</i>	no upcharge	Duration	SL	upcharge	Ultraleather™	ULSL	<i>Elite</i>	upcharge	Ultraleather™	ULHP										
Upholstery Style		Style Code: (1)																																	
<i>Benchmark</i>	no upcharge	Duration	NU																																
	upcharge	Ultraleather™	ULNU																																
<i>Seamed with Slings</i>	no upcharge	Duration	SL																																
	upcharge	Ultraleather™	ULSL																																
<i>Elite</i>	upcharge	Ultraleather™	ULHP																																
X-Calibur V Chair, B-50 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Upholstery Style</th><th></th><th>Style Code: (1)</th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2"><i>Standard with Slings</i></td><td>no upcharge</td><td>Duration</td><td rowspan="2">SWSL</td></tr> <tr> <td>upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2"><i>Plush with Slings</i></td><td>no upcharge</td><td>Duration</td><td rowspan="2">PWSL</td></tr> <tr> <td>upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2"><i>Standard without Slings</i></td><td>no upcharge</td><td>Duration</td><td rowspan="2">SWOS</td></tr> <tr> <td>upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2"><i>Plush without Slings</i></td><td>no upcharge</td><td>Duration</td><td rowspan="2">PWOS</td></tr> <tr> <td>upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Upholstery Style		Style Code: (1)		<i>Standard with Slings</i>	no upcharge	Duration	SWSL	upcharge	Ultraleather™		<i>Plush with Slings</i>	no upcharge	Duration	PWSL	upcharge	Ultraleather™		<i>Standard without Slings</i>	no upcharge	Duration	SWOS	upcharge	Ultraleather™		<i>Plush without Slings</i>	no upcharge	Duration	PWOS	upcharge	Ultraleather™	
Upholstery Style		Style Code: (1)																																	
<i>Standard with Slings</i>	no upcharge	Duration	SWSL																																
	upcharge	Ultraleather™																																	
<i>Plush with Slings</i>	no upcharge	Duration	PWSL																																
	upcharge	Ultraleather™																																	
<i>Standard without Slings</i>	no upcharge	Duration	SWOS																																
	upcharge	Ultraleather™																																	
<i>Plush without Slings</i>	no upcharge	Duration	PWOS																																
	upcharge	Ultraleather™																																	

1 Select Upholstery Style Code	Chairs: Quolis® Q-5000																						
2 Select Upholstery Material Code																							
3 Create Upholstery Part Number. Add the Style Code and the Material Code .																							
Style Code: (1)	+	Material Code: (2)	= Upholstery Part Number (3)																				
Quolis® 5000 Chair, Model Q-5000 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Upholstery Style</th><th></th><th>Style Code: (1)</th><th></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>Seamless with Slings</i></td><td>no upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™</td><td>QSS</td></tr> <tr> <td><i>Plush with Slings</i></td><td>upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™</td><td>QPS</td></tr> <tr> <td><i>Seamless, Wide Back</i></td><td>no upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™ or Duration</td><td>QSW</td></tr> <tr> <td><i>Plush, Wide Back</i></td><td>upcharge</td><td>Ultraleather™</td><td>QPW</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				Upholstery Style		Style Code: (1)		<i>Seamless with Slings</i>	no upcharge	Ultraleather™	QSS	<i>Plush with Slings</i>	upcharge	Ultraleather™	QPS	<i>Seamless, Wide Back</i>	no upcharge	Ultraleather™ or Duration	QSW	<i>Plush, Wide Back</i>	upcharge	Ultraleather™	QPW
Upholstery Style		Style Code: (1)																					
<i>Seamless with Slings</i>	no upcharge	Ultraleather™	QSS																				
<i>Plush with Slings</i>	upcharge	Ultraleather™	QPS																				
<i>Seamless, Wide Back</i>	no upcharge	Ultraleather™ or Duration	QSW																				
<i>Plush, Wide Back</i>	upcharge	Ultraleather™	QPW																				

Upholstery

Upholstery Style Codes

3

- 1 Select Upholstery **Style Code**
- 2 Select Upholstery **Material/Color Code**
- 3 Create Upholstery Part Number. Add the **Style Code** and the **Material Code**.

Style Code: (1) + **Material Code:** (2) = **Upholstery Part Number** (3)

PRO II, 037N

Upholstery Style			Style Code: (1)
Wing-Style	no upcharge	Duration	037N
	upcharge	Ultraleather™	

- 1 Select Upholstery **Style Code**
- 2 Select Upholstery **Material Code**
- 3 Create Upholstery Part Number. Add the **Style Code** and the **Material Code**.

Stools:
080 and 081
090 and 091
100 and 101

Style Code: (1) + **Material Code:** (2) = **Upholstery Part Number** (3)

Doctor's Stool 080, 090, 100

Upholstery Style			Style Code (1)
Seamless	no upcharge	Duration	080
	upcharge	Ultraleather™	090
Seamed	no upcharge	Duration	080L
	upcharge	Ultraleather™	090L
Seamed	no upcharge	Duration	100
	upcharge	Ultraleather™	100L

Assistant's Stool 081, 091, 101

Upholstery Style			Style Code (1)
Seamless	no upcharge	Duration	081
	upcharge	Ultraleather™	091
Seamed	no upcharge	Duration	081L
	upcharge	Ultraleather™	091L
Seamed	no upcharge	Duration	101
	upcharge	Ultraleather™	101L

4 Upholstery Material Codes

Upholstery

Duration Vinyl Mor-Guard™ (Morbern)				
Material Code ⁽²⁾	Color	Material Code ⁽²⁾	Color	
DU201	Atlantis	MOR19	Greystone	
DU202	Autumn	MOR03	Mauve	
DU100	Black	MOR07	Purple Grey	
DU213	Cinnamon	MH040	Sage	
DU116	Cobalt	DU220	Stormy	
MOR06	Desert Rose	MOR18	Taupe	
MOR11	Dusty Jade	DU210	Tumbleweed	
MOR15	Grey Teal	MOR14	Wedgewood	

Orders for non-standard colors are not cancelable and not returnable.
 The availability of colors, materials, styles and specifications is subject to change without notice.

Note: Actual material color may vary from printed color represented above.

Non-standard colors are available at a retail upcharge of \$190.00

Upholstery**Upholstery Material Codes**

5

Ultraleather™					
Ultrafabrics, LLC					
Material Code: ②	Color		Material Code: ②	Color	
2551	Baltic		5814	Licorice*	
3926	Cashmere		3174	Mica*	
5763	Charcoal		1256	Papyrus	
1312	Chianti		5768	Pewter*	
8242	Copper*		5607	Raven Wing	
3612	Curry		3850	Sand	
2478	Diplomat Blue		4351	Shetland	
5666	Dove Grey		3602	Stone	
4430	Eucalyptus		3779	Taupe	
4498	Green Tea*		3777	Walnut	
			3935	Wheat*	

*Ultraleather™ Pearlized Color

Orders for non-standard colors are not cancelable and not returnable.

The availability of colors, materials, styles and specifications is subject to change without notice.

Note: Actual material color may vary from printed color represented above.

Non-standard colors are available at a retail upcharge of *\$825.00 (\$635.00 standard color upcharge plus \$190.00 for non-standard color)
 Retail upcharge for non-standard Ultraleather™ colors for Quolis® chairs is \$190.00

Replacement Upholstery

Upholstery

Replacement Upholstery Chart Refers to Standard Colors Only. Non-Standard Colors are Available in Complete Sets Only.

Non-standard Duration color set upcharge: ADD \$190.00 Retail Price.

Non-Standard UltraLeather™ color set upcharge: ADD \$825.00 Retail Price (\$635.00 standard color upcharge plus \$190.00 for non-standard color)

Model	Style	Material	Retail Price (\$)				
			Complete Set	Headrest Cushion Only	Backrest Cushion Only	Seat Cushion Only	Legrest (PRO II Only)
Q-5000 Quotis®	Seamless with Slings	UltraLeather™	QSS + color \$1,370.00	Q50HR + color \$140.00	QSSBK + color \$410.00	QSSST + color \$630.00	Q50ARM + color \$100.00
B-20N, B-20+ & B-20 X-Calibur	Plush with Slings	UltraLeather™	QPS + color \$1,810.00	Q50HR + color \$140.00	QPSBK + color \$610.00	QPSST + color \$870.00	Q50ARM + color \$100.00
Q-5000 Quotis®	Seamless, Wide Back	UltraLeather™	QSW + color \$1,370.00	Q50HR + color \$140.00	QSWBK + color \$410.00	QSSST + color \$630.00	Q50ARM + color \$100.00
B-20N, B-20+ & B-20 X-Calibur	Plush, Wide Back	UltraLeather™	QPW + color \$1,810.00	Q50HR + color \$140.00	QPWBK + color \$610.00	QPSST + color \$870.00	Q50ARM + color \$100.00
Benchmark			NU + color \$1,070.00	B20HR + color NUBK + color \$80.00	NUBK + color \$480.00	NUST + color \$480.00	
Duration			ULNU + color \$1,705.00	B20HR + color ULNUBK + color \$200.00	ULNUBK + color \$800.00	ULNUST + color \$800.00	
Sling Style			SL + color \$1,070.00	B20HR + color SLBK + color \$80.00	SLBK + color \$480.00	SLST + color \$480.00	
Elite			ULHP + color \$1,705.00	B20HR + color ULSLBK + color \$200.00	ULSLBK + color \$800.00	ULSLST + color \$800.00	
Standard without Slings			SWOS + color \$1,070.00	B20HR + color ULHPBK + color \$200.00	ULHPBK + color \$800.00	ULHPST + color \$800.00	
Standard with Slings (Removable Slings)			SWOS + color \$1,705.00	B20HR + color SWOSBK + color \$80.00	SWOSBK + color \$480.00	SWST + color \$480.00	
Plush without Slings			PWOS + color \$1,070.00	B20HR + color PWOSBK + color \$80.00	PWOSBK + color \$480.00	PWST + color \$480.00	
Plush with Slings (Removable Slings)			PWOS + color \$1,705.00	B20HR + color PWOSBK + color \$200.00	PWOSBK + color \$800.00	PWST + color \$800.00	
Standard with Slings			SWSL + color \$1,070.00	B20HR + color SWSLBK + color \$80.00	SWSLBK + color \$480.00	SWST + color \$480.00	
Plush with Slings			SWSL + color \$1,705.00	B20HR + color PWSLBK + color \$200.00	PWSLBK + color \$800.00	PWST + color \$800.00	

Upholstery

Replacement Upholstery

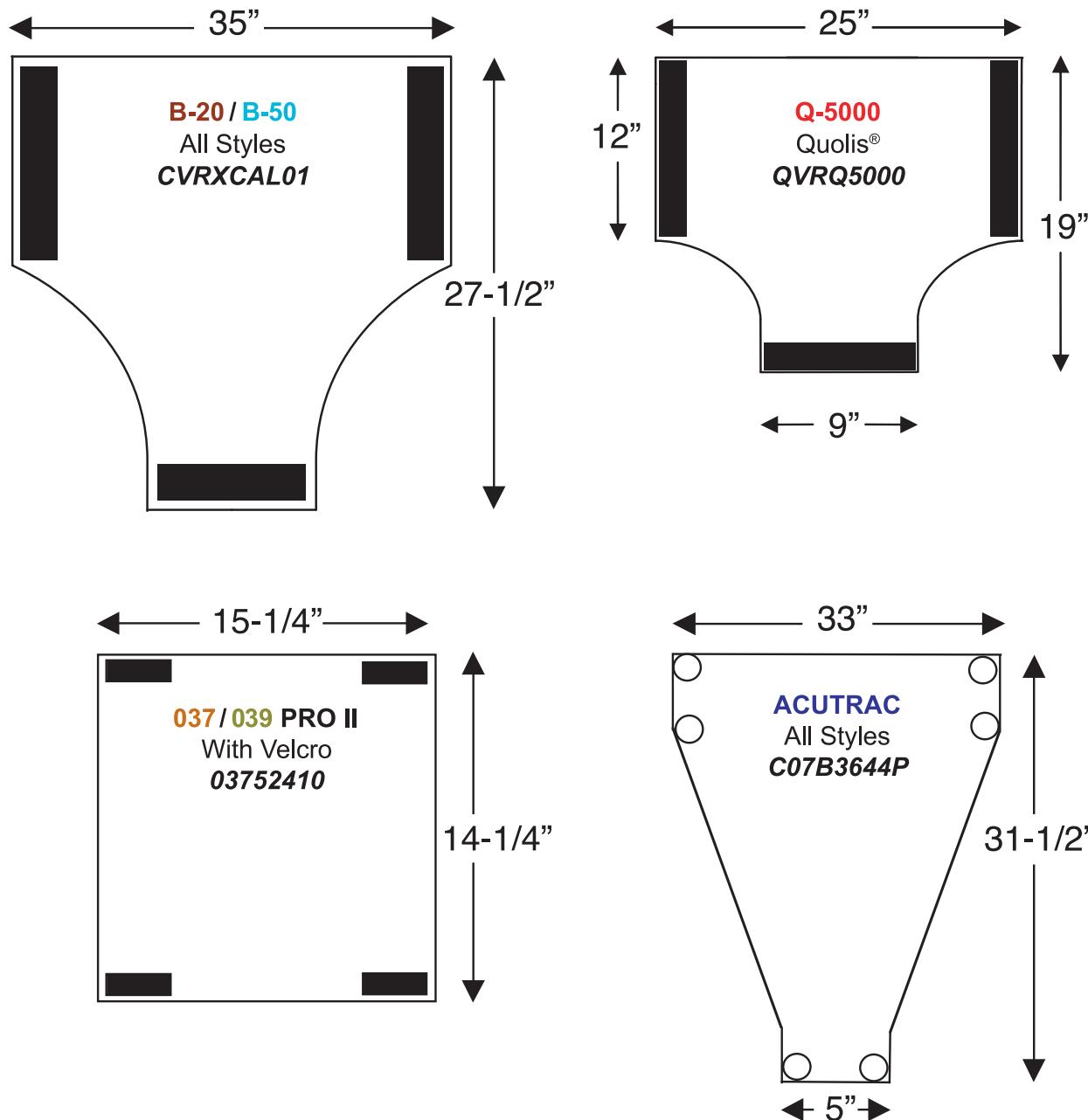
Seamless		Duration	ACSL + color	B99HR + color \$80.00	ACSLBK + color \$635.00	B99SLST + color \$480.00				
Elite		Duration	ACET + color	B99HR + color \$200.00	ACSLBK + color \$885.00	B99SLST + color \$800.00				
Seamed with Slings (Removable Slings)		Duration	ACET + color	B99HR + color \$200.00	ACETBK + color \$885.00	ACETST + color \$800.00				
Seamless with Slings (Removable Slings)		Duration	ACWS + color	B99HR + color \$80.00	ACWSBK + color \$635.00	ACWSST + color \$480.00				
Seamless with Slings (Removable Slings)		Duration	ACWS + color	B99HR + color \$200.00	ACWSBK + color \$885.00	ACWSST + color \$800.00				
Wing Style		Duration	ACSS + color	B99HR + color \$80.00	ACSSBK + color \$635.00	B99SLST + color \$480.00				
Wing Style		Duration	ACSS + color	B99HR + color \$200.00	ACSSBK + color \$885.00	B99SLST + color \$800.00				
037N		Duration	037N+ color	037NHR + color \$80.00	037NBK + color \$465.00	037NST + color \$545.00	037LR + color \$210.00			
037N		Duration	037N + color	037NHR + color \$200.00	037NBK + color \$780.00	037NST + color \$860.00	037LR + color \$335.00			
039		Duration	039 + color	039HR + color \$80.00	039BK + color \$463.00	039ST + color \$540.00	039LR + color \$210.00			
039		Duration	039 + color	039HR + color \$200.00	039BK + color \$780.00	039ST + color \$860.00	039LR + color \$335.00			
080 Dr. Stool		Duration	080UPHCOM + color	\$335.00	080BKCUS + color \$180.00	080STCUS + color \$200.00				
080 Dr. Stool		Duration	080UPHCOM + color	\$475.00	080BKCUS + color \$250.00	080STCUS + color \$275.00				
081 Asst. Stool		Duration	081UPHCOM + color	\$335.00	081BKCUS + color \$180.00	081STCUS + color \$200.00	081ARM + color \$200.00			
081 Asst. Stool		Duration	081UPHCOM + color	\$475.00	081BKCUS + color \$250.00	081STCUS + color \$275.00	081ARM + color \$270.00			
090 Dr. Stool		Duration	09098024 + color	\$335.00	09098018 + color \$180.00	09098017 + color \$200.00				
090 Dr. Stool		Duration	09098024 + color	\$475.00	09098018 + color \$250.00	09098017 + color \$275.00				
091 Asst. Stool		Duration	09198025 + color	\$335.00	09098018 + color \$180.00	09198029 + color \$200.00	09198019 + color \$200.00			
091 Asst. Stool		Duration	09198025 + color	\$475.00	09098018 + color \$250.00	09198029 + color \$275.00	09198019 + color \$270.00			
100 Dr. Stool (Memory Foam)		Duration	100UPHCOM + color	\$335.00	100BKCUS + color \$180.00	100STCUS + color \$200.00				
100 Dr. Stool (Memory Foam)		Duration	100UPHCOM + color	\$475.00	100BKCUS + color \$250.00	100STCUS + color \$275.00				
101 Asst. Stool (Memory Foam)		Duration	101UPHCOM + color	\$335.00	101BKCUS + color \$180.00	101STCUS + color \$200.00	101ARM + color \$200.00			
101 Asst. Stool (Memory Foam)		Duration	101UPHCOM + color	\$475.00	101BKCUS + color \$250.00	101STCUS + color \$275.00	101ARM + color \$270.00			

B-99/ S-99 Accutrac

Legrest Protectors for Belmont Dental Chairs**Retail: \$62.00**

Sizes may vary slightly. May not fit upholstery manufactured by aftermarket suppliers.

Call factory to check availability of legrest protectors for discontinued upholstery styles.



Dental Chairs & Stools



CHAIRS

Dental Chairs



PP. 10–17

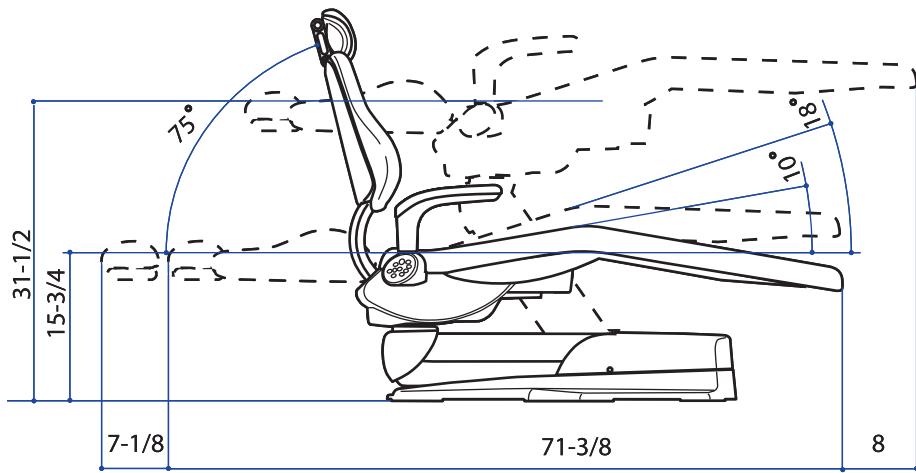
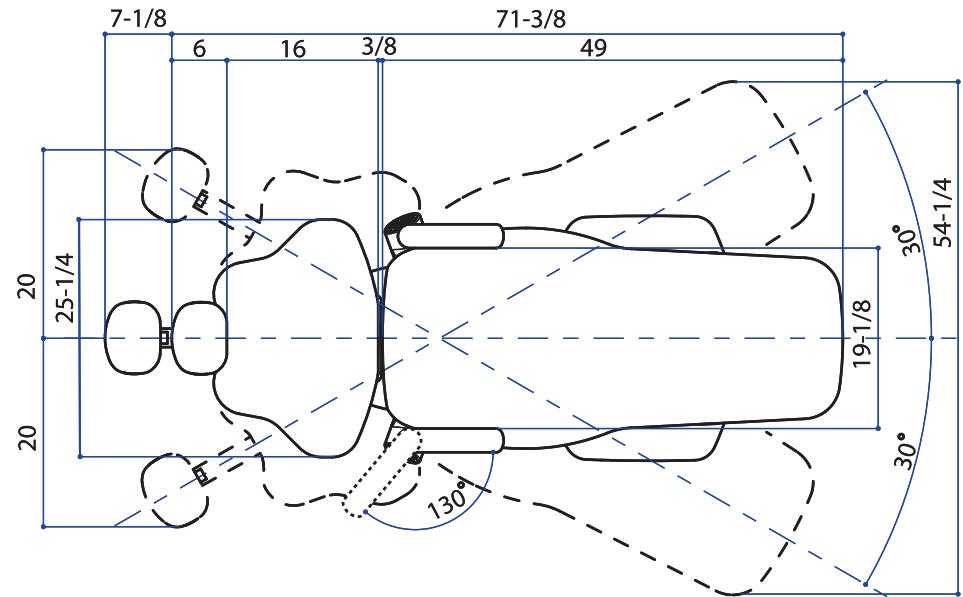
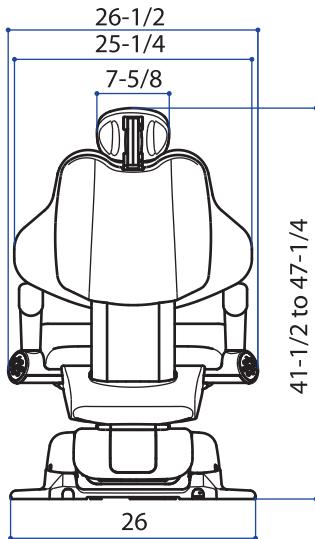
Dental Stools



PP. 18–20

Quolis® 5000 Dimensions

Dimensions (inches)



Quolis® 5000 Dental Chair

11

Quolis® 5000 Dental Chair

Suggested Retail Price	Chair w/ Seamless Upholstery (QSS and QSW styles)	\$11,470.00
	Chair w/ Plush Upholstery (QPS and QPW styles)	\$11,905.00



(Tapered Junction Box is a part of Quolis® Delivery System)

Standard Features:

- Shockless movement
- Articulating dual axis headrest
- Thin backrest for excellent access to the patient oral cavity
- Swing away armrest (130 degrees)
- Safety shut-off switches
- Aluminum base
- 60 degrees left to right seat rotation
- Built-in touchpad at both sides of chair for base up/down, backrest forward/recline, 3 programmable positions, auto-return position, rotation lock
- 7 year warranty (chair base); 1 year warranty on upholstery

Upholstery Choices:

Chair w/ Seamless upholstery with Slings (Ultraleather™ only)	QSS	\$11,470.00
Chair w/ Seamless upholstery with Wide Backrest (Ultraleather™ or Duration)	QSW	\$11,470.00
Chair w/ Plush upholstery with Slings (Ultraleather™ only)	QPS	\$11,905.00
Chair w/ Plush upholstery with Wide Backrest (Ultraleather™ only)	QPW	\$11,905.00

Options:

Part No.	Description	Retail Upcharge
Q5000FCTKIT	Foot Control with Splitter Wire Harness	\$570.00
(Style Code & Color)	Special Ultraleather™ Color	\$190.00



Thin and accessible backrest



Easy-to-position dual axis headrest



Safe and easy-to-access touchpad on both armrests



Seamless Upholstery with Slings (QSS)



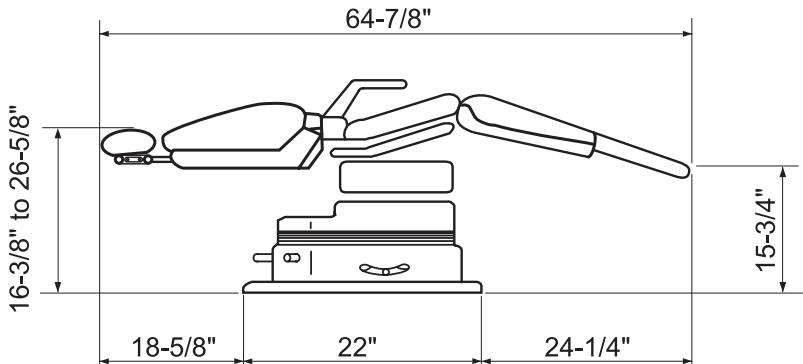
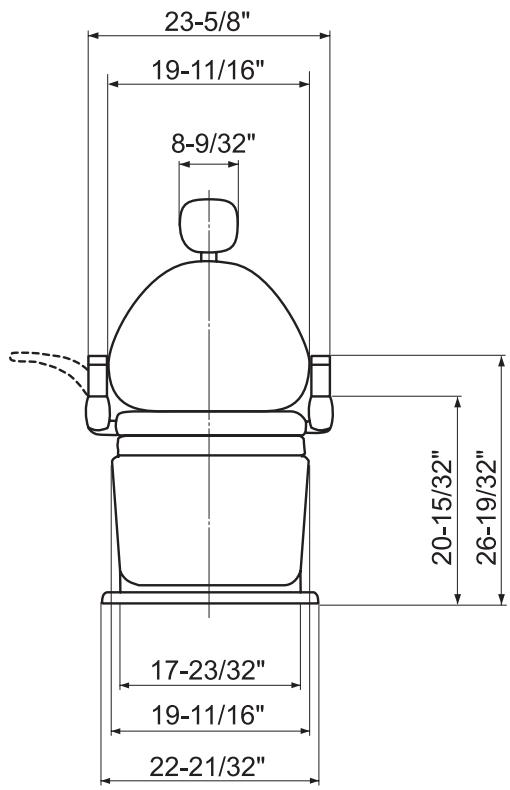
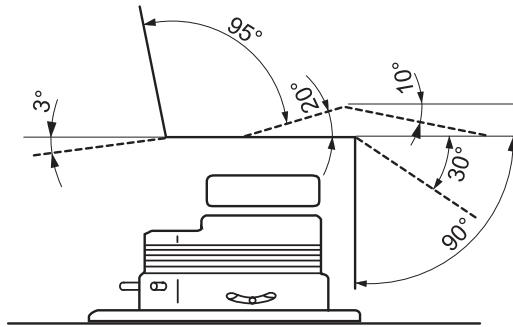
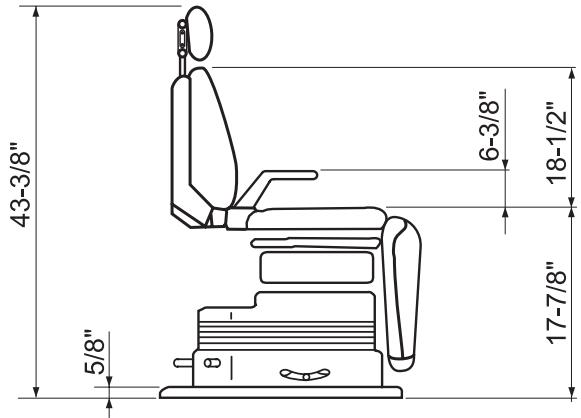
Seamless Upholstery with Wide Backrest (QSW)



Plush Upholstery with Slings (QPS) Upcharge Style



Plush Upholstery with Wide Backrest (QPW) Upcharge Style

PRO II Dimensions (037N)

PRO II Dental Chair

Suggested Retail Price

MODEL: 037N

\$10,925.00

Model: 037N



Standard Features:

- Roll-out / Folding Legrest Mechanism
- Articulating Dual Axis Headrest
- Swing-away Armrests
- Steel Base Plate
- Up to 110° Left to Right Seat Rotation
- 3 Built-in Foot Control Levers: Center Lever selects between 3 programmable positions* and Auto-return; two side levers adjust chair back / base position
- 5 year warranty (chair base); 1 year warranty on upholstery

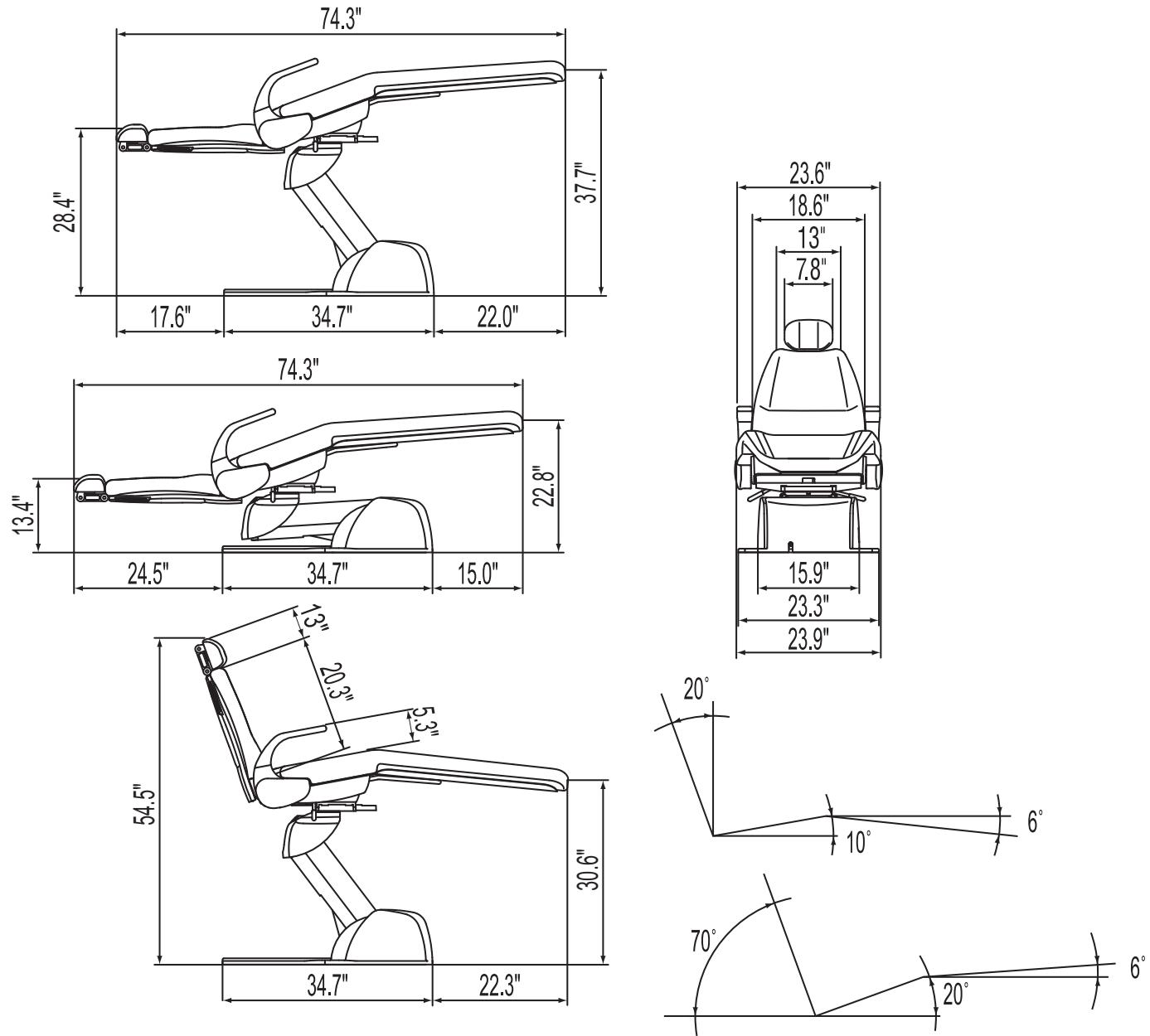
Upholstery Choices:

Wing-back Style \$635.00 upcharge in Ultraleather™ or Duration at no upcharge
(For standard colors and materials, see Pages 4-5)

Options:

Part No.	Description	Retail Upcharge
B99FM (+Upholstery Material Code, pages 4-5)	Flat Style Headrest with magnetic wedge cushion	\$555.00 (No upcharge if ordered with chair, in lieu of Articulating Dual Axis Headrest)
B50AC (+Upholstery Material Code, pages 4-5)	Upholstered Armrest Covers: Standard Duration or Ultraleather™ Colors	\$200.00
	Non-Standard Duration or Ultraleather™ Colors	\$285.00

*For additional chair programming capabilities, please call factory.

X-Calibur V Dimensions

X-Calibur V Dental Chair

Suggested Retail Price

MODEL: B-50

\$7,425.00



Dual Membrane Controls



Removable Slings

Model: B-50

Profile of
Plush with
Slings Style,
Backrest
Reclined



Foot Control



Standard Features:

- Articulating Dual Axis Headrest
- Narrow, Thin Backrest for Excellent Access to the Patient Oral Cavity
- Swing-Away Armrests
- Safety Shut-off Plate
- Steel Base Plate with Rugged Injection Molded Top Covers
- 60° Left to Right Seat Rotation
- Built-in Chair Back Membrane Controls on Doctor's and Assistant's Side: Programmable Positions for Base Up/Down, Backrest Forward/Recline, and Programmable Auto-return Position
- Foot Control with Manual Adjustment Disk and 4 Programmable Preset Switches (1, 2, Last Position and AutoReturn)
- 5 year warranty (chair base); 1 year warranty on upholstery

Upholstery Choices:

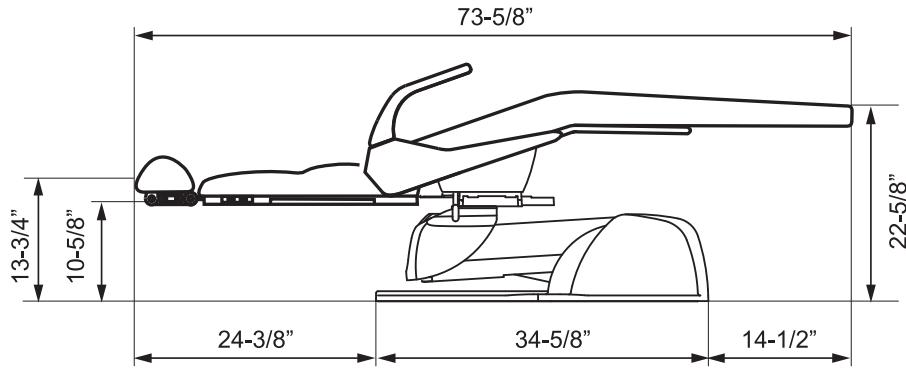
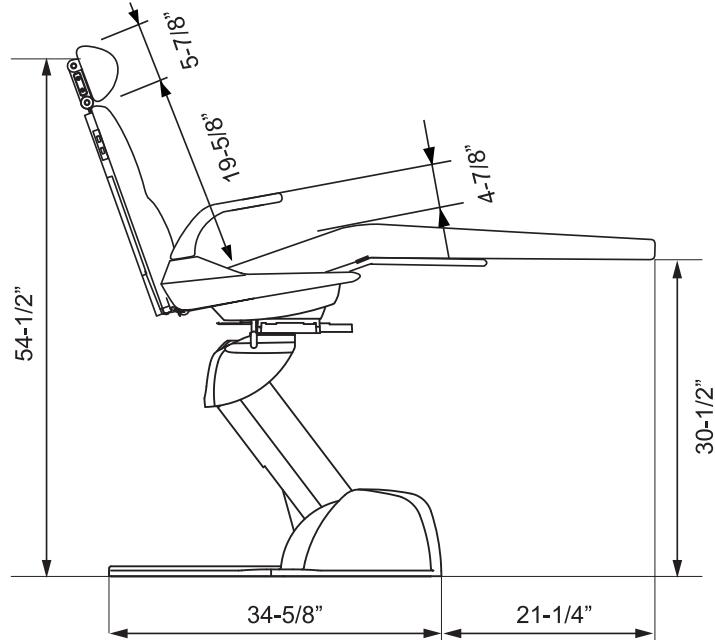
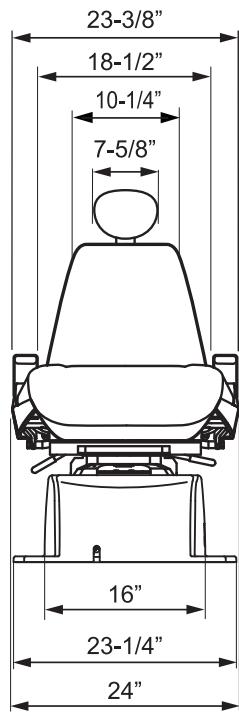
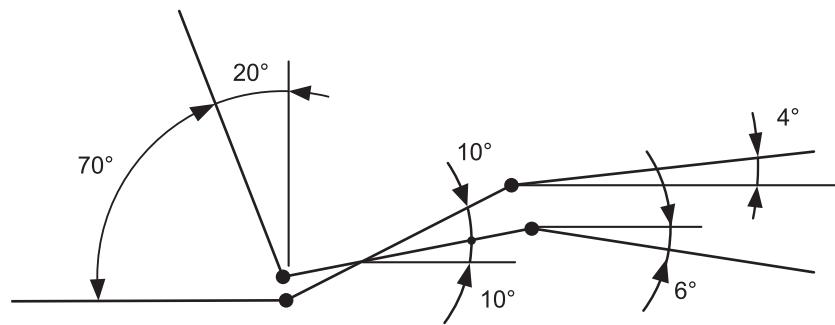
Standard with Slings	(No Upcharge in Duration) (\$635.00 Upcharge in Ultraleather™)
Plush with Slings	(No Upcharge in Duration) (\$635.00 Upcharge in Ultraleather™)
Standard without Slings	(No Upcharge in Duration) (\$635.00 Upcharge in Ultraleather™)
Plush without Slings	(No Upcharge in Duration) (\$635.00 Upcharge in Ultraleather™)

(For standard colors and materials, see pages 4-5)

Options:

Note: Touchpad is no charge, if shipped with the chair in place of the foot control. (See Accessory section pages 24-25 for wire harnesses that are either included or must be purchased separately).

Part No.	Description	Retail Upcharge
CMT5000	Chair mounted touchpad (1 programmable position)	\$520.00
CMT5001	Chair mounted touchpad (2 programmable positions)	\$570.00
B99FM (+Upholstery Material Code, pages 4-5)	Flat Style Headrest with magnetic wedge cushion	\$555.00 (No upcharge if ordered with chair, in lieu of Articulating Dual Axis Headrest)
B50AC (+Upholstery Material Code, pages 4-5)	Upholstered Armrest Covers for SWOS & PWOS upholstery styles: Standard Duration or Ultraleather™ Colors	\$200.00
	Non-Standard Duration or Ultraleather™ Colors	\$285.00

X-Calibur B-20N Dimensions

X-Calibur Series Dental Chair

17

X-Calibur Dental Chair

Suggested Retail Price

MODEL: B-20N

\$7,095.00



Model: B-20N



Foot Control



Standard Features:

- Articulating Dual Axis Headrest
- Swing-out Armrests
- Safety Shut-off Plate
- Steel Base Plate with Rugged Injection Molded Top Covers
- 60° Left to Right Seat Rotation
- Built-in Backrest Slide Switches on Doctor's and Assistant's Side: Controls Base Up/Down, Backrest Forward/Recline
- Foot Control with Manual Adjustment Disk and 4 Programmable Preset Switches (1, 2, Last Position and AutoReturn)
- 5 year warranty (chair base); 1 year warranty on upholstery

Upholstery Choices:

Seamed with Slings

(*No Upcharge in Duration*)

(\$635.00 *Upcharge in Ultraleather™*)

Benchmark

(*No Upcharge in Duration*)

(\$635.00 *Upcharge in Ultraleather™*)

Elite

(*\$635.00 Upcharge in Ultraleather™*)

Available in Ultraleather™ only.

(For standard colors and materials, see pages 4-5)

Options:

Note: Touchpad is no charge, if shipped with the chair in place of the foot control. (See Accessory section pages 24-25 for wire harnesses that are either included or must be purchased separately).

Part No.	Description	Retail Upcharge
CMT20+	Chair Mounted Touchpad (w/ 1 programmable position & AR) (1A05S7A0 wire harness option also required)	\$520.00
CMT20+ 2	Chair Mounted Touchpad (w/ 2 programmable positions & AR) (1A05S7A0 wire harness option also required)	\$570.00
1A05S7A0	5 ft. wire harness for touchpad mounting Purchase required for connecting touchpad	\$105.00
B99FM (+Upholstery Material Code, pages 4-5)	Flat Style Headrest with magnetic wedge cushion (No upcharge if ordered with chair, in lieu of Dual Axis Headrest)	\$555.00
B50AC (+Upholstery Material Code, pages 4-5)	Upholstered Armrest Covers for Benchmark & Elite upholstery styles: Standard Duration or Ultraleather™ Colors	\$200.00
	Non-Standard Duration or Ultraleather™ Colors	\$285.00

Dental Stools, Memory Foam

Memory Foam Stools

Suggested Retail Price

MODEL: 100

\$855.00

MODEL: 101

\$1,090.00



100 Dentist's Stool

Model: 100 Dentist's Memory Foam Stool

Standard Features:

- Memory Foam Seat Cushion
- Lever For Seat Height Adjustment
- Lever For Coordinated Seat and Backrest Tilt
- Adjustable Seat Height Range: 18" - 23"
- Backrest Height Adjustment
- Smooth, Plated 5-Spoke Base
- Metal-Hooded Casters with Dual Black Wheels
- 2 year warranty (stool base); 1 year warranty on upholstery

Upholstery Choices:

Seamed	<i>Duration / Std. Colors (No upcharge)</i>
	<i>Duration / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$85.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Std. Colors (Add \$145.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$220.00 upcharge)</i>

(For standard colors and materials, see Pages 4-5)

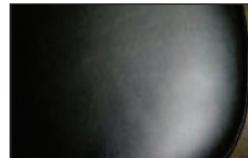


Photo sequence showing form retaining properties of Memory Foam Seat Cushion



101 Assistant's Stool
(Armrest for right-handed operator shown above)

Model: 101 Assistant's Memory Foam Stool

Standard Features:

- Memory Foam Seat Cushion
- Horizontal Backrest Adjustment with 0 Degree Tilt
- Adjustable Seat Height Range: 22" - 28"
- Arm Rest with Height Adjustment
- Specify Armrest for Right-Handed or Left-Handed Operator when ordering
- 18" Tubular Footring
- Smooth, Plated 5-Spoke Base
- Metal Hooded Casters with Dual Black Wheels
- 2 year warranty (stool base); 1 year warranty on upholstery

Upholstery Choices:

Seamed	<i>Duration / Std. Colors (No upcharge)</i>
	<i>Duration / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$85.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Std. Colors (Add \$145.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$220.00 upcharge)</i>

(For standard colors and materials, see Pages 4-5)

Dental Stools

Suggested Retail Price

MODEL: 090

\$720.00

MODEL: 091

\$985.00



090 Dentist's Stool

Model: 090 Dentist's Stool

Standard Features:

- Lever For Seat Height Adjustment
- Lever For Coordinated Seat and Backrest Tilt
- Adjustable Seat Height Range: 18" - 24"
- Backrest Height Adjustment
- Brushed Aluminum Base with 5 Spokes
- Metal-Hooded Casters with Dual Black Wheels
- 2 year warranty (stool base); 1 year warranty on upholstery

Upholstery Choices:

Seamless	<i>Duration / Std. Colors (No upcharge)</i>
	<i>Duration / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$85.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Std. Colors (Add \$145.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$220.00 upcharge)</i>

(For standard colors and materials, see Pages 4-5)

Options:

09098126 Short cylinder for 16-1/2" - 21" adjustable seat height range (N/C when ordered with stool)



091 Assistant's Stool
(Armrest for left-handed operator shown above)

Model: 091 Assistant's Stool

Standard Features:

- Lever for Setting Seat Height
- Horizontal Backrest Adjustment with 0 Degree Tilt
- Adjustable Seat Height Range: 20" - 26"
- Arm Rest with Height Adjustment
- Specify Armrest for Right-Handed or Left-Handed Operator when ordering
- 18" Tubular Footring
- Brushed Aluminum Base with 5 Spokes
- Metal-Hooded Casters with Dual Black Wheels
- 2 year warranty (stool base); 1 year warranty on upholstery

Upholstery Choices:

Seamless	<i>Duration / Std. Colors (No upcharge)</i>
	<i>Duration / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$85.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Std. Colors (Add \$145.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$220.00 upcharge)</i>

(For standard colors and materials, see Pages 4-5)

Options:

09198127 Long cylinder for 22" - 31" adjustable seat height range (N/C when ordered with stool)

Dental Stools

Suggested Retail Price

MODEL: 080

\$720.00

MODEL: 081

\$985.00

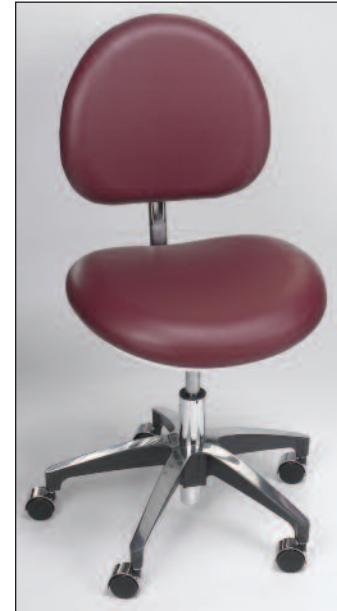
Model: 080 Dentist's Stool**Standard Features:**

- High Density Foam Seat & Backrest Cushions
- Vertical Backrest Height Adjustment
- Lever For Seat Height Adjustment
- Lever For Coordinated Seat and Backrest Tilt
- Adjustable Seat Height Range: 17"-23"
- Brushed Aluminum Top 5-Spoke Base
- Metal-Hooded Casters with Dual Black Wheels
- 2 year warranty (stool); 1 year warranty on upholstery

Upholstery Choices:

Seamless	<i>Duration / Std. Colors (No upcharge)</i>
	<i>Duration / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$85.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Std. Colors (Add \$145.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$220.00 upcharge)</i>

(For standard colors and materials, see Pages 4-5)



080 Dentist's Stool

Model: 081 Assistant's Stool**Standard Features:**

- High Density Foam Seat & Backrest Cushions
- Horizontal Backrest Adjustment with 0 Degree Tilt
- Height-Adjustable Ratcheting Armrest Support
- Adjustable Seat Height Range: 20"-26"
- Brushed Aluminum Top 5-Spoke Base
- Metal-Hooded Casters with Dual Black Wheels
- Height Adjustable 18" Diameter Tubular Foot ring
- Seamless Upholstery
- Specify Armrest for Right-Handed or Left-Handed Operator when ordering
- 2 year warranty (stool); 1 year warranty on upholstery

Upholstery Choices:

Seamless	<i>Duration / Std. Colors (No upcharge)</i>
	<i>Duration / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$85.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Std. Colors (Add \$145.00 upcharge)</i>
	<i>Ultraleather™ / Non-Std. Colors (Add \$220.00 upcharge)</i>

(For standard colors and materials, see Pages 4-5)

081 Assistant's Stool
(Armrest for left-handed operator shown above)

Accessories

ACCESSORIES

Handpiece Fiber Optics



P. 22

Magnetic Headrest Armrest Covers



P. 23

Touchpads Wire Harnesses



PP. 24 – 25

Chair Adapters



P. 26

Light Posts



P. 27

Cabinet Accessories & Chair J-Boxes



P. 28

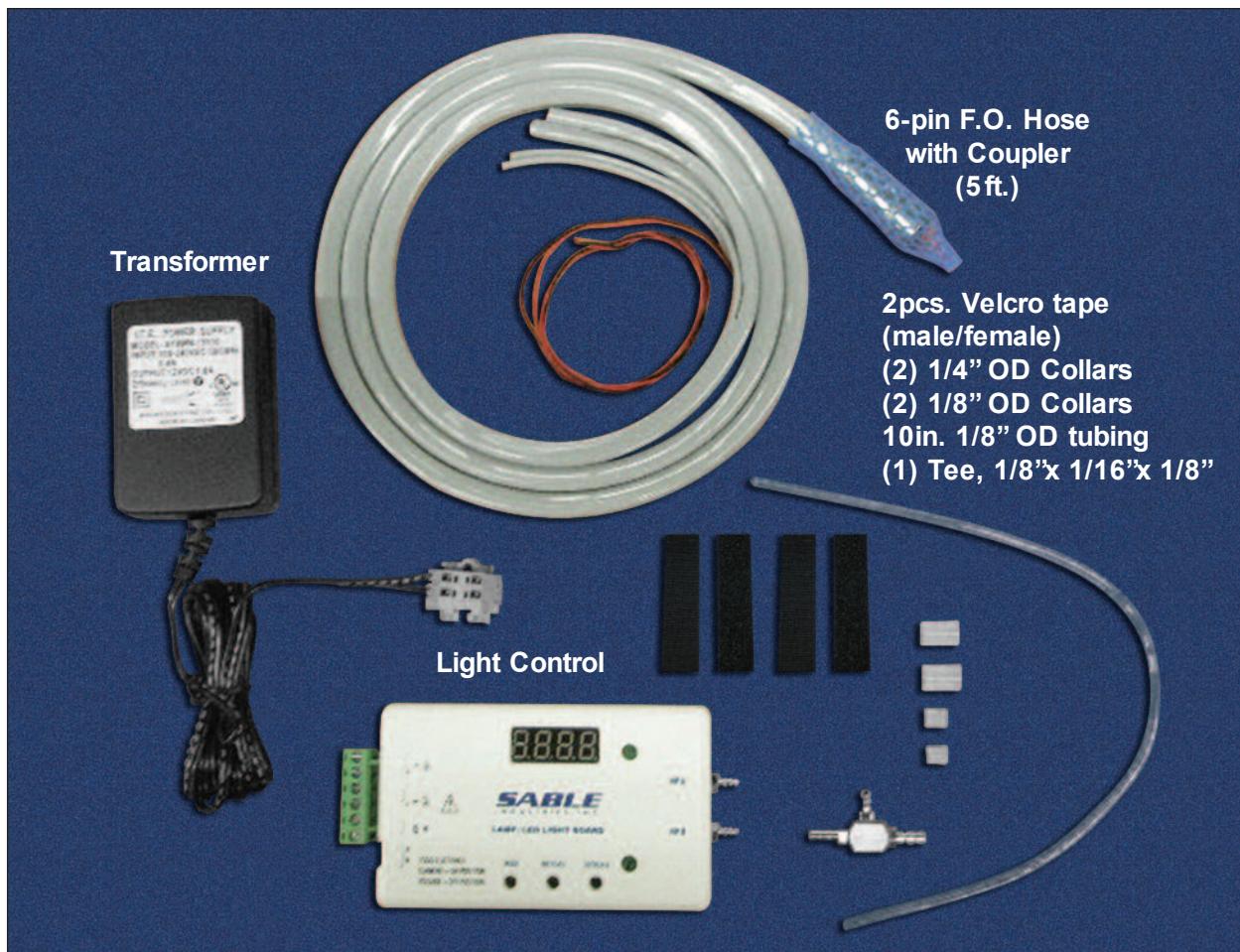
Handpiece Fiber Optic System for BDS & BDU Delivery Systems

MODEL: BDS0025

Suggested Retail Price

BDS0025-1	Single HP F.O. System- 6-Pin (Factory Installed-BDS* units Only)	\$ 875.00
BDS0025-2	Two HP F.O. System- 6-Pin (Factory Installed-BDS* units Only)	\$1,065.00
BDS0025-1KIT	Single HP F.O. System- 6-Pin (Field Installation Kit-BDS & BDU units)	\$ 805.00
BDS0025-2KIT	Two HP F.O. System- 6-Pin (Field Installation Kit-BDS & BDU units)	\$ 995.00

(*Factory Installation not available for BDS-2541, BDS-2561 and BDS-2564)



Standard Features:

- Digital Display and Programming
- Regulated Voltage and current for Lamp and LED Lights
- Power Source: 120 VAC / 12 VDC, 1 Amp
- Individual Channel Adjustable Output: 2.5 - 4 VDC or 130 - 160mA
- Individual Channel Adjustable Illumination Time Delay: 0 - 25 Seconds
- 6- Pin Fiber Optic System

Part No.	Description	Retail
BDSFOLC	Light Control (Replacement)	\$ 510.00
BDSFOTR	Transformer 120 VAC/12 VDC (Replacement)	\$ 80.00
BDSFOH6	F.O. Handpiece Hose, Gray, 6 Pin (Replacement)	\$ 240.00

Flat Magnetic Style Headrest

Description:

Magnetic Cushion on Flat Style Non-Articulating Headrest

Available for: ■ AcuTrac Chairs
■ X-Calibur & X-Calibur Series Chairs
■ PRO II Chairs (Model 037N & 037S only)



Part No.	Description	Retail Upcharge
B99FM (+Upholstery Material Code, pages 4-5)	Flat Style Headrest with magnetic wedge cushion	\$555.00 (No upcharge if ordered with chair, in lieu of Articulating Dual Axis Headrest)

Upholstered Armrest Covers



Upholstered Armrest Covers shown on a B-50 dental chair with Plush without Slings (PWOS) Style upholstery

Available for: X-Calibur B-20N, B-20⁺ & B-20 Chairs (for Benchmark & Elite upholstery styles)
X-Calibur V B-50 Chairs (for SWOS & PWOS upholstery styles)
PRO II 037N, 037S & 039 Chairs (for Wing style)

Part No.	Description	Retail Upcharge
B50AC (+Upholstery Material Code, pages 4-5)	Upholstered Armrest Cover set for B-20N, B-20 ⁺ & B-20 X-Calibur Chairs, B-50 X-Calibur V Chairs & PRO II Chairs: Standard Duration or Ultraleather™ Colors	\$200.00
	Non-Standard Duration or Ultraleather™ Colors	\$285.00

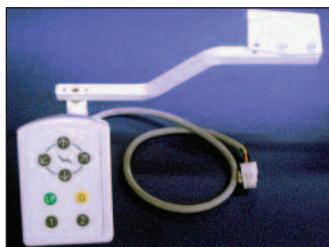
Chair Mounted Touchpads

B-20N & B-20+ Chairs		Touchpad p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Total Retail:
Single Program		CMT20+	\$520.00	1A05S7A0	\$105.00	\$625.00
Two Program		CMT20+2	\$570.00	1A05S7A0	\$105.00	\$675.00

B-50 Chair		Touchpad p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Total Retail:
Single Program		CMT5000	\$520.00	1A05S7A0	included	\$520.00
Two Program		CMT5001	\$570.00	1A05S7A0	included	\$570.00



CMT20+



CMT20+2



CMT5000



CMT5001

Unit Mounted Touchpads

For Mounting on X-Calibur, BDS and BDU Series Delivery Systems

B-20N & B-20+ Chairs		Touchpad p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Total Retail:
Single Program		BDS0010	\$520.00	1A05S7A0	\$105.00	\$625.00
Two Program		BDS0016	\$570.00	1A05S7A0	\$105.00	\$675.00

B-50 Chair		Touchpad p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Total Retail:
Single Program		BDS0010	\$520.00	1A05S7A0	included	\$520.00
Two Program		BDS0016	\$570.00	1A05S7A0	included	\$570.00

Q-5000 Chair		Touchpad p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Total Retail:	
No QDU Vac Pac; No Chair Foot Control Option		Two Program	BDS0016	\$570.00	WH05B99	\$105.00				\$675.00	
QDU Vac Pac; No Chair Foot Control Option		Two Program	BDS0016	\$570.00	WH05B5000	\$140.00	1A009NA0	\$105.00		\$815.00	
QDU Vac Pac; With Chair Foot Control Option		Two Program	BDS0016	\$570.00	WH05B5000	\$140.00	1A009NA0	\$105.00	1A009NA0	included	\$815.00



BDS0010



BDS0016

Unit/Cabinet Mounted Touchpads**For Mounting on BDS-2555 and Non-Belmont Delivery Systems**

B-20N & B-20+ Chairs	Touchpad p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Total Retail:
Single Program	BDS0010	\$520.00	1P01S2A0	\$115.00	\$635.00
Two Program	BDS0016	\$570.00	1P01S2A0	\$115.00	\$685.00

B-50 Chair	Touchpad p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Total Retail:
Single Program	BDS0010	\$520.00	1P01S2A0	\$115.00	\$635.00
Two Program	BDS0016	\$570.00	1P01S2A0	\$115.00	\$685.00

Q-5000 Chair	Touchpad p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Wire Harness p/n:	Retail:	Total Retail:
No QDU Vac Pac; No Chair Foot Control Option	Two Program	BDS0016	\$570.00	WH15B99	\$115.00				\$685.00
QDU Vac Pac; No Chair Foot Control Option	Two Program	BDS0016	\$570.00	WH15B5000	\$140.00	1A009NA0	\$105.00		\$815.00
QDU Vac Pac; With Chair Foot Control Option	Two Program	BDS0016	\$570.00	WH15B5000	\$140.00	1A009NA0	\$105.00	1A009NA0 included	\$815.00

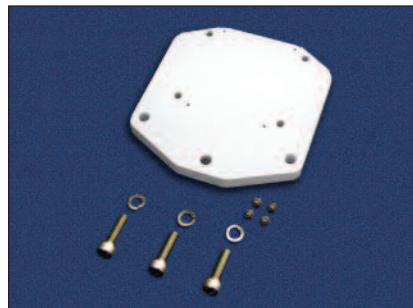
**BDS0010****BDS0016**

Belmont Chair Adapters**CAB20****Retail \$750.00****Description**

Chair Adapter for mounting Belmont X-Calibur over-the-patient units to B-20, B-20+, B-20N, B-50, PRO II chairs.

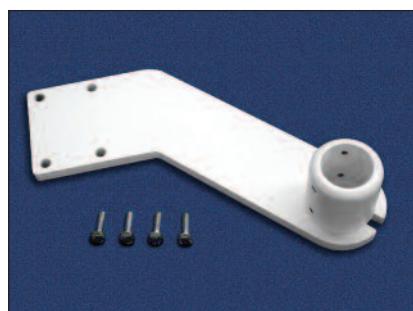
Includes long bolt, split-ring and flat washers for mounting older BDS units.

(White finish only.)

**BDS-SMB20****Retail \$320.00****Description**

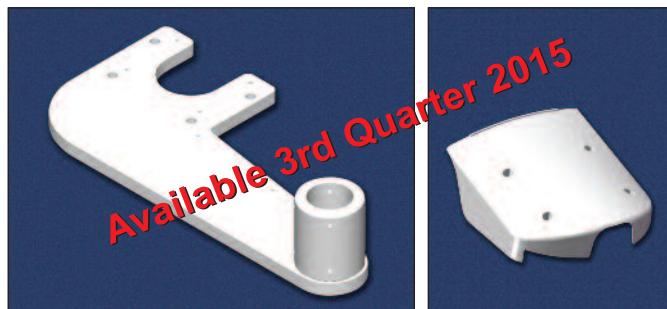
Chair Adapter for mounting Belmont X-Calibur swing-mounted BDS units to B-20, B-20+, B-20N, B-50 chairs.

(White finish only.)

**8493B****Retail \$250.00****Description**

Chair Adapter for mounting 48" light post or non-Belmont units to B-20, B-20+, B-20N, B-50, PRO II chairs.

(White finish only.)

**CAB5001KIT****Description**

Chair Adapter Kit for attaching side-mounted, over-the-patient units to Quolis® Q-5000 dental chairs.

Kit includes chair adapter, hose cover and hardware.

(Chair Adapters w/ White finish only.)

**BDS-SMB5001KIT****Description**

Chair Adapter Kit for mounting Belmont X-Calibur BDS and BDU swing-mounted units to Quolis® Q-5000 dental chairs.

Kit includes chair adapter, hose cover and hardware.

(Chair Adapters w/ White finish only.)

Belmont Light Posts & Light Mounting Kits

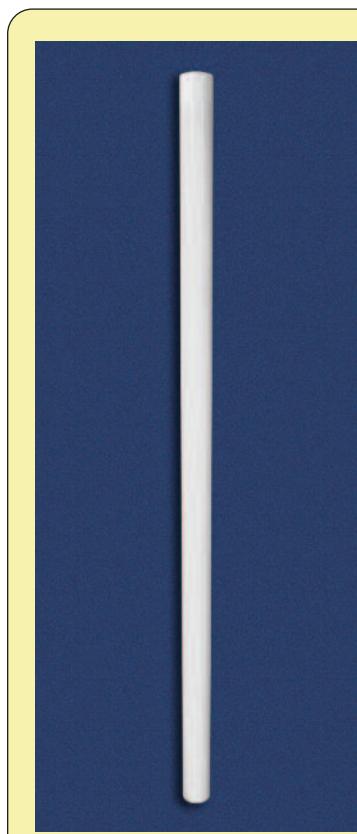
Part No.	Description	Retail
BDS0012	24" x 2" O.D. light post with bushing for mounting Belmont post mounted lights onto X-Calibur BDS over-the-patient delivery systems only♦. (White finish only.) ♦Part number FHTA18B0 required to attach to an existing BDS unit that has no light.	\$175.00
BDS0013	24" x 2" O.D. light post with bushing for mounting "Ritter-style" post mounted lights onto X-Calibur BDS over-the-patient delivery systems only♦. (White finish only.) ♦Part number FHTA18B0 required to attach to an existing BDS unit that has no light.	\$190.00
8482B	48" x 2" O.D. light post with bushing for mounting Belmont post mounted lights. (White finish only.)	\$250.00
LMKB20KIT	48" x 2" O.D. light post with bushing and chair adapter. (White finish only.) Kit for mounting Belmont post mounted lights onto B-20, B-20+, B-20N, B-50 and PROII chairs (Includes 8482B light post with bushing and 8493B chair adapter)	\$500.00
DS0012	30" x 2" O.D. light post with bushing for mounting Belmont post mounted lights onto BDU OTP units. (White finish only.)	\$170.00



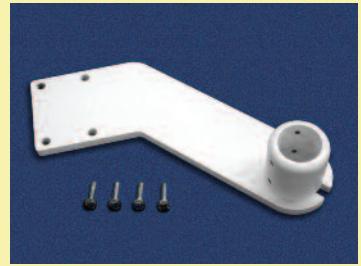
DS0012
(Light Post for
BDU OTP units)



BDS0012
(shipped with FALI08A
nylon washer)
♦Part number **FHTA18B0**
required to attach to
an existing BDS unit
that has no light.



P/N: 8482B



P/N: 8493B

LMKB20KIT

*Kit for attaching AL511T,
AL711M and AL901R post
mounted lights to B-20,
B-20+, B-20N, B-50 and
PROII chairs*

90-174

Retail: \$325.00

Description

Cabinet Mounted Air/Water Quick Disconnect Panel

**Includes:**

- Master On/Off Switch
- 3/8" Air Quick Disconnect
- 1/4" Water Quick Disconnect
- Water Outlet Flow Control Adjustment

90-055

Retail: \$375.00

Description

Cabinet Mounted Bottled Water System

**Includes:**

- Master On/Off Switch
- Water Bottle Manifold
- 1 Liter Water Bottle
- Universal Mounting Bracket
- Mounting Hardware

Options:

Retail: \$125.00

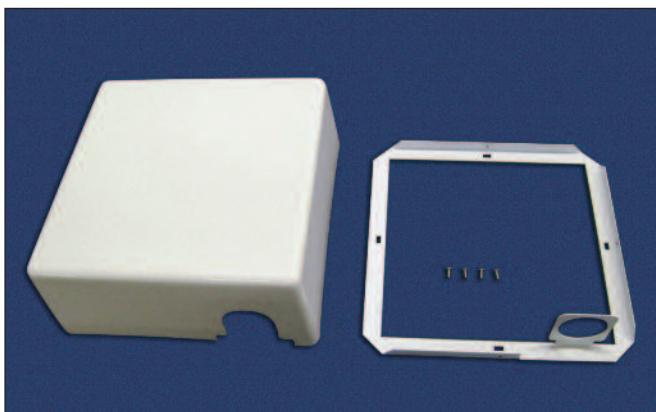
90-060 City/ Bottle Selector Switch Kit

JB004

Retail: \$170.00

Description

X-Calibur Standard J-Box Cover and Frame

**AY-BDS-012**

Retail: \$490.00

Description

Quolis® Tapered J-Box Cover & Frame for Q-5000 Chairs (only)



Delivery Systems



DELIVERY
SYSTEMS

Quolis®
Delivery Systems (QDU)



PP. 30–43

X-Calibur
Delivery Systems (BDS)



PP. 44–65

BDU Series
Delivery Systems (BDU)



PP. 66–75

Quolis®



Quolis® DELIVERY SYSTEMS

**Quolis® Chair and Quolis® QDU-5871 Swing Mounted Delivery System
with Swing Mounted Bel-Halo LED Light and Vac Pac Package:**

Part No.	Description	Retail Price
Q-5000	Quolis® Dental Chair w/ Belmont Standard Colors (QSS & QSW Upholstery Styles)	\$11,470.00
QDU-5871*	Quolis® 3-HP Delivery System with Bel-Halo LED Light and Vac Pac. Includes Contoured J-Box.	\$18,815.00

* Note: QDU-5871 retail price does not include integrated options shown above

Total Retail: \$30,285.00

QDU Unit Options

See pages 40 & 41 for additional Quolis® Options

Doctor's Control with J Box

	Item Number	Retail Price	QDU-5871 QDU-5875 QDU-5879	QDU-5671 QDU-5675 QDU-5679	QDU-5371 QDU-5375 QDU-5379	QDU-5471 QDU-5475 QDU-5479
Additional HP holder (active) with 4-hole straight asepsis tubing and Midwest style connector. Note: 4 active holders maximum per unit. 5000 chair.	QDU0001	\$ 290.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HP holder (inactive)	QDU0002	\$ 180.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fiber-optic assembly with 6-pin connector, silicone tubing, instead of standard air turbine hose	QDU0012	\$ 345.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ultrasonic scaler with light, Belmont DA-150SL, instead of standard air turbine hose	QDU0021	\$2,130.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Belmont DA-700E, instead of standard air turbine hose	QDU0022	\$3,160.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second, Belmont DA-700E, instead of standard air turbine hose	QDU0023	\$2,540.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Bien Air MX, instead of standard air turbine hose	QDU0026	\$4,500.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second, Bien Air MX, instead of standard air turbine hose	QDU0027	\$3,645.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Bien Air MX2, instead of standard air turbine hose (Factory installation only)	QDU0052	\$4,585.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second, Bien Air MX2, instead of standard air turbine hose (Factory installation only)	QDU0053	\$3,090.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Curing light, Satelec Mini LED, without inactive QDU0029 holder (Requires option QDU0002)	QDU0029	\$1,910.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Docking station DOCK MU-USB2 and prewired cord only for Sopro 717 Intraoral camera only. (Does not include camera.) Not available with additional umbilical.	QDU0033	\$4,370.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tray holder	QDU0003	\$ 385.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sopro 717 Intraoral camera handpiece only, without docking station	QDU0032	\$6,365.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Arm System with Water Bottle

City water system components incl, water utility and city/bottle routing valve	QDU0031	\$ 295.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
City / bottle routing valve only, to be added to water bottle	QDU0045	\$ 105.00			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Cuspidor & Vac Pac (Assistant Instrument) Section

Additional HVE (Note*)	QDU0011	\$ 135.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Curing light, Satelec Mini LED (Note*) on assistant instrument holder	QDU0049	\$1,910.00			<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vacuum drain valve with automatic drain flush for cuspidor linked with bowl flush, and manual drain toggle for cuspidor	QDU0048	\$1,630.00			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Note*: QDU0011 AND QDU0049 cannot be ordered for the same unit. Select one of them.

Additional Umbilical for Quolis® Delivery Systems

Retail Price \$70/ft

QDUUMB5871 (For QDU-5871)	QDUUMB5400 (For QDU-5400)	QDUUMB5375 (For QDU-5375)	QDUUMB5479 (For QDU-5479)
QDUUMB5671 (For QDU-5671)	QDUUMB5875 (For QDU-5875)	QDUUMB5300 (For QDU-5300)	QDUUMB5379 (For QDU-5379)
QDUUMB5471 (For QDU-5471)	QDUUMB5675 (For QDU-5675)	QDUUMB5879 (For QDU-5879)	
QDUUMB5371 (For QDU-5371)	QDUUMB5475 (For QDU-5475)	QDUUMB5679 (For QDU-5679)	

Note*: The original length of umbilical hose of Quolis® delivery system has approximately 1-1/2' of extra length.

QDU Options are available from the factory pre-installed only.

Quolis® SYSTEMS

Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

Suggested Retail Price

	QDU-5871	QDU-5875	QDU-5879
\$18,815.00	\$13,725.00	\$14,370.00	

Doctor's Control with J Box

Large touchpad with a digital display	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Integrated main control PCB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3 handpiece automatic control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Individual pressure adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Individual water coolant manual adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 hole straight gray asepsis tubing with Midwest connector	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Oil mist separator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 doctor syringe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Foot control for drive air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel tray with non-slip pad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Balance arm with pneumatic brake	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Junction box with utility package and transformer (14V/24V)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Umbilical duct hose (32")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Arm System

Swing arm for Doctor's control with friction adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Swing arm and flat panel monitor mount	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Quick-disconnect type bottled water system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Swing arm for dental light with curved post	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Assistant's Vac Pac

Touchpad for chair control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Height adjustable arm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Water and air outlet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Four position holder	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 Assistant Syringe, 1 HVE, 1 Saliva Ejector	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Vacuum canister with disposable solids collector screen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

(Parts Warehouse S-1406)

Dental Light

Bel-Halo LED dental light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

Options

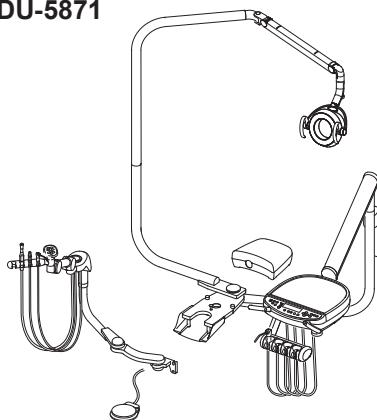
Additional HP Holder (active) with 4-hole straight asepsis tubing and Midwest style connector. Note: 4 activeholders (maximum)/QDU unit.	QDU0001	\$ 290.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HP Holder (inactive)	QDU0002	\$ 180.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tray Holder	QDU0003	\$ 385.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE	QDU0011	\$ 135.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fiberoptic hose assembly with 6-pin connector, silicone tubing, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0012	\$ 345.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ultrasonic Scaler with light, DA-150SL, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0021	\$2,130.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Belmont DA-700E, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0022	\$3,160.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second Belmont DA-700E, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0023	\$2,540.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Bien Air MX, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0026	\$4,500.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second Bien Air MX, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0027	\$3,645.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Bien Air MX2, instead of standard air turbine hose (Factory installation only)	QDU0052	\$4,585.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second, Bien Air MX2, instead of standard air turbine hose (Factory installation only)	QDU0053	\$3,090.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Curing Light, Satelec Mini LED (Does not include QDU0002 inactive holder)	QDU0029	\$1,910.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
City water system components (includes water utility and city/bottle routing valve).	QDU0031	\$ 295.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sopro 717 intraoral camera handpiece only, without docking station	QDU0032	\$6,365.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Docking Station DOCK MU-USB2 and prewired cord ONLY (for Sopro 717 intraoral camera; Camera handpiece not included). NOT Available with additional Umbilical.	QDU0033	\$4,370.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Umbilical* (Specify Total Umbilical Overall Length)		\$ 70/ft	QDUUMB5871	QDUUMB5875	QDUUMB5879

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

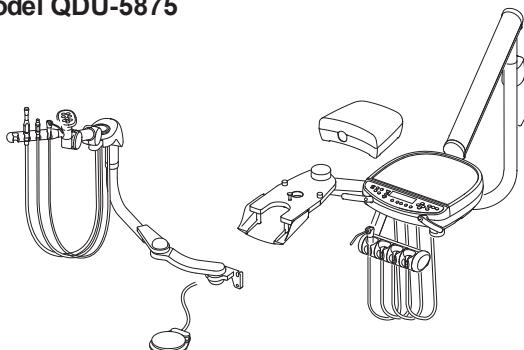
Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

33

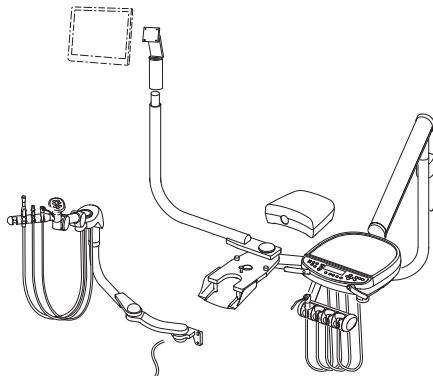
Model QDU-5871



Model QDU-5875



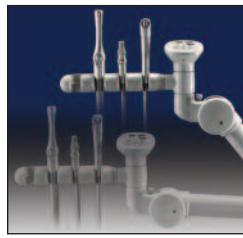
Model QDU-5879



Model QDU-5871 Delivery System with Bel-Halo LED Dental Light and Optional Accessories mounted on a Q-5000 Chair



Control Panel with Digital Display



Height-adjustable Vac Pac

Somerset, NJ (800) 223-1192

 Belmont
www.belmontequip.com

St. Louis, MO (800) 325-7373

Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

Suggested Retail Price

	QDU-5671	QDU-5675	QDU-5679
\$15,775.00	\$10,685.00	\$11,330.00	

Doctor's Control with J Box

Large touchpad with a digital display	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Integrated main control PCB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3 handpiece automatic control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Individual pressure adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Individual water coolant manual adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 hole straight gray asepsis tubing with Midwest connector	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Oil mist separator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 doctor syringe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Foot control for drive air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel tray with non-slip pad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Balance arm with pneumatic brake	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Junction box with utility package and transformer (14V/24V)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Umbilical duct hose (32")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Arm System

Swing arm for Doctor's control with friction adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Swing arm and flat panel monitor mount	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quick-disconnect type bottled water system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Swing arm for dental light with curved post	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Dental Light

Bel-Halo LED dental light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

Options

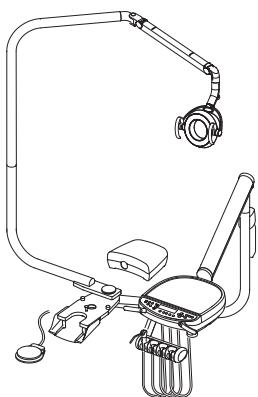
Additional HP Holder (active) with 4-hole straight asepsis tubing and Midwest style connector. Note: 4 activeholders (maximum)/QDU unit.	QDU0001	\$ 290.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HP Holder (inactive)	QDU0002	\$ 180.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tray Holder	QDU0003	\$ 385.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fiberoptic hose assembly with 6-pin connector, silicone tubing, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0012	\$ 345.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ultrasonic Scaler with light, DA-150SL, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0021	\$ 2,130.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Belmont DA-700E, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0022	\$ 3,160.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second Belmont DA-700E, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0023	\$ 2,540.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Bien Air MX, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0026	\$ 4,500.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second Bien Air MX, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0027	\$ 3,645.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Bien Air MX2, instead of standard air turbine hose (Factory installation only)	QDU0052	\$ 4,585.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second, Bien Air MX2, instead of standard air turbine hose (Factory installation only)	QDU0053	\$ 3,090.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Curing Light, Satelec Mini LED (Does not include QDU0002 inactive holder)	QDU0029	\$ 1,910.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
City water system components (includes water utility and city/bottle routing valve).	QDU0031	\$ 295.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sopro 717 intraoral camera handpiece only, without docking station	QDU0032	\$ 6,365.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Docking Station DOCK MU-USB2 and prewired cord ONLY (for Sopro 717 intraoral camera; Camera handpiece not included). NOT Available with additional Umbilical.	QDU0033	\$ 4,370.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Umbilical* (Specify Total Umbilical Overall Length)		\$ 70/ft	QDUUMB5671	QDUUMB5675	QDUUMB5679

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

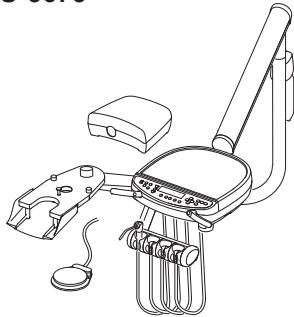
Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

35

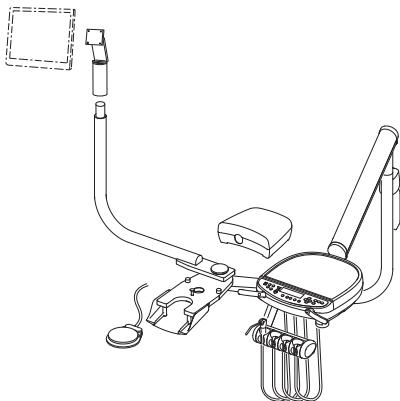
Model QDU-5671



Model QDU-5675



Model QDU-5679



Doctor's Control with Options



Angle Adjustable Holders



Bel-Halo LED Dental Light with
Three Rotation Axes
(For Models QDU-5631,
QDU-5371, QDU-5471,
QDU-5671 and QDU-5871)

Quolis® SYSTEMS DELIVERY

Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

Suggested Retail Price

Doctor's Control with J Box

- Large touchpad with a digital display
- Integrated main control PCB
- 3 handpiece automatic control
- Individual pressure adjustment
- Individual water coolant manual adjustment
- 4 hole straight gray asepsis tubing with Midwest connector
- Oil mist separator
- 1 doctor syringe
- Foot control for drive air
- Stainless steel tray with non-slip pad
- Balance arm with pneumatic brake
- Junction box with utility package and transformer (14V/24V)
- Umbilical duct hose (32")

Arm System

- Swing arm for Doctor's control with friction adjustment
- Swing arm and flat panel monitor mount
- Quick-disconnect type bottled water system
- Swing arm for dental light with curved post

Cuspidor Section with Assistant Instruments Arm

- Porcelain cuspidor with 180° rotation
- Bowl Strainer (FALE80A0)
- Cupfil by bottled water (Bottle is not included)
- Bowl flush by city water supply
- Switches for cupfill and bowl flush on cuspidor bowl
- Touchpad for chair control
- Height adjustment arm for assistant instrument arm
- Water and air outlet
- Four position holder
- 1 assistant's syringe, 1 HVE, 1 saliva ejector
- Vacuum canister with disposable solids collector screen

(Parts Warehouse S-1406)

Dental Light

- Bel-Halo LED dental light

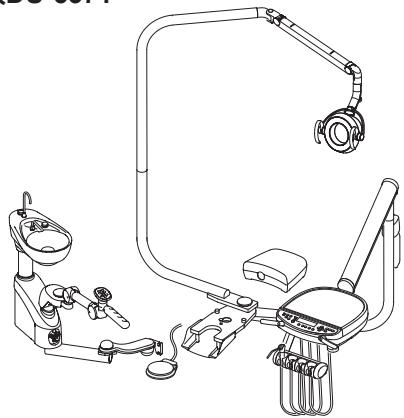
Options

	QDU0001	\$ 290.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HP Holder (active) with 4-hole straight asepsis tubing and Midwest style connector. Note: 4 activeholders (maximum)/QDU unit.	QDU0002	\$ 180.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tray Holder	QDU0003	\$ 385.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE (Note: QDU0011 and QDU0049 cannot be ordered on the same QDU unit)	QDU0011	\$ 135.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fiberoptic hose assembly with 6-pin connector, silicone tubing, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0012	\$ 345.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ultrasonic Scaler with light, DA-150SL, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0021	\$ 2,130.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Belmont DA-700E, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0022	\$ 3,160.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second Belmont DA-700E, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0023	\$ 2,540.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Bien Air MX, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0026	\$ 4,500.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second Bien Air MX, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0027	\$ 3,645.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Bien Air MX2, instead of standard air turbine hose (Factory installation only)	QDU0052	\$ 4,585.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second, Bien Air MX2, instead of standard air turbine hose (Factory installation only)	QDU0053	\$ 3,090.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Curing Light, Satelec Mini LED (Does not include QDU002 inactive holder)	QDU0029	\$ 1,910.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sopro 717 intraoral camera handpiece only, without docking station	QDU0032	\$ 6,365.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Docking Station DOCK MU-USB2 and prewired cord ONLY (for Sopro 717 intraoral camera; Camera handpiece not included). NOT Available with additional Umbilical.	QDU0033	\$ 4,370.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
City/Bottle Routing Valve (Only. No water utility included)	QDU0045	\$ 105.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vacuum Drain Valve. Automatic Cuspidor Bowl Flush linked with bowl flush and manual drain toggle for the cuspidor.	QDU0048	\$ 1,630.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Curing Light, Satelec Mini LED, For Assistant Instrument Holder. (Note: QDU0049 and QDU0011 cannot be ordered on the same QDU unit)	QDU0049	\$ 1,910.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Umbilical* (Specify Total Umbilical Overall Length)		\$ 70/ft	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

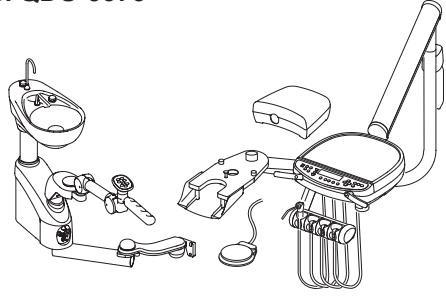
Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

37

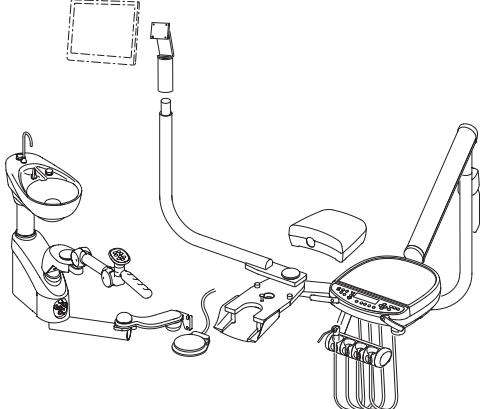
Model QDU-5371



Model QDU-5375



Model QDU-5379



Model QDU-5371 Delivery System with Bel-Halo LED Dental Light and Optional Accessories mounted on a Q-5000 Chair



4-position Assistant Holder with a Touchpad Switch for Chair



Porcelain Cuspidor Bowl

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

Quolis® SYSTEMS
DELIVERY

Somerset, NJ (800) 223-1192

 Belmont
www.belmontequip.com

St. Louis, MO (800) 325-7373

Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

Suggested Retail Price

	QDU-5471	QDU-5475	QDU-5479
	\$20,340.00	\$15,160.00	\$15,805.00

Doctor's Control with J Box

Large touchpad with a digital display	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Integrated main control PCB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3 handpiece automatic control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Individual pressure adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Individual water coolant manual adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 hole straight gray asepsis tubing with Midwest connector	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Oil mist separator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 doctor syringe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Foot control for drive air	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel tray with non-slip pad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Balance arm with pneumatic brake	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Junction box with utility package and transformer (14V/24V)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Umbilical duct hose (32")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Arm System

Swing arm for Doctor's control with friction adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Swing arm and flat panel monitor mount	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Quick-disconnect type bottled water system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Swing arm for dental light with curved post	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Cuspidor Section without assistant instruments arm

Porcelain cuspidor with 180° rotation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Bowl Strainer (FALE80AO)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cupfil by bottled water (Bottle is not included)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Bowl flush by city water supply	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Switches for cupfill and bowl flush on cuspidor bowl	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Water and air outlet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Dental Light

Bel-Halo LED dental light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

Options

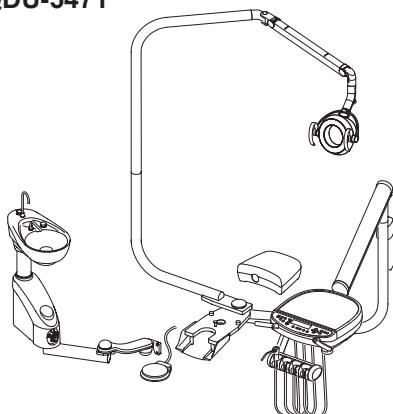
Additional HP Holder (active) with 4-hole straight asepsis tubing and Midwest style connector. Note: 4 activeholders (maximum)/QDU unit.	QDU0001	\$ 290.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HP Holder (inactive)	QDU0002	\$ 180.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tray Holder	QDU0003	\$ 385.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fiberoptic hose assembly with 6-pin connector, silicone tubing, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0012	\$ 345.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ultrasonic Scaler with light, DA-150SL, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0021	\$ 2,130.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Belmont DA-700E, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0022	\$ 3,160.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second Belmont DA-700E, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0023	\$ 2,540.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Bien Air MX, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0026	\$ 4,500.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second Bien Air MX, instead of std. air turbine hose.	QDU0027	\$ 3,645.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Bien Air MX2, instead of standard air turbine hose (Factory installation only)	QDU0052	\$ 4,585.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Micromotor, Second, Bien Air MX2, instead of standard air turbine hose (Factory installation only)	QDU0053	\$ 3,090.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Curing Light, Satelec Mini LED (Does not include QDU0002 inactive holder)	QDU0029	\$ 1,910.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sopro 717 intraoral camera handpiece only, without docking station	QDU0032	\$ 6,365.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Docking Station DOCK MU-USB2 and prewired cord ONLY (for Sopro 717 intraoral camera; Camera handpiece not included). NOT Available with additional Umbilical.	QDU0033	\$ 4,370.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
City/Bottle Routing Valve (Only. No water utility included)	QDU0045	\$ 105.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vacuum Drain Valve. Automatic Cuspidor Bowl Flush linked with bowl flush and manual drain toggle for the cuspidor.	QDU0048	\$ 1,630.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Umbilical* (Specify Total Umbilical Overall Length)		\$ 70/ft	QDUUMB5471	QDUUMB5475	QDUUMB5479

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

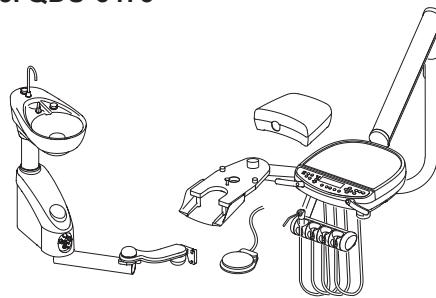
39

Model QDU-5471



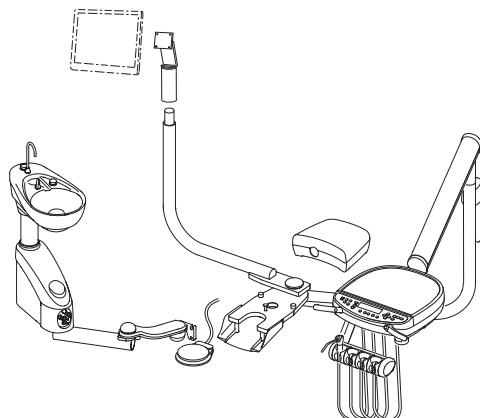
Control Panel on the Doctor's Control

Model QDU-5475



Porcelain Cuspidor Bowl

Model QDU-5479



Optional Vacuum Drain Valve

Quolis® SYSTEMS
DELIVERY

Quolis® 5000 Cuspidor / Vac Pac

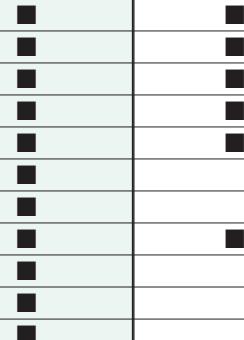
Quolis® 5000 Cuspidor only

Suggested Retail Price

	QDU-5300	QDU-5400
	\$6,720.00	\$5,080.00

Cuspidor Section with Assistant Instruments Arm

- Porcelain cuspidor with 180° rotation
- Bowl Strainer (FALE80A0)
- Cupfil by city water supply
- Bowl flush by city water supply
- Switches for cupfill and bowl flush on cuspidor bowl
- Touchpad for chair control
- Height adjustment arm for assistant instrument arm
- Water and air outlet
- Four position holder
- 1 assistant's syringe, 1 HVE, 1 saliva ejector
- Vacuum canister with disposable solids collector screen (Parts Warehouse S-1406)



Master switch, junction box with air and water, transformer for cupfill and water bottle is not included.
Cupfill and bowl flush of QDU-5300/5400 cannot be operated from Quolis® doctor's control head.

Retail Price with Suggested Options

Item Number	Description	Retail Price
QDU-5300	Cuspidor only with assistant instruments	\$ 6,720.00
QDU0042	Master switch and Junction box with transformer, water and air utility	\$ 2,670.00
QDU0047	Bottled water system for cupfill and 3-way syringe	\$ 795.00
Total QDU-5300 with recommended options QDU0042 and QDU0047		\$10,185.00

Item Number	Description	Retail Price
QDU-5400	Cuspidor only	\$ 5,080.00
QDU0042	Master switch and Junction box with transformer, water and air utility	\$ 2,670.00
QDU0047	Bottled water system for cupfill and 3-way syringe	\$ 795.00
Total QDU-5400 with recommended options QDU0042 and QDU0047		\$ 8,545.00

Quolis® 5000 Vac Pac only

Standard Specifications

QDU-5800

\$3,040.00

Vac Pac only

- Touchpad for chair control
- Height adjustment arm for assistant instrument arm
- Water and air outlet
- Four position holder
- 1 assistant's syringe, 1 HVE, 1 saliva ejector
- Vacuum canister with disposable solids collector screen (Parts Warehouse S-1406)

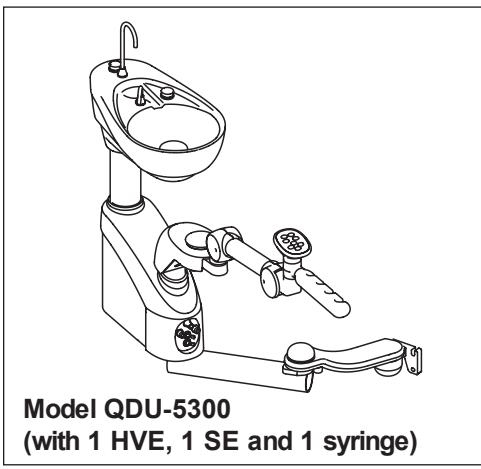


Master switch, junction box with air and water is not included. Water bottle is not available.

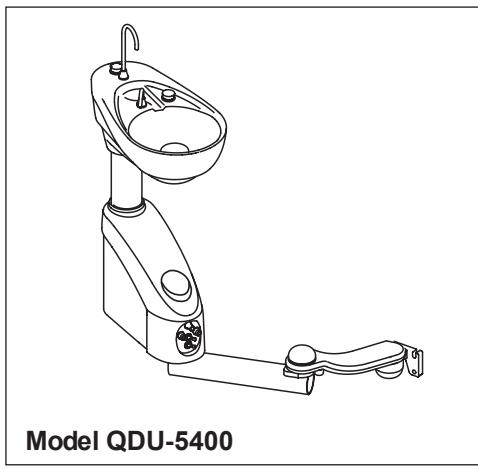
Retail Price with Suggested Options

Item Number	Description	Retail Price
QDU-5800	Quolis® Vac pac only	\$ 3,040.00
QDU0041	Master switch and Junction box with water and air utility	\$ 895.00
Total QDU-5800 with recommended options QDU0041		\$ 3,935.00

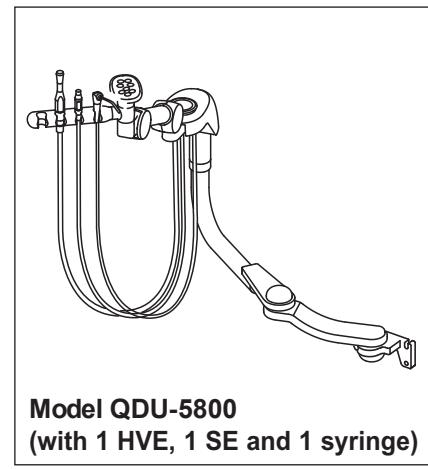
Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.



Model QDU-5300
(with 1 HVE, 1 SE and 1 syringe)



Model QDU-5400



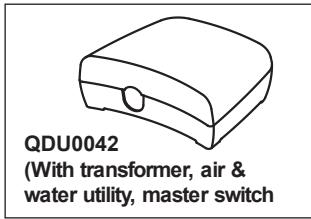
Model QDU-5800
(with 1 HVE, 1 SE and 1 syringe)

Options

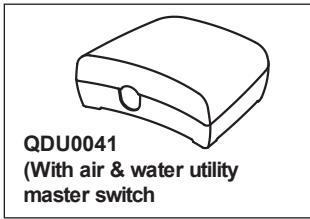
Cuspidor and Vac Pac (Assistant Instrument) Section	Item Number	Retail Price	QDU-5300	QDU-5400	QDU-5800
Additional HVE (Note*1)	QDU0011	\$ 135.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Curing light, Satelec Mini LED (Note*1, 2) on assistant instrument holder	QDU0049	\$1,910.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Vacuum drain valve with automatic drain flush for cuspidor linked with bowl flush, and manual drain toggle for cuspidor (recommended) (Note *2)	QDU0048	\$1,630.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Master switch and Junction box with transformer, water and air utility. Necessary if QDU-5300 or QDU-5400 is installed on Quolis® chair by itself	QDU0042	\$2,670.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Master switch and Junction box frame and cover with water and air utility. Necessary if QDU-5800 installed on Quolis® chair by itself	QDU0041	\$ 895.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
Bottled water system for QDU-5300 or QDU-5400. Necessary if doctor needs bottled water for cupfill and 3-way syringe	QDU0047	\$ 795.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Note *1: QDU0011 and QDU0049 cannot be ordered for a single unit. Select one of them.

Note *2: QDU0049 and QDU0048 requires QDU0042 unless QDU-5371/5375/5379/5471/5475/5479 is ordered.



QDU0042
(With transformer, air &
water utility, master switch)



QDU0041
(With air & water utility
master switch)

Quolis® SYSTEMS
DELIVERY

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

Quolis® 5000 Delivery Systems

Swing Mounted Lights & Monitor Arm

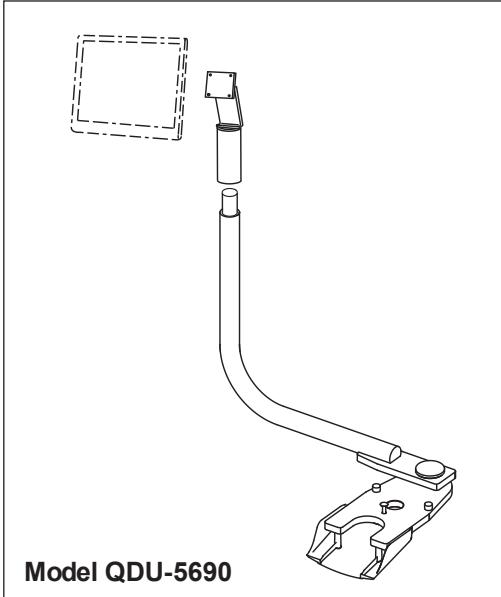
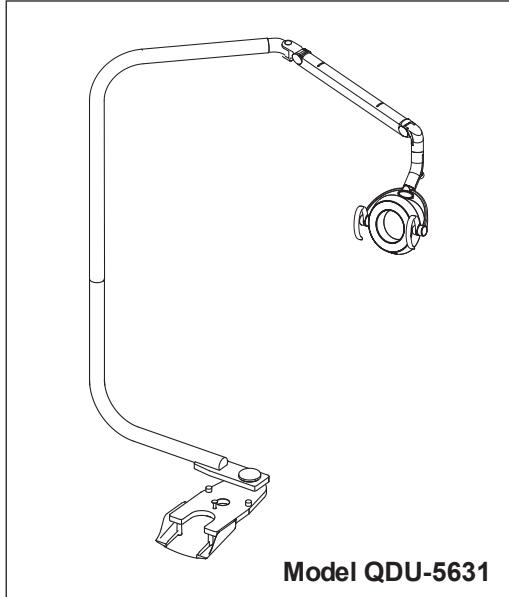
Suggested Retail Price

	QDU-5631	QDU-5690
	\$5,985.00	\$1,510.00

Dental Lights & Monitor Mount

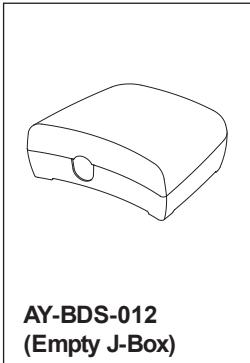
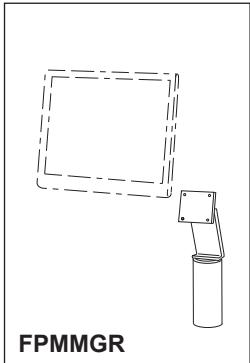
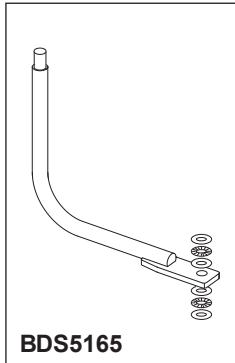
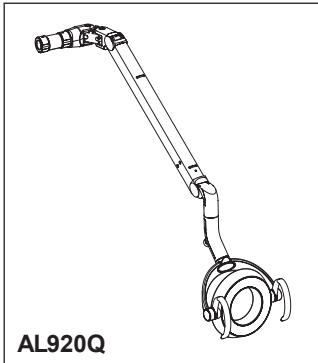
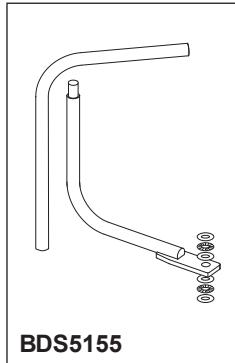
Bel-Halo LED dental light, swing mounted

Monitor mount, swing mounted



Upgrade Parts

Description	Item No.	Retail Price
Curved light post and swing arm only. No chair adapter.	BDS5155	\$1,530.00
Bel-Halo LED light head and balance arm only. No curved light post.	AL920Q	\$3,990.00
Monitor mount swing arm only. No monitor mounting bracket. No chair adapter.	BDS5165	\$980.00
Flat panel monitor mounting bracket only. No arm.	FPMMGR	\$270.00
J.box frame and cover only. No contents.	AY-BDS-012	\$490.00

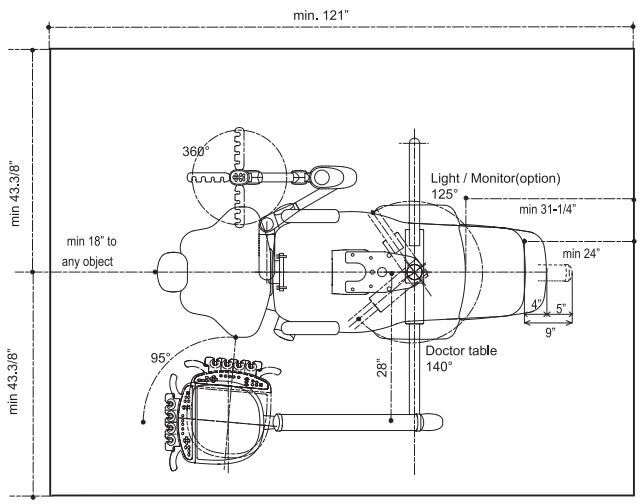


Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

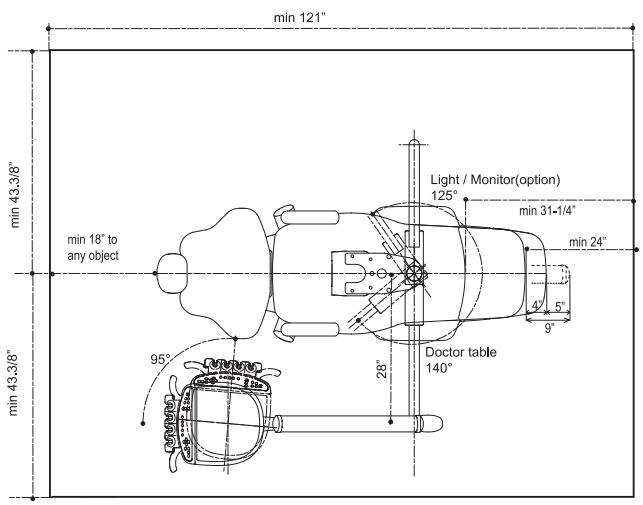
Dimensions

Minimum Space Required

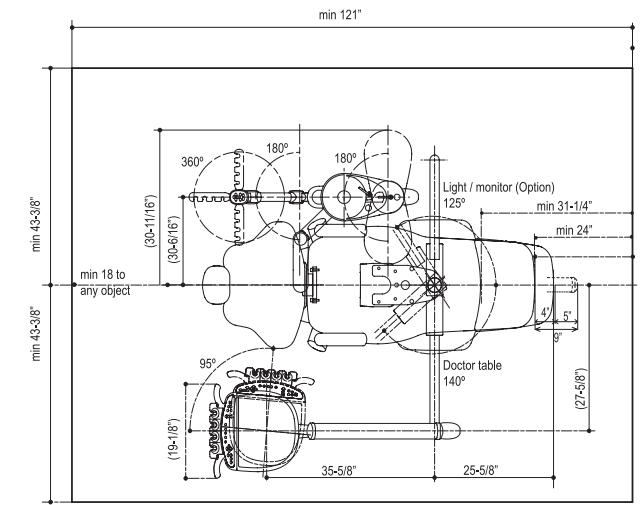
Model QDU-5871



Model QDU-5671



Model QDU-5371



Note: The minimum space required shown above is a space for the equipment only. These schematics do not include the space required for cabinet(s) or a comfortable working space for all the dentists, hygienists or assistants to work at chairside. When designing your office, please add space for these.

B-50 X-Calibur V Chair and X-Calibur BDS-2575 Swing Mounted Delivery System with BDS-2589 Swing Mounted Monitor Arm and BDS-0050 Vac Pac Package:

Part No.	Description	Retail Price
B-50	X-Calibur V Dental Chair with Belmont Standard Duration Upholstery Colors	\$ 7,425.00
BDS-2575	X-Calibur Delivery System	\$ 6,070.00
BDS0016	Unit Mounted Touchpad	\$ 570.00
BDS-2589	Swing Mounted Monitor Arm	\$ 820.00
FPMM	Flat Panel Monitor Mount	\$ 270.00
BDS-0050	Assistant's Vac Pac	\$ 1,580.00

Total Retail: \$16,735.00



Note: Monitor Not Included

B-50 X-Calibur V Chair and X-Calibur BDS-2570 Swing Mounted Delivery System with Clesta Light and BDS-0050 Vac Pac Package:

Part No.	Description	Retail Price
B-50	X-Calibur V Dental Chair w/ Belmont Standard Duration Upholstery Colors	\$ 7,425.00
BDS-2570	X-Calibur Delivery System with Clesta Light	\$ 9,290.00
BDS-0050	Vac Pac	\$ 1,580.00

Total Retail: \$18,295.00

Package with Options:

Part No.	Description	Retail Price
90-175	Additional HVE (Shown in photo)	\$ 120.00
Select Style & Color Code	Ultraleather™ Chair Upholstery Upgrade. Belmont Std. Colors (Shown in photo)	\$ 635.00

Total Retail (W/ Additional HVE & Ultraleather™ Upholstery): \$19,050.00



BDS Unit Options

Option Number	Description	BDS Model	BDS-2500	BDS-2505	BDS-2510	BDS-2515	BDS-2520	BDS-2541	BDS-2543	BDS-2555	BDS-2561	BDS-2563	BDS-2564	BDS-2570	BDS-2571	BDS-2572	BDS-2575	BDS-0020	BDS-0050	Retail Price						
		BDS0004	BDS0005	BDS0010	BDS0011	90-060	90-175	BDS0012♦	BDS0013♦	BDS0014	BDS0015	BDS0016	BDS0017	See BDS Delivery System pages for part numbers	BDS0021	BDS0022	BDS0023	BDS0024	BDS0025-1	BDS0025-2	BDS0025-1 KIT	BDS0025-2 KIT	BDS0026	BDS2544	BDS2557	CAB5001 KIT
BDS0004	Additional Handpiece Position (Maximum of 4)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			\$ 280.00						
BDS0005	Delete Syringe (Specify Doctor's or Assistant's)	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(\$ 195.00)															
BDS0010	Unit Mounted Touchpad for B-20N & B-50 Chairs (See Accessory pages for wire harness)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			\$ 520.00						
BDS0011	Additional HVE Assembly	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>															\$ 125.00					
90-060	City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541 and 2543						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>									\$ 125.00					
90-175	Additional HVE Assembly						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 120.00					
BDS0012♦	Straight Light Post for Belmont Post Mounted Lights	<input type="checkbox"/>															\$ 175.00									
BDS0013♦	Straight Light Post (Ritter Style Bushing)	<input type="checkbox"/>															\$ 190.00									
BDS0014	Assistant Short Arm	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>															(\$ 170.00)					
BDS0015	Delete Chair Adapter	<input type="checkbox"/>															(\$ 125.00)									
BDS0016	Unit Mounted Touchpad for B-20N & B-50 Chairs (See Accessory pages for wire harness)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					\$ 570.00					
BDS0017	Delete Handpiece	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	(\$ 185.00)					
See BDS Delivery System pages for part numbers	Additional Umbilical (5 foot length is standard with BDS units)	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	See product pages															
BDS0021	Covered Storage Organizers and Rack						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>													\$ 495.00					
BDS0022	Tray Arm with Tray Holder						<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>													\$ 495.00					
BDS0023	Saliva Ejector Assembly	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 135.00													
BDS0024	8" Post Extension w/cap for attaching accessories to units w/o lights <u>only</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																\$ 135.00					
BDS0025-1	Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Factory Installed)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ 875.00					
BDS0025-2	2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Factory Installed)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ 1,065.00					
BDS0025-1 KIT	Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ 805.00												
BDS0025-2 KIT	2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		\$ 995.00												
BDS0026	Delete Assistant Arm and Assistant Instrumentation						<input type="checkbox"/>														(\$ 305.00)					
BDS2544	Wall Mount Board for BDS-2541 and BDS-2543							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>												\$ 265.00					
BDS2557	Wall Mount Board for BDS-2555								<input type="checkbox"/>												\$ 265.00					
CAB5001 KIT	Chair Adapter Kit for attaching side-mounted, over-the-patient units to Quolis® Q-5000 Chairs	<input type="checkbox"/>															Available 3rd Quarter 2015									
BDS-SMB5001 KIT	Chair Adapter Kit for mounting X-Calibur BDS & BDU swing-mounted units to Quolis® Q-5000 Chairs													<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					Available 3rd Quarter 2015					

♦Part number **FHTA18B0** required to attach to an existing BDS unit that has no light.

X-Calibur Delivery Systems

Traditional Chair-Mounted Over-the-Patient Style, with Cuspidor

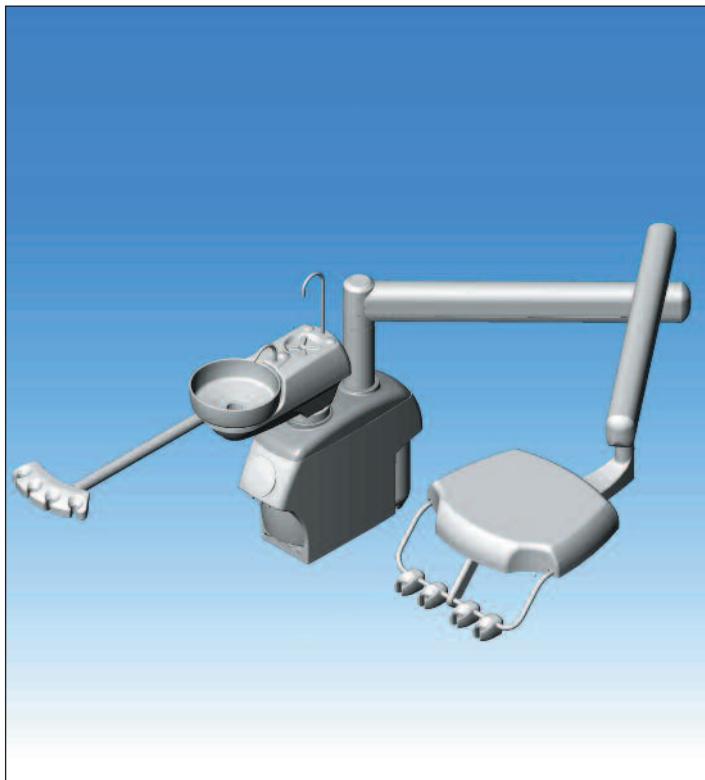
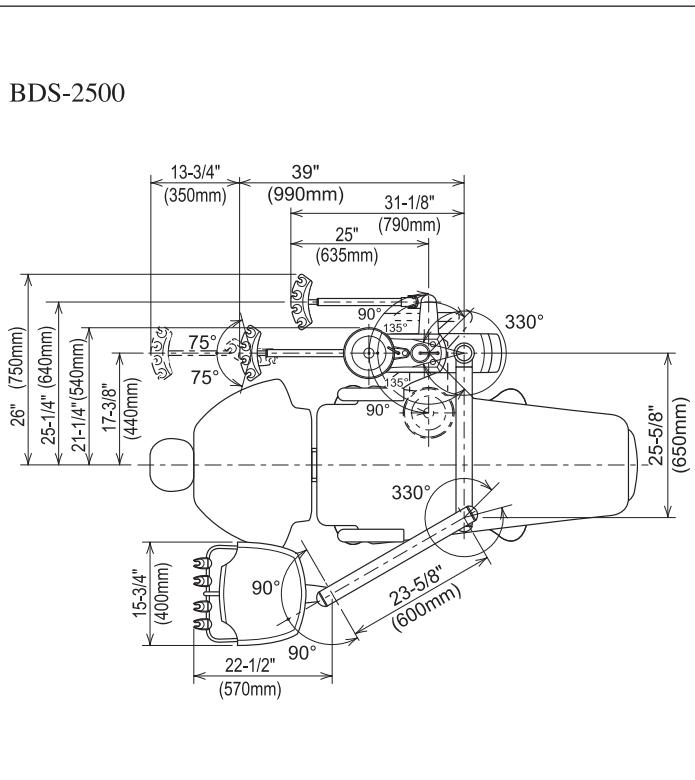
Suggested Retail Price

	BDS-2500	BDS-2505		
Doctor's Control				
3 Handpiece Automatic Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Individual Handpiece Water Coolant Adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Handpiece Flush	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Remote Toggles for Cup Fill & Bowl Rinse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
1 Doctor Syringe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Wet/Dry Foot Control with Signal Relay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Stainless Steel Tray with Non-Slip Pad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Arm System				
Balance Arm with Pneumatic Brake	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Horizontal Arm with Friction Adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Factory installed Wire Harness for Add-on accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Factory installed Wire Harness for Unit Mounted Touchpad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Post Mounted Utility (PMU)				
Built-in City/Bottled Water System	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Vacuum Canister with Disposable Solids Collector Screen (Pinnacle 5509)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
1/4" Water Outlet with Flow Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
1/4" Air Quick Disconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Gravity Drain Cuspidor				
Swing Away Bowl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Adjustable Timed Bowl Rinse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Top Mounted Cup Fill & Bowl Rinse Buttons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Bowl Strainer (Pinnacle 6400-1C)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Assistant's Instruments on Telescoping Arm				
4 Position Crescent Holder	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Break Away Arm	<input type="checkbox"/>			
1 Assistant Syringe	<input type="checkbox"/>			
1 HVE	<input type="checkbox"/>			
1 SE	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Belmont Chair Adapter				
B-20N / B-20+ / B-20 / B-50 / 037N / 037S / 039 type	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Equipment Utility Center				
5 ft. umbilical with connection collars	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Options:				
Additional Handpiece (4th H.P.)	BDS0004	\$ 280.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete 1 Syringe (specify Dr. or Assist. side)	BDS0005	(\$ 195.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE	BDS0011	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Straight Light Post w/ bushing for Belmont Bel-Halo, Clesta and ECO-Sys Post Mounted Lights	BDS0012	\$ 175.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Straight Light Post w/ Ritter style bushing	BDS0013	\$ 190.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Assistant Short Arm (Replaces Telescoping Arm)	BDS0014	(\$ 170.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Delete Chair Adapter	BDS0015	(\$ 125.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Delete 1 Handpiece	BDS0017	(\$ 185.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8" Post Extension for Mounting Trays (No light on unit)	BDS0024	\$ 135.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Factory Installed)	BDS0025-1	\$ 875.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Factory Installed)	BDS0025-2	\$ 1,065.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clesta Light on a Curved Post (Includes Curved Post)	BDS-2535N	\$ 2,595.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Umbilical * (For units w/ BDS-2535N Clesta Light)	\$ 55/ft		* BDS-UMB2500	* BDS-UMB2505
Bel-Halo LED Light on a Curved Post (Includes Curved Post)	BDS-2536N	\$ 4,505.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Umbilical * (For units w/ BDS-2536N Bel-Halo LED Light)	\$ 65/ft		* BDS-UMB2500L	* BDS-UMB2505L
Touchpads (See Accessory Section pages 24 and 25.)				

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

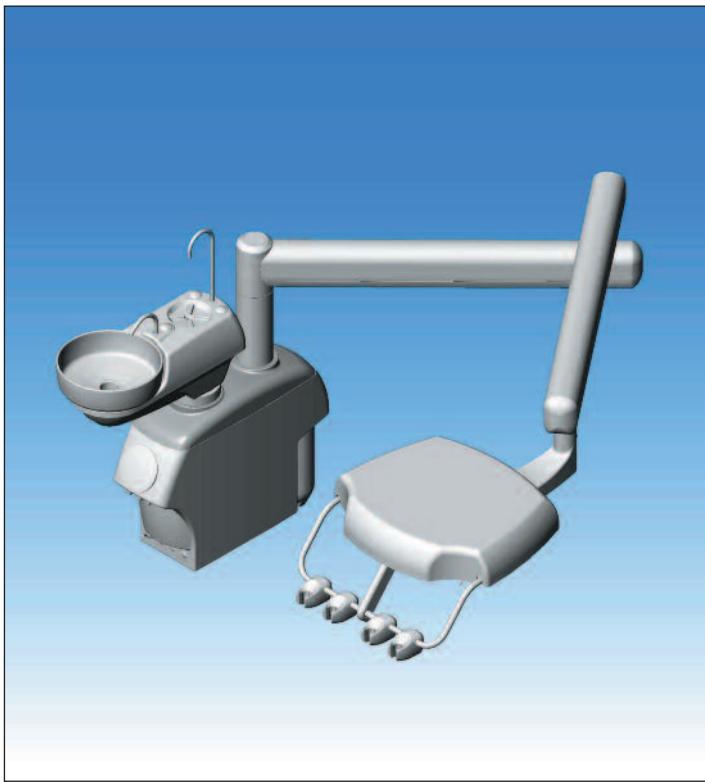
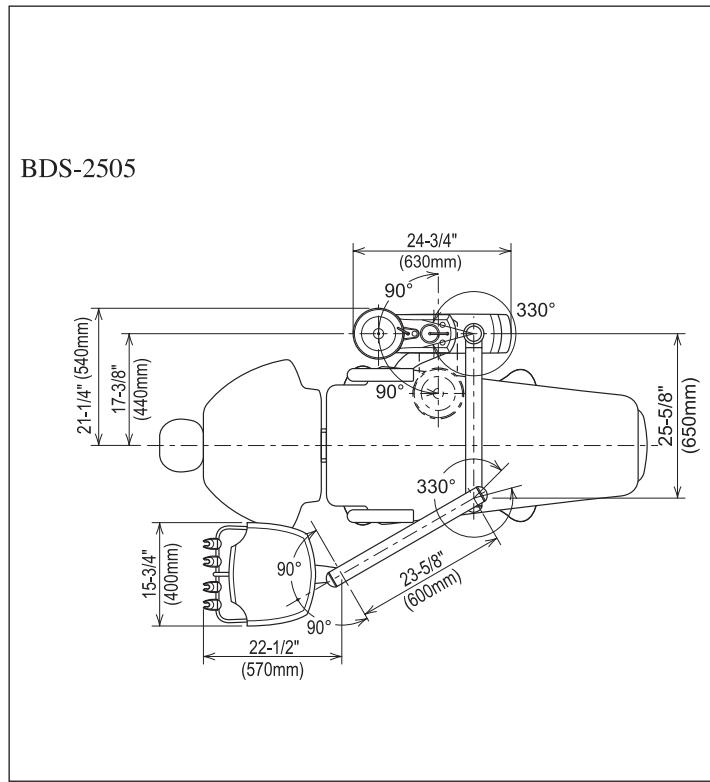
X-Calibur Delivery Systems

47



BDS-2500

(Shown without chair adapter)



BDS-2505

(Shown without chair adapter)

Traditional Chair-Mounted Over-the-Patient Style, No Cuspidor**Suggested Retail Price**

BDS-2510	BDS-2515
\$7,625.00	\$7,000.00

Doctor's Control

3 Handpiece Automatic Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Individual Handpiece Water Coolant Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Handpiece Flush	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 Doctor Syringe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wet/Dry Foot Control with Signal Relay	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless Steel Tray with Non-Slip Pad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Arm System

Balance Arm with Pneumatic Brake	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Horizontal Arm with Friction Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Factory installed Wire Harness for Add-on accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Factory installed Wire Harness for Unit Mounted Touchpad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Post Mounted Utility (PMU)

Built-in City/Bottled Water System	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Vacuum Canister with Disposable Solids Collector Screen (Pinnacle 5509)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/4" Water Outlet with Flow Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/4" Air Quick Disconnect	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Assistant's Instruments on Telescoping Arm

4 Position Crescent Holder	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Break Away Arm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 Assistant Syringe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 HVE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 SE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Belmont Chair Adapter

B-20-N / B-20+ / B-20 / B-50 / 037N / 037S / 039 type	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Equipment Utility Center

5 ft. umbilical with connection collars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Options:

Additional Handpiece (4th H.P.)	BDS0004	\$ 280.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete 1 Syringe (specify Dr. or Assist. side)	BDS0005	(\$ 195.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE	BDS0011	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Straight Light Post w/ bushing for Belmont Bel-Halo, Clesta and ECO-Sys Post Mounted Lights	BDS0012	\$ 175.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Straight Light Post w/ Ritter style bushing	BDS0013	\$ 190.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assistant Short Arm (Replaces Telescoping Arm)	BDS0014	(\$ 170.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Delete Chair Adapter	BDS0015	(\$ 125.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete 1 Handpiece	BDS0017	(\$ 185.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8" Post Extension for Mounting Trays (No light on unit)	BDS0024	\$ 135.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Factory Installed)	BDS0025-1	\$ 875.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Factory Installed)	BDS0025-2	\$ 1,065.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clesta Light on a Curved Post (Includes Curved Post)	BDS-2535N	\$ 2,595.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Umbilical * (For units w/ BDS-2535N Clesta Light)		\$ 55/ft	* BDS-UMB2510	* BDS-UMB2515
Bel-Halo LED Light on a Curved Post (Includes Curved Post)	BDS-2536N	\$ 4,505.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Umbilical * (For units w/ BDS-2536N Bel-Halo LED Light)		\$ 65/ft	* BDS-UMB2510L	* BDS-UMB2515L

Touchpads

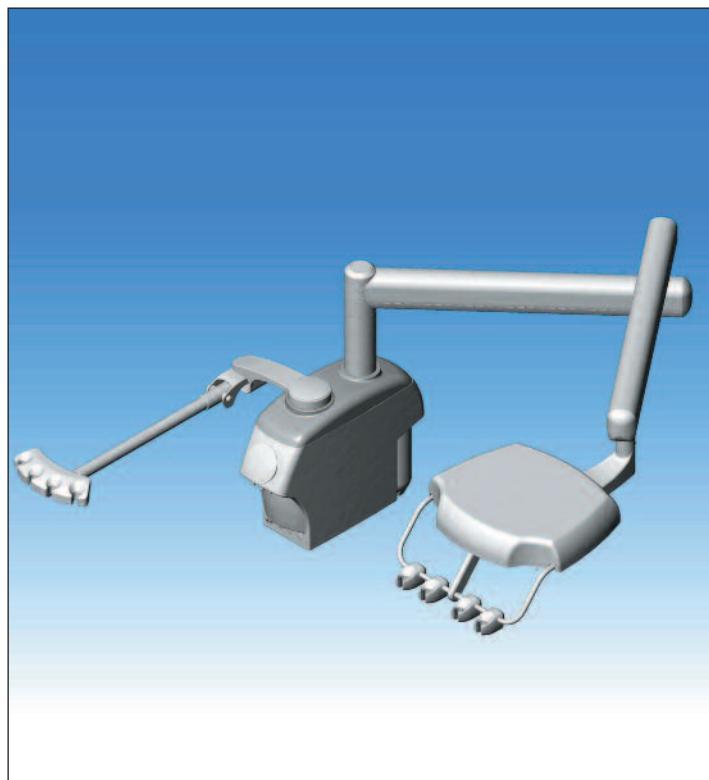
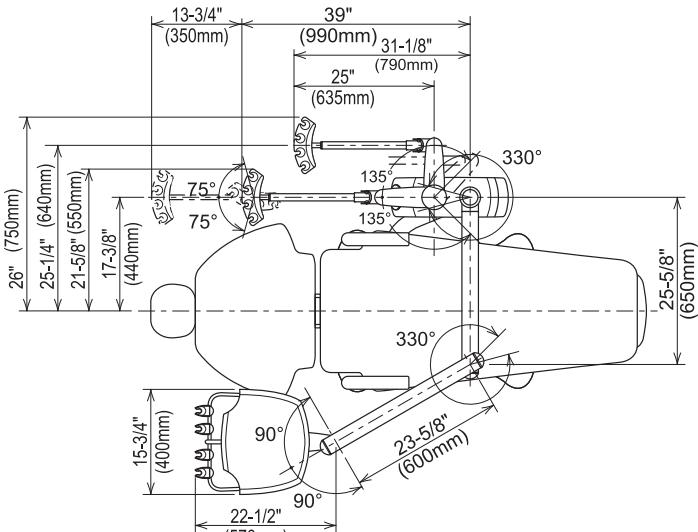
See Accessory Section pages 24 and 25.

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

X-Calibur Delivery Systems

49

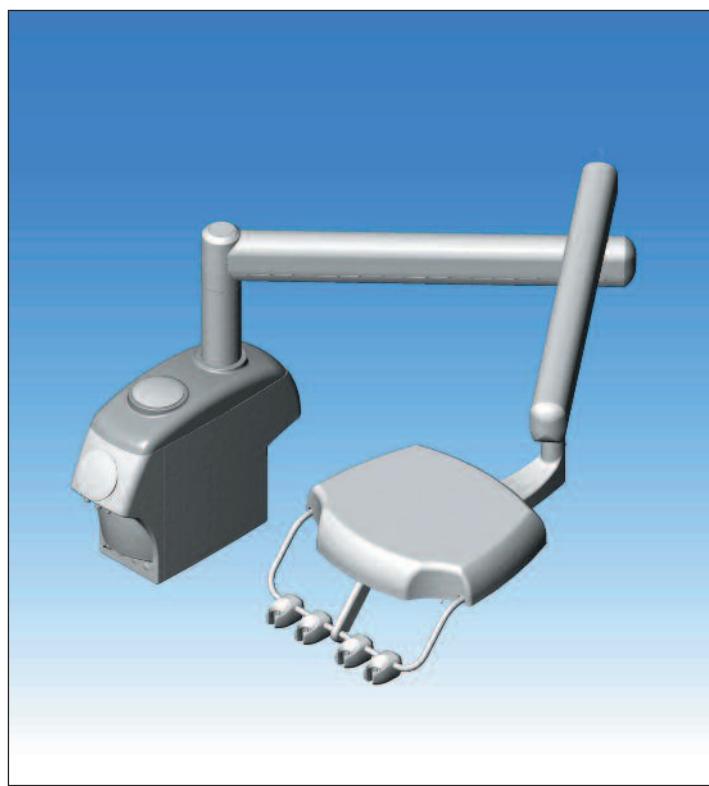
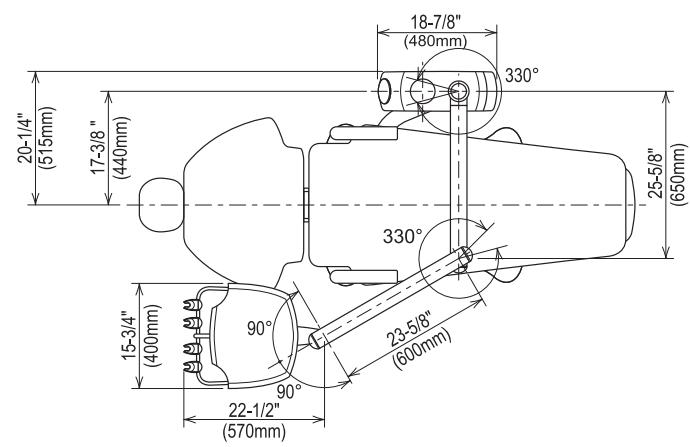
BDS-2510



BDS-2510

(Shown without chair adapter)

BDS-2515



BDS-2515

(Shown without chair adapter)

X-CALIBUR SYSTEMS
DELIVERY

Cuspidor / Post-Mounted Utilities**BDS-2520**

Suggested Retail Price

\$4,580.00

Post Mounted Utility (PMU)

Built-in City/Bottled Water System

Vacuum Canister with Disposable Solids Collector Screen (**Pinnacle 5509**)

1/4" Water Outlet with Flow Control



1/4" Air Quick Disconnect

**Gravity Drain Cuspidor**

Swing Away Bowl



Adjustable Timed Bowl Rinse



Top Mounted Cup Fill & Bowl Rinse Buttons

Bowl Strainer (**Pinnacle 6400-1C**)**Assistant's Instruments on Telescoping Arm**

4 Position Crescent Holder



Break Away Arm



1 Assistant Syringe



1 HVE



1 SE

**Belmont Chair Adapter**B-20N / B-20⁺ / B-20 / B-50 / 037N / 037S / 039 type**Equipment Utility Center**

5 ft. umbilical with connection collars

**Options:**

Delete 1 Syringe (specify Dr. or Assist. side)

BDS0005

(\$ 195.00)



Additional HVE

BDS0011

\$ 125.00

Straight Light Post w/ bushing for Belmont Bel-Halo,
Clesta and ECO-Sys Post Mounted Lights**BDS0012**

\$ 175.00



Straight Light Post w/ Ritter style bushing

BDS0013

\$ 190.00



Assistant Short Arm (Replaces Telescoping Arm)

BDS0014

(\$ 170.00)



Delete Chair Adapter

BDS0015

(\$ 125.00)



Delete Assistant Arm and Assistant Instrumentation

BDS0026

(\$ 305.00)



Clesta Light on a Curved Post (Includes Curved Post)

BDS-2535N

\$ 2,595.00



Additional Umbilical * (For units w/ BDS-2535N Clesta Light)

\$ 55/ft

***BDS-UMB2500**

Bel-Halo LED Light on a Curved Post (Includes Curved Post)

BDS-2536N

\$ 4,505.00



Additional Umbilical * (For units w/ BDS-2536N Bel-Halo LED Light)

\$ 65/ft

BDS-UMB2500L*Light Post Base Assembly****FHAA03A0**

\$ 705.00

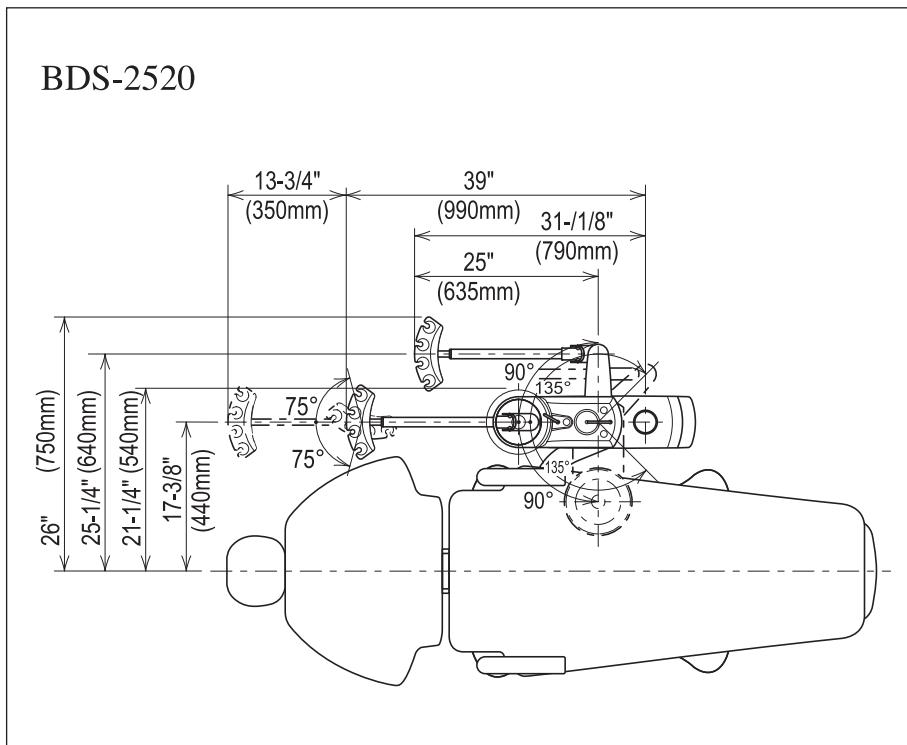
(Required for mounting **BDS0012**, **BDS0013**,**BDS-2535N** and **BDS-2536N** onto **BDS-2520**)

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.



BDS-2520

(Shown without chair adapter)



Swing-Mounted Delivery**Suggested Retail Price****Doctor's Control**

- 3 Handpiece Automatic Control
- Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment
- Individual Handpiece Water Coolant Adjustment
- Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment
- Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off
- Handpiece Flush
- 4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector
- 1 Doctor Syringe
- Wet/Dry Foot Control with Signal Relay
- Stainless Steel Tray with Non-Slip Pad

Arm System

- Balance Arm with Pneumatic Brake
- Swing Arm for Doctor's Control with Friction Adjustment
- Swing Arm for Doctor's Control with City/Bottled Water System
- Swing Arm with BDS-2535 Clesta Light on a Curved Post
- Swing Arm with BDS-2536 Bel-Halo LED Light on a Curved Post
- Factory installed Wire Harness for Add-on accessories
- Factory installed Wire Harness for Unit Mounted Touchpad

Equipment Utility Center

- 5 ft. umbilical with connection collars

Belmont Chair Adapter

- B-20N / B-20⁺ / B-20 / B-50 type

Options:

Additional Handpiece (4th H.P.)	BDS0004	\$ 280.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete 1 Syringe (specify Dr. or Assist. side)	BDS0005	(\$ 195.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete 1 Handpiece	BDS0017	(\$ 185.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Factory Installed)	BDS0025-1	\$ 875.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Factory Installed)	BDS0025-2	\$1,065.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Monitor Arm for Mounting Flat Panel Displays	BDS-2589	\$ 820.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Flat Panel Monitor Mount	FPMM	\$ 270.00	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Delete Chair Adapter	BDS0015	(\$ 125.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Umbilical *		\$ 55/ft	*BDS-UMB2570	*BDS-UMB2570	*BDS-UMB2572
		\$ 65/ft			

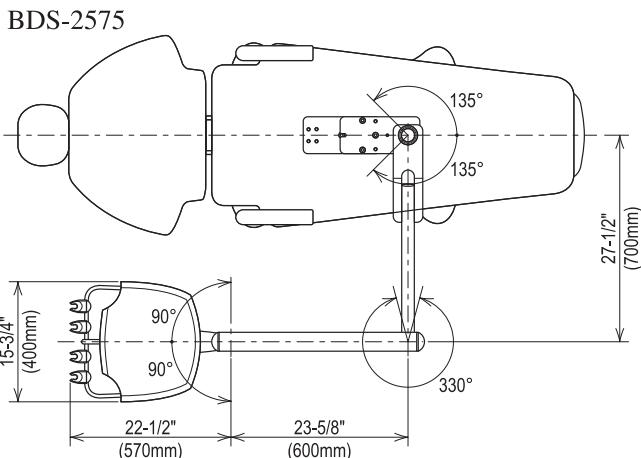
Touchpads

See Accessory Section pages 24 and 25.

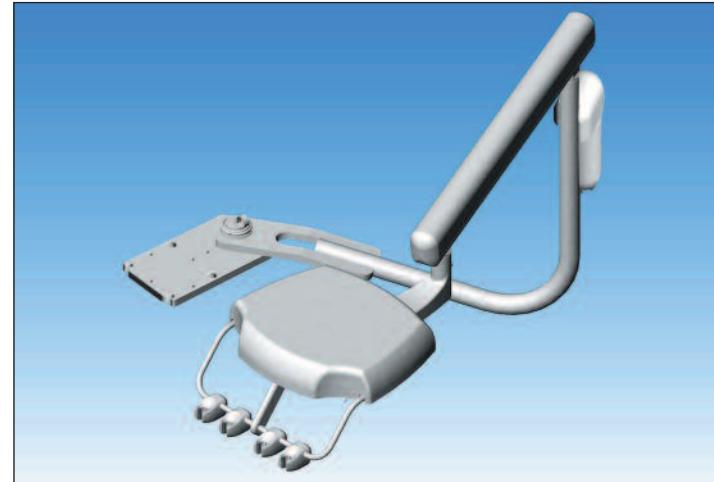
Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

X-Calibur Delivery Systems

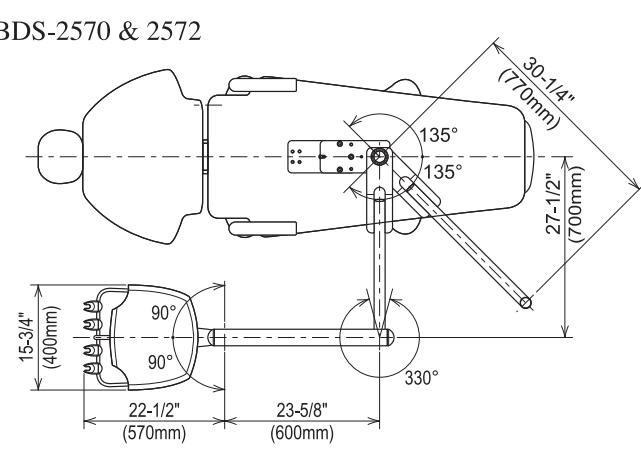
53



NOTE: When seat is raised, unit moves forward



BDS-2575 (L-R Delivery System. Shown without chair mounting plate.)



NOTE: When seat is raised, unit and light move forward



BDS-2570 (L-R Delivery System & L-R Clesta Light. Shown without chair mounting plate.)



BDS-2572 (L-R Delivery System & L-R Bel Halo LED Light. Delivery system shown on Model B-50 chair with BDS-0050 Assistants Instruments and optional accessories.)

X-CALIBUR SYSTEMS

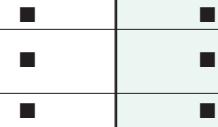
Assistant's Chair-Mounted Left-Right Rear Vac Pac

Suggested Retail Price

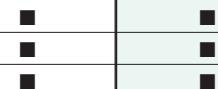
BDS-0020	BDS-0050
\$1,720.00 (for B-20+ & B-20)	\$1,580.00 (for B-20N & B-50)

Arm System

- Chair Mounted Left/Right Swing Arm with 4 Position Crescent Holder
 Vacuum Canister with Disposable Solids Collector Screen
 Replacement Screens: ([Parts Warehouse S-1406](#)) or ([Pinnacle 5501](#))
 1/4" Water Outlet with Flow Control

**Assistant's Instruments**

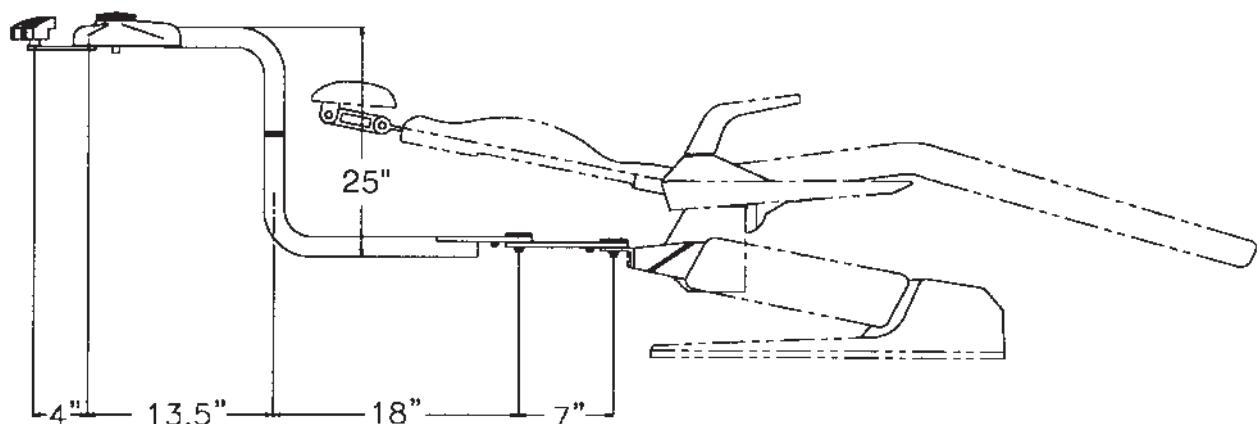
- 1 Assistant Syringe
 1 HVE
 1 SE

**Options:**

Delete 1 Syringe	BDS0005	(\$ 195.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE	90-175	\$ 120.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Umbilical *		\$ 25/ft.	*BDS-UMB0020	*BDS-UMB0020

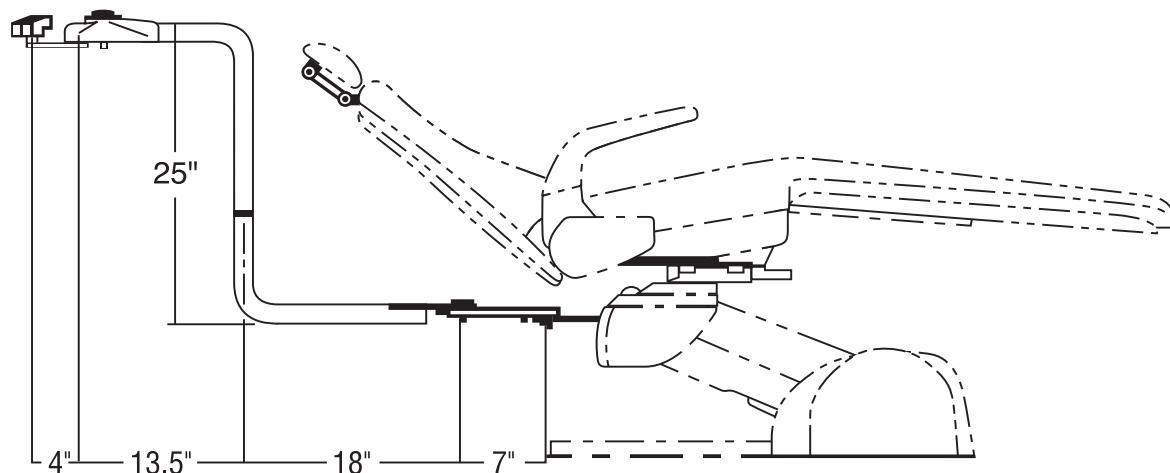
BDS-0020 Mounts to B-20+ & B-20 Chairs only**BDS-0050 Mounts to B-20N & B-50 Chairs only**

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.



BDS-0020

For X-Calibur Chairs (**B-20+** and **B-20**)



BDS-0050

For X-Calibur V Chair (**B-20N** and **B-50**)

X-CALIBUR DELIVERY
SYSTEMS

X-Calibur Delivery Systems

Swing-Mounted Accessories / Operatory Lights

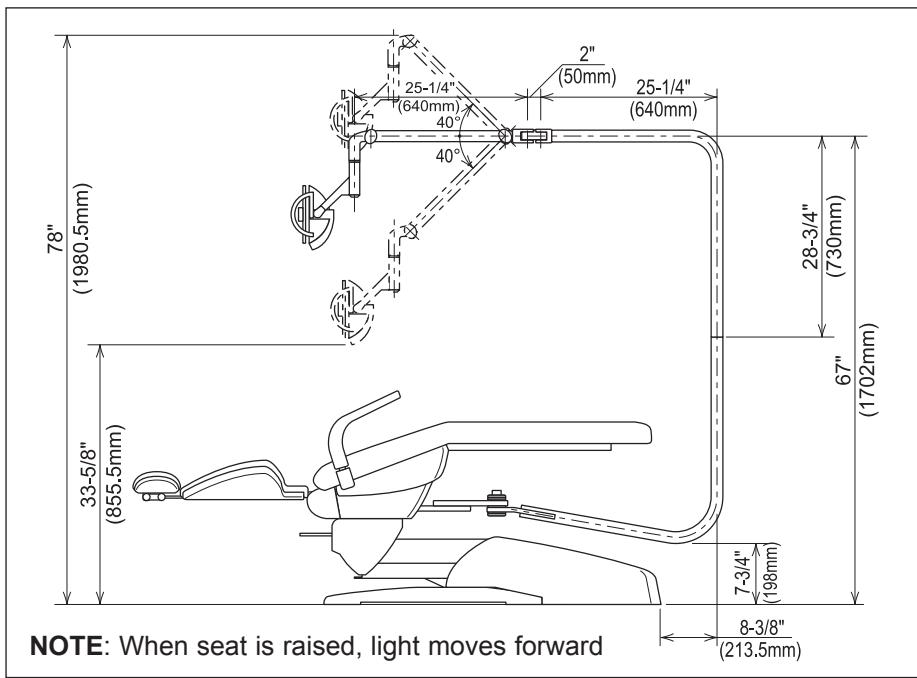
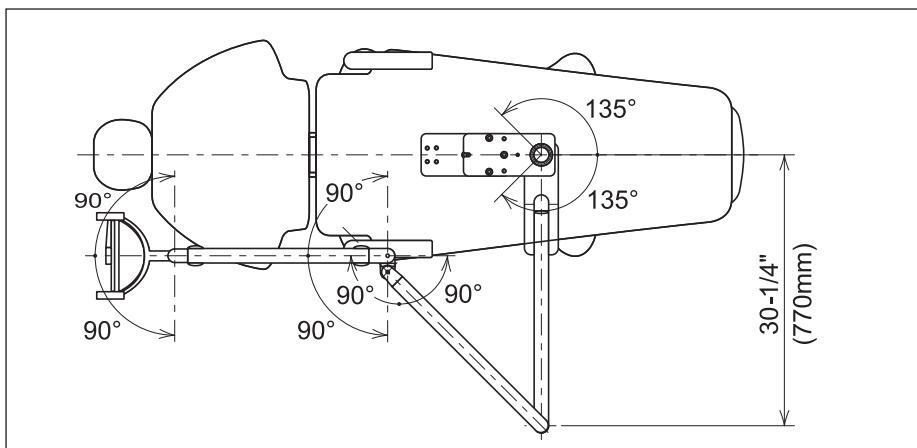
	BDS-2530 (w/Clesta)	BDS-2532 (w/Bel-Halo LED)
Suggested Retail Price	\$4,460.00	\$5,890.00
Arm System		
Swing Arm with Dental Light on a Curved Post	■	■
Belmont Chair Adapter		
B-20N / B-20+ / B-20 / B-50 type	■	■
Junction Box		
5 ft. Umbilical with connection collars cover and frame (to house the light transformer)	■	■
Options:		
Additional Umbilical* (For units w/BDS-2530 Clesta Light)	\$ 55/ft	*BDS-UMB2530
Additional Umbilical * (For units w/BDS-2532 Bel-Halo LED Light)	\$ 65/ft	*BDS-UMB2532



Model BDS-2530 (w/ Clesta Light)
(Shown without chair mounting plate)



Model BDS-2532 (w/ Bel-Halo Light)
(Shown without chair mounting plate)



Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

Swing-Mounted Accessories / Monitor Arm

Suggested Retail Price

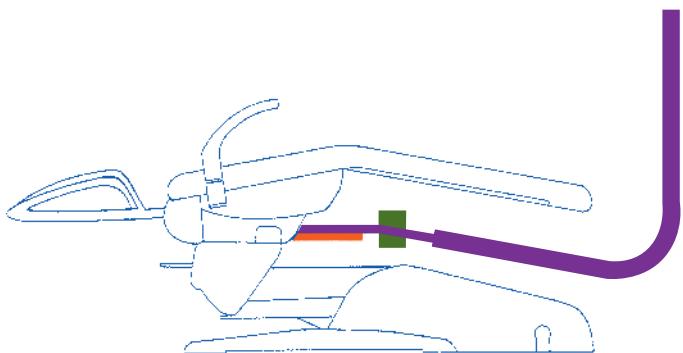
Model: BDS-2590

Model: BDS-2589

\$1,485.00

\$820.00

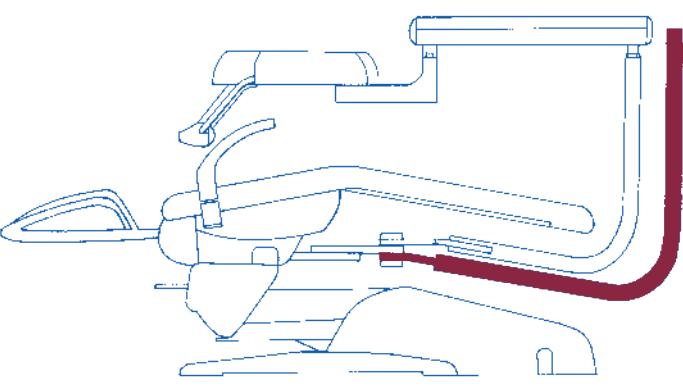
BDS-2590



NOTE: When seat is raised, monitor arm moves forward

BDS-2589

(Shown attached to a BDS-2575 delivery system swing arm assembly.)



NOTE: When seat is raised, unit and monitor arm move forward

Swing-Mounted Monitor Arm Assembly For Mounting Flat Panel Displays

(Includes Monitor Arm, Rotation Adapter,
Chair Mounting Plate)

- **Includes** B-20N, B-20+, B-20, B-50 type chair adapter
- Use when there is no delivery system or light attached to the chair
- Accepts Belmont mount for flat panel monitors

Options:

Retail Price

FPMM Flat Panel Monitor Mount

\$270.00

Monitor Arm For Mounting Flat Panel Displays

(Monitor Arm Only)

- Monitor Arm without chair adapter and rotation assembly
- Mounts to **BDS -2575** Delivery System
- Accepts Belmont mount for flat panel monitors

Options:

Retail Price

FPMM Flat Panel Monitor Mount

\$270.00



FPMM

Universal 75/100 mm VESA mount
for **BDS-2589** & **BDS-2590**

Cabinet-Mounted Left/Right Duo Rear Delivery

Suggested Retail Price

BDS-2541	BDS-2543
\$5,620.00	\$3,670.00

Doctor's Control

3 Handpiece Automatic Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Individual Handpiece Water Coolant Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Handpiece Flush	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1 Doctor Syringe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Bottled Water System	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1/4" Water Outlet with Flow Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wet/Dry Foot Control with Signal Relay	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Worksurface / Arm System

22" x 19.5" Laminated Worksurface (Surf Color)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Counterbalanced Lift Arm with Pneumatic Brake	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Factory installed Wire Harness for Add-on accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Assistant's Instrument Arm

4 Position Crescent Holder	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Vacuum Canister with Disposable Solids Collector Screen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Replacement Screens: (Parts Warehouse S-1406) or (Pinnacle 5501)		
1 Assistant Syringe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 HVE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 SE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Equipment Utility Center

(Less Cover and Frame)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Options:

City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541 and 2543	90-060	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete 1 Syringe (specify Dr. or Assist. side)	BDS0005	(\$ 195.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE	90-175	\$ 120.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete 1 Handpiece	BDS0017	(\$ 185.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit)	BDS0025-1KIT	\$ 805.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit)	BDS0025-2KIT	\$ 995.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional Umbilical *		\$ 55/ft	* BDS-UMB2541	* BDS-UMB2543
Wall Mount Board (Surf Color Laminate)	BDS2544	\$ 265.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Covered Storage Organizers with Rack	BDS0021	\$ 495.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tray Arm with Tray Holder	BDS0022	\$ 495.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stainless Steel Tray and Non-slip Pad	BDS15TP	\$ 75.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
J-Box Cover & Frame	JB004	\$ 170.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Recommended Belmont Cabinet: (Wall Mount Only)

	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

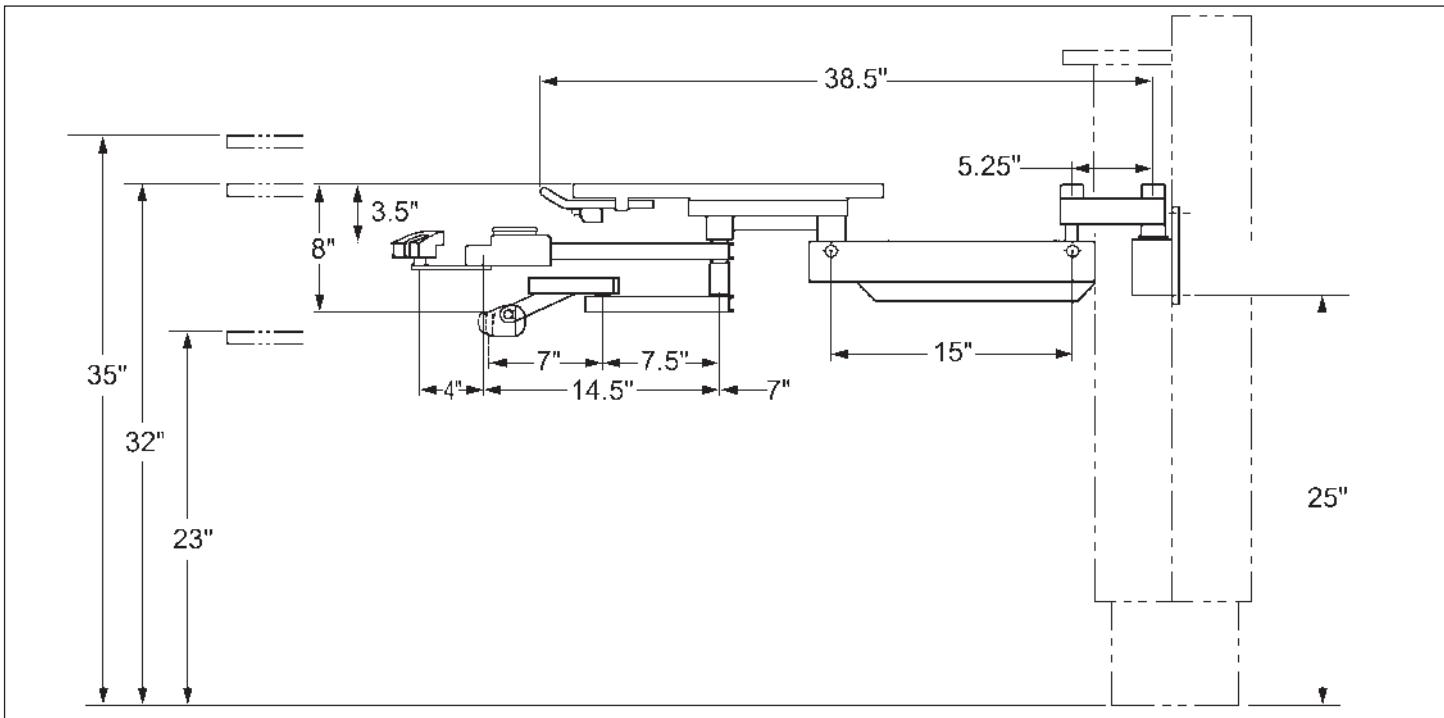
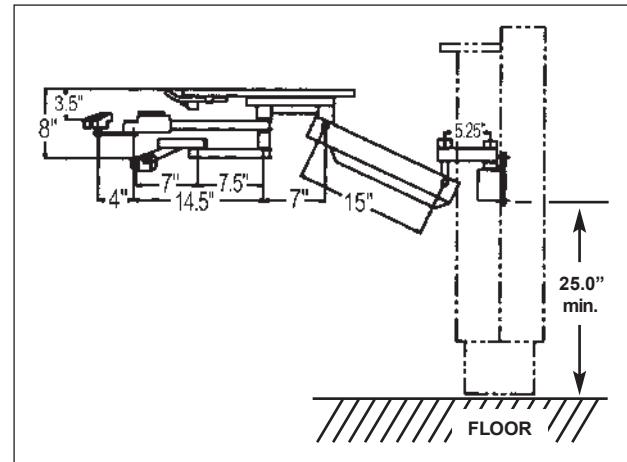
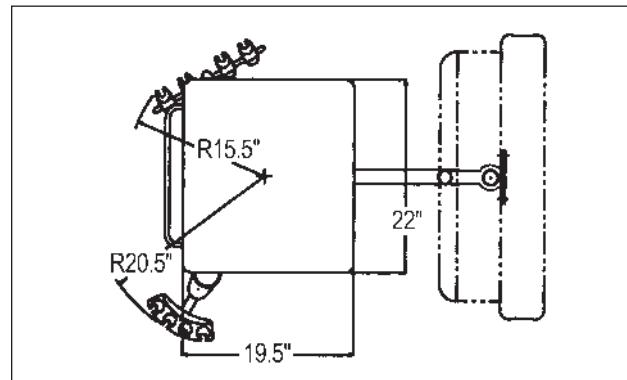
X-Calibur Delivery Systems

59

BDS-2541

(BDS-2541 shown mounted on a 12 O'Clock rear console)

Order Model 2543 for Assistant's Instruments
unit without Doctor's Control



Cabinet-Mounted Side Delivery

Suggested Retail Price

BDS-2555
\$5,660.00**Doctor's Control**

- 3 Handpiece Automatic Control
- Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment
- Individual Handpiece Water Coolant Adjustment
- Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment
- Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off
- Handpiece Flush
- 4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector
- 1 Doctor Syringe
- Wet/Dry Foot Control with Signal Relay
- Stainless Steel Tray with Non-Skid Pad

Arm System

- Balance Arm with Pneumatic Brake
- Factory installed Wire Harness for Add-on Accessories
- City/Bottled Water System

Equipment Utility Center(Less Cover and Frame) **Options:**

Additional Handpiece (4th H.P.)	BDS0004	\$ 280.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete 1 Syringe	BDS0005	(\$ 195.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete 1 Handpiece	BDS0017	(\$ 185.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Factory Installed)	BDS0025-1	\$ 875.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Factory Installed)	BDS0025-2	\$ 1,065.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Umbilical *		\$ 55/ft	*BDS-UMB2555
Wall Mount Board	BDS2557	\$ 265.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
J-Box Cover & Frame	JB004	\$ 170.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

BDS-2555 Unit Touchpads*:

See Accessory Section pages 24 and 25.

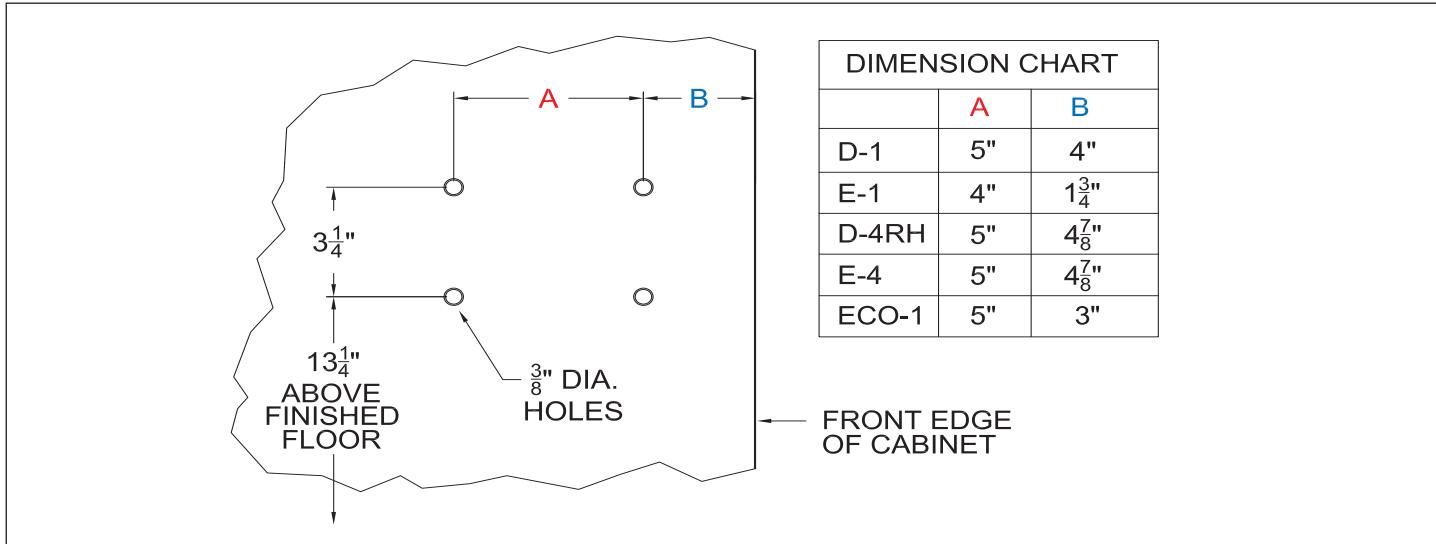
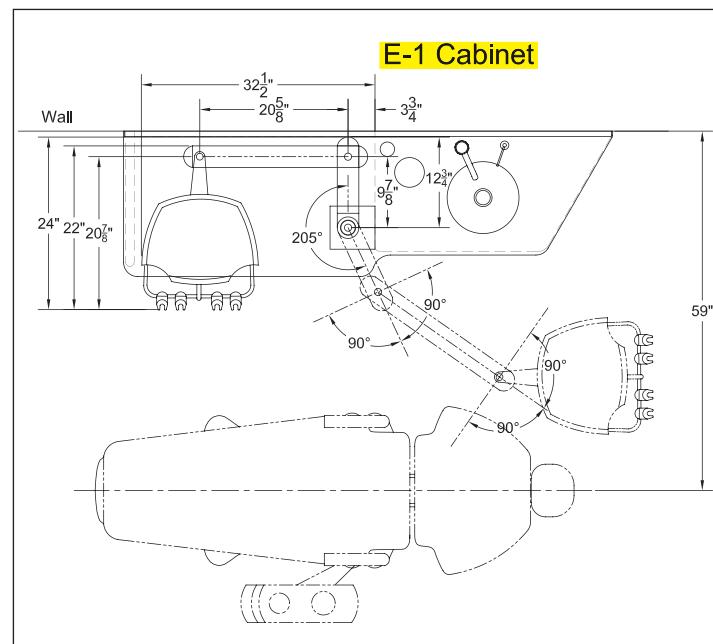
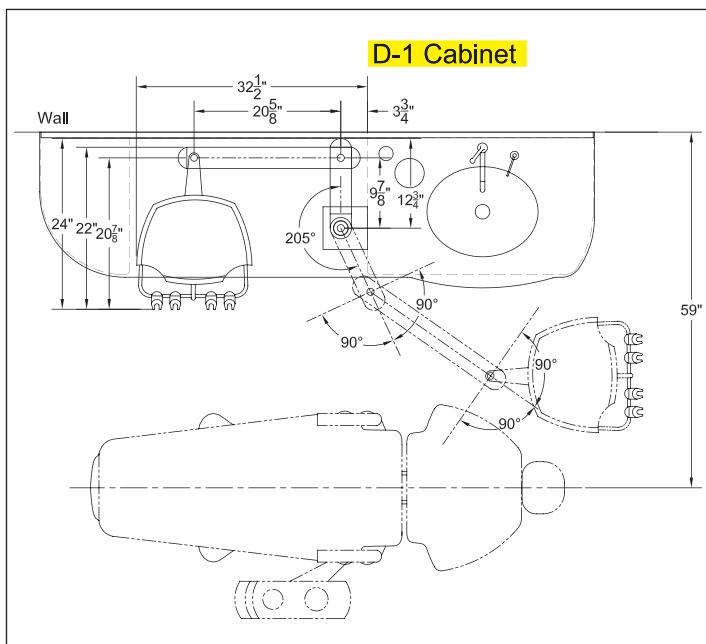
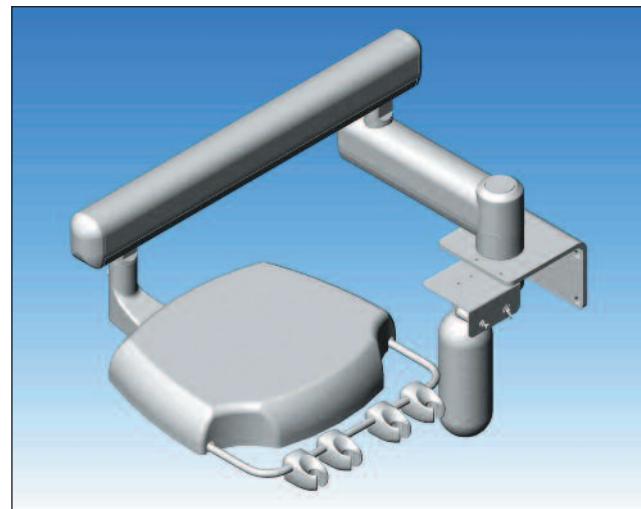
Recommended Belmont Cabinet: E-1, E-4, D-1, D-4RH, ECO-1 (or Wall Mount)

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

X-Calibur Delivery Systems

61

BDS-2555



Left/Right Integrated Cabinetry Systems

Suggested Retail Price

	BDS-2561	BDS-2563
	\$3,820.00	\$2,640.00

Doctor's Control

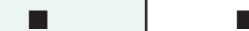
- 3 Handpiece Automatic Control
- Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment
- Individual Handpiece Water Coolant Adjustment
- Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment
- Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off
- Handpiece Flush
- 4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector
- 1 Doctor Syringe
- Bottled Water System
- Wet/Dry Foot Control with Signal Relay

Assistant's Instrument Arm

- 4 Position Crescent Holder
- Vacuum Canister with Disposable Solids Collector Screen
- Replacement Screens: (**Parts Warehouse S-1406**) or (**Pinnacle 5501**)
- 1 Assistant Syringe
- 1 HVE
- 1 SE

Equipment Utility Center

(Less Cover and Frame)

**Options:**

City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541 and 2543	90-060	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE	90-175	\$ 120.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit)	BDS0025-1KIT	\$ 805.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit)	BDS0025-2KIT	\$ 995.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Recommended Belmont Cabinet

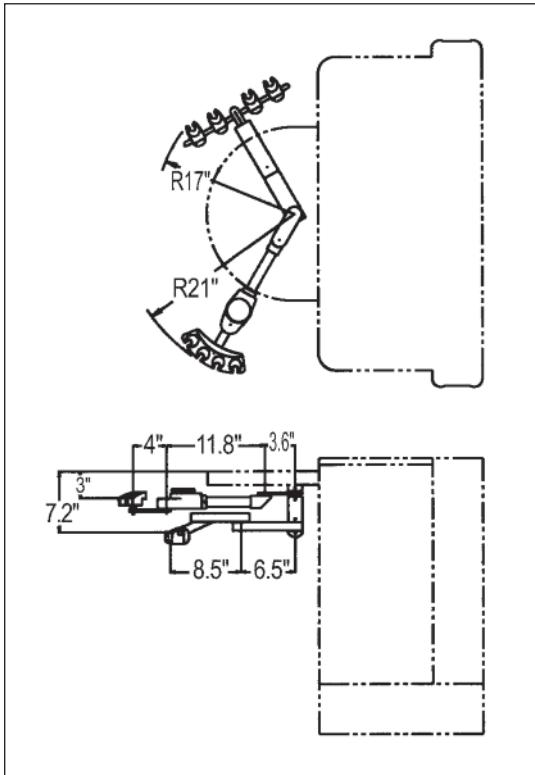
E-5, E-6, D-5 CM, D-66 CM ECO-6 K-66	E-5, E-6, D-5 CM, D-66 CM ECO-6 K-66
---	---

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

Left/Right Integrated Cabinetry Systems



BDS-2563 Assistant's Instruments
shown on a D-5 CM Cabinet



BDS-2561 Doctor's Control and Assistant's Instruments shown on a D-66 CM Cabinet

Order Model BDS-2563 for Assistant's Instrument unit without Doctor's Control

Cabinet-Mounted Rear Delivery

Suggested Retail Price

	BDS-2564	BDS-2571
	\$2,515.00	\$1,260.00

Doctor's Control

- 3 Handpiece Automatic Control
- Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment
- Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment
- Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off
- Handpiece Flush
- 4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector
- 1 Doctor Syringe
- Wet/Dry Foot Control with Signal Relay
- Bottled Water System (Cabinet Mounted)

Assistant's Instrument Arm

- 4 Position Crescent Holder
- 1 Assistant Syringe
- 1 HVE
- 1 SE
- Arm-Mounted Vacuum Canister
- With Disposable Solids Collector Screen
- Replacement Screens: **(Parts Warehouse S-1406)** or **(Pinnacle 5501)**
- 1/4" Water Outlet with Flow Control
- 3/8" Air Quick Disconnect

Equipment Utility Center

(Less Cover and Frame)

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Options:

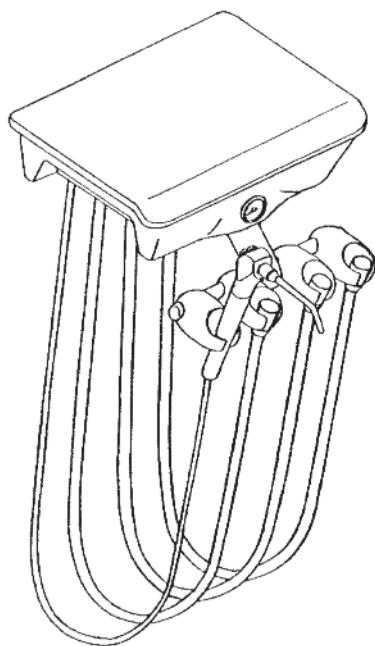
- | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561,
2563, 2564, 2541 and 2543 | 90-060 | \$ 125.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Additional HVE | 90-175 | \$ 120.00 | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit) | BDS0025-1KIT | \$ 805.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| 2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit) | BDS0025-2KIT | \$ 995.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Bottled Water System for mounting to vertical
surfaces and underneath worksurface | 90-055 | \$ 375.00 | | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Recommended Belmont Cabinet**ECO-6****ECO-6**

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

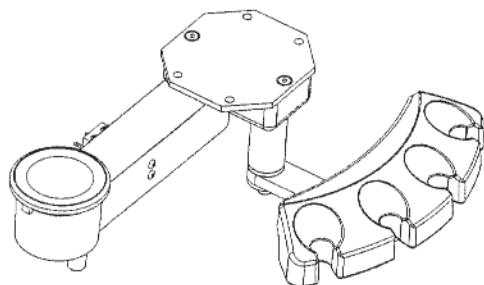
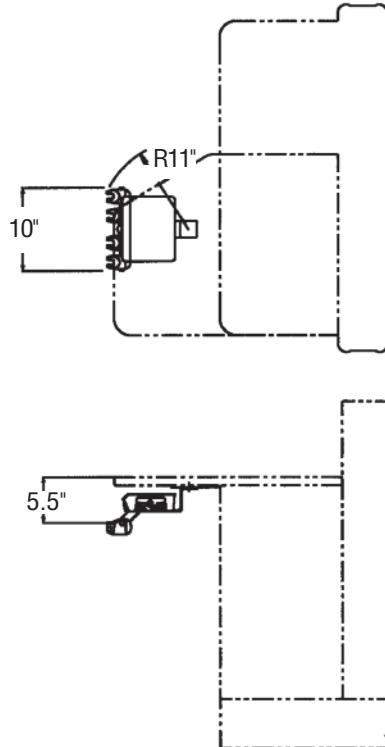
X-Calibur Delivery Systems

65



BDS-2564

Doctor's Unit



BDS-2571

Assistant's Unit

Cabinet mounted control panel for BDS-2571
and assistant's instruments not shown



Models BDS-2564 Doctor's Unit and
BDS-2571 Assistant's Unit on an ECO-6 cabinet

BDU Series Delivery Systems

B-50 X-Calibur V Chair and BDU Series BDU-570 Swing Mounted Delivery System with Swing Mounted Light Post. Package on right shown with Clesta Light & BDS0016 Touchpad:

Part No.	Description	Retail Price
B-50	X-Calibur V Dental Chair w/ Belmont Standard Duration Upholstery Colors	\$ 7,425.00
BDU-570	Swing Mounted Doctor's L-R Delivery and L-R Light Post (For AL-901R, AL-511T and AL-711M Post Mounted Lights)	\$ 5,900.00
BDS0016	Unit Mounted Touchpad w/ two Program Preset (X-Calibur Series Chairs)	\$ 570.00
AL-511T	Clesta Post Mounted Operatory Light (WHITE)	\$ 2,295.00
BDS-0050	Assistant Vac Pac	\$ 1,580.00

Total Retail: \$17,770.00

BDU SERIES
Delivery Systems



B-50 X-Calibur V Chair and BDU Series BDU-500 Traditional Doctor & Assistant Over The Patient Delivery System. Package Above Shown With Bel-Halo LED Light, DS0012 Light Post & BDS0016 Touchpad:

Part No.	Description	Retail Price
B-50	X-Calibur V Dental Chair with Belmont Standard Duration Upholstery Colors	\$ 7,425.00
BDU-500	B-50 X-Calibur V Chair and BDU Series BDU-500 Traditional Doctor & Assistant Over The Patient Delivery System	\$ 6,800.00
BDS0016	Unit Mounted Touchpad with two Program Preset (X-Calibur Series Chairs)	\$ 570.00
AL-901R	Bel-Halo LED Post Mounted Operatory Light (WHITE)	\$ 4,390.00
DS0012	Straight Light Post For Attaching AL-901R, AL-511T & AL-711M Post Mounted Lights to BDU Traditional OTP Units & Cuspidor	\$ 170.00

Total Retail: \$19,355.00

BDU SERIES
Delivery Systems



BDU Unit Options

Option Number	Description	BDU Model BDU-500	BDU-510	BDU-520	BDU-570	BDU-575	BDU-600	BDU-610	BDU-670	BDU-675	Retail Price
DS0011	Additional HVE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>							\$ 90.00
DS0011HYG	Additional HVE & Holder				<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 120.00					
DS0012	Straight Light Post Attaching Belmont Post Mounted Lights To BDU Models	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ 170.00
DS0015	Delete Standard Chair Adapter	<input type="checkbox"/>	(\$ 125.00)								
BDS0025-1KIT	Single HP 6-Pin Fiberoptic System (Field Installation Kit)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 805.00					
BDS0025-2KIT	Two HP 6-Pin Fiberoptic System (Field Installation Kit)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 995.00					
BDS0010	Unit Mounted Touchpad With Single Program Preset (X-Calibur Series Chairs)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 520.00					
BDS0016	Unit Mounted Touchpad With Two Program Preset (X-Calibur Series Chairs)		<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 570.00					
BDS-SMB5001KIT	Chair Adapter Kit For Attaching BDU & BDS Swing Mounted Units to Quolis® Q-5000 Chair				<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Available 3rd Quarter 2015
CAB5001KIT	Chair Adapter Kit For Attaching BDU & BDS Traditional Side Mounted Over-The -Patient Units To Quolis® Q-5000 Chair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Available 3rd Quarter 2015
EAM	Adapter For Attaching FPMM to 2" O.D. Swing Arm				<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			\$ 85.00
FPMM	Flat Panel Monitor Mount				<input type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			\$ 270.00
*See Specific Unit Model Page For Part Number	Additional Umbilical	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ 55.00								

BDU Series Delivery Systems

Traditional Chair-Mounted Over-the-Patient Style

Suggested Retail Price

	BDU-500 (Dr. Asst. Delivery w/ Cuspidor PMU Telescopng Arm)	BDU-510 (Dr. Asst. Delivery w/ PMU Telescopng Arm)	BDU-520 (Cuspidor w/ PMU Telescopng Arm)
	\$6,800.00	\$5,900.00	\$4,200.00

Doctor's Control

3 Handpiece Automatic Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Individual Handpiece Water Coolant Adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Handpiece Flush	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Remote Toggles for Cup Fill & Bowl Rinse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Handpiece Exhaust Muffler and Oil Mist Collector	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 Doctor Syringe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Wet/Dry Foot Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stainless Steel Tray with Non-Slip Pad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Arm System

Balance Arm with Pneumatic Brake	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Horizontal Arm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Factory installed Wire Harness for Add-on accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Factory installed Wire Harness for Unit Mounted Touchpad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Post Mounted Utility (PMU)

City/Bottled Water System w/ Bottle Quick Disconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vacuum Canister with Disposable Solids Collector Screen (Pinnacle 5509)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1/4" Water Outlet with Flow Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3/8" Air Quick Disconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Gravity Drain Cuspidor

Swing Away Bowl	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adjustable Timed Bowl Rinse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Top Mounted Cup Fill & Bowl Rinse Buttons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bowl Strainer (D5312)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Assistant's Instruments on Telescopng Arm

4 Position Crescent Holder	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Break Away Arm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 Assistant Syringe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 HVE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 SE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Belmont Chair Adapter

B-20N / B-20 ⁺ / B-20 / B-50 / 037N / 037S / 039 type	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Equipment Utility Center

5 ft. Umbilical	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Junction Box with Air and Water Utilities and Shut Off Valves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Options:

Additional Umbilical per Foot (Specify Length)	\$ 55/ft.	BDUUMB500	BDUUMB510	BDUUMB520
Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installed Kit)	BDS0025-1KIT	\$ 805.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installed Kit)	BDS0025-2KIT	\$ 995.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE	DS0011	\$ 90.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Straight Light Post w/ Bushing for Belmont Post Mt'd. Lights	DS0012	\$ 170.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete Standard Chair Adapter	DS0015	(\$ 125.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Touchpads (See Accessory Section pages 24 and 25.)

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.



BDU-500 Doctors OTP Delivery with Cuspidor, PMU and Telescopng Assistant Instruments

(Unit shown mounted to a B-50 chair with optional BDS0016 touchpad, DS0012 straight light post and AL-901R Bel-Halo LED operatory light)



BDU-510 Doctors OTP Delivery with PMU and Telescopng Assistant Instruments

(Unit shown mounted to a B-50 chair with optional DS0012 straight light post and AL-511T Clesta operatory light)



BDU-520

Cuspidor and Post Mounted Utility (PMU) with Telescopng Assistant Instruments

(Cuspidor/PMU shown mounted to a B-50 chair with optional DS0012 straight light post and AL-901R Bel-Halo LED operatory light)

BDU Series Delivery Systems

Swing-Mounted Delivery

Suggested Retail Price

Doctor's Control

	BDU-575 (Swing-Mounted Dr. Control)	BDU-570 (Swing-Mounted Dr. Control w/ Swing- Mounted Light Post)
\$5,600.00		\$5,900.00
3 Handpiece Automatic Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Individual Handpiece Water Coolant Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Handpiece Flush	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Handpiece Exhaust Muffler and Oil Mist Collector	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1 Doctor Syringe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wet/Dry Foot Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless Steel Tray with Non-Slip Pad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Arm System

Balance Arm with Pneumatic Brake	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Swing Arm for Doctor's Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Light Post Swing Arm w/ Bushing for Belmont Post-Mounted Lights	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
City/Bottled Water System with Bottle Quick Disconnect	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Factory installed Wire Harness for Add-on accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Factory installed Wire Harness for Unit Mounted Touchpad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Belmont Chair Adapter

B-20N / B-20 ⁺ / B-20 / B-50 type	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Equipment Utility Center

5 ft. Umbilical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Junction Box with Air and Water Utilities and Shut Off Valves	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Options:

Additional Umbilical per Foot (Specify Length)	\$ 55/ft.	BDUUMB575	BDUUMB575
Single Handpiece, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit)	BDS0025-1KIT	\$ 805.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Two Handpiece, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit)	BDS0025-2KIT	\$ 995.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Flat Panel Monitor Mount (requires EAM)	FPMM	\$ 270.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adapter for Monitor Mount	EAM	\$ 85.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete Chair Adapter	BDS0015	(\$ 125.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>

Touchpads

See Accessory Section pages 24 and 25.

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

BDU Series Delivery Systems

71



BDU-575

Swing Mounted Left-Right Doctors Delivery

(Unit shown mounted to a B-50 chair with BDS-0050 Assistant Instrument Vac Pac)



BDU-570

Swing Mounted Left-Right Doctors Delivery with Left-Right Light Post for Post Mounted Lights

(Unit shown mounted to a B-50 chair with optional BDS0016 touchpad, BDS-0050 Assistant Instrument Vac Pac and AL-511T Clesta Operatory Lght)

BDU SERIES DELIVERY SYSTEMS

BDU Series Delivery Systems

Over-the-Patient Hygiene Units

	BDU-600 (Dr. Asst. Delivery w/ Cuspidor PMU Telescoping Arm)	BDU-610 (Dr. Asst. Delivery w/ PMU Telescoping Arm)	
Suggested Retail Price	\$7,300.00	\$6,300.00	
Hygienist's Control			
2 Handpiece Automatic Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Individual Handpiece Water Coolant Adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Handpiece Flush	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Remote Toggles for Cup Fill and Bowl Rinse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Handpiece Exhaust Muffler and Oil Mist Collector	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 SE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 HVE	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 Air/Water Syringe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vacuum Canister with Disposable Solids Collector Screen (Pinnacle 5501)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Wet/Dry Foot Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Stainless Steel Tray with Non-Slip Pad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Arm System			
Balance Arm with Pneumatic Brake	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Horizontal Arm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Factory installed Wire Harness for Add-on accessories	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Factory installed Wire Harness for Unit Mounted Touchpad	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Post Mounted Utility (PMU)			
City/Bottled Water System with Bottle Quick Disconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1/4" Water Outlet with Flow Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3/8" Air Quick Disconnect	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Gravity Drain Cuspidor			
Swing Away Bowl	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Adjustable Timed Bowl Rinse	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Top Mounted Cup Fill and Bowl Rinse Buttons	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Bowl Strainer (D5312)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Belmont Chair Adapter			
B-20N / B-20 ⁺ / B-20 / B-50 / 037N / 037S / 039 type	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Equipment Utility Center			
5 ft. Umbilical	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Junction Box with Air and Water Utilities and Shut Off Valves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Options:			
Additional Umbilical per Foot (Specify Length)	\$ 55/ft.	BDUUMB600	BDUUMB610
Single HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installed Kit) BDS0025-1KIT	\$ 805.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 HP, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installed Kit) BDS0025-2KIT	\$ 995.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE DS0011HYG	\$ 120.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Straight Light Post w/ Bushing for Belmont Post Mtd. Lights DS0012	\$ 170.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Delete Standard Chair Adapter DS0015	(\$ 125.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Touchpads (See Accessory Section pages 24 and 25.)			

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.



BDU-600

*Hygienist's OTP Delivery
with Cuspidor*

*(Unit shown mounted to a
B-50 chair with optional
DS0012 straight light post
and AL-711M ECO-Sys
operatory light)*

BDU SERIES DELIVERY
SYSTEMS



BDU-610

Hygienist's OTP Delivery

*(Unit shown mounted to a
B-50 chair with optional
DS0012 straight light post
and AL-711M ECO-Sys
operatory light)*

BDU Series Delivery Systems

Swing-Mounted Hygiene Units

	BDU-675 (Swing-Mounted Hygiene Control)	BDU-670 (Swing-Mounted Hygiene Control w/ Swing-Mntd. Light Post)		
Suggested Retail Price	\$6,300.00	\$6,600.00		
Hygienist's Control				
2 Handpiece Automatic Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Individual Handpiece Pressure Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Individual Handpiece Water Coolant Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Master Handpiece Air Coolant Adjustment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Non-retracting Water Coolant with Master On/Off	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Handpiece Flush	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
4 Hole Straight Gray Asepsis Tubing with Midwest Style Connector	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
1 SE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
1 HVE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
1 Air/Water Syringe	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Vacuum Canister with Disposable Solids Collector Screen (Pinnacle 5501)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Wet/Dry Foot Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Stainless Steel Tray with Non-Slip Pad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Arm System				
Balance Arm with Pneumatic Brake	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Swing Arm for Doctor's Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Light Post Swing Arm w/ Bushing for Belmont Post-Mounted Lights	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
City/Bottled Water System with Bottle Quick Disconnect	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Factory installed Wire Harness for Add-on accessories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Factory installed Wire Harness for Unit Mounted Touchpad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Belmont Chair Adapter				
B-20N / B-20 ⁺ / B-20 / B-50 type	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Equipment Utility Center				
5 ft. Umbilical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Junction Box with Air and Water Utilities and Shut Off Valves	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Options:				
Additional Umbilical per Foot (Specify Length)	\$ 55/ft.	BDUUMB675	BDUUMB675	
Single Handpiece, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit)	BDS0025-1KIT	\$ 805.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Two Handpiece, 6-Pin Fiber Optic System (Field Installation Kit)	BDS0025-2KIT	\$ 995.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE with Holder	DS0011HYG	\$ 120.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Flat Panel Monitor Mount (requires EAM)	FPMM	\$ 270.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adapter for Monitor Mount (For Mounting FPMM to 2" O.D. Post)	EAM	\$ 85.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Specifications, Prices and Models are subject to change without notice.

BDU Series Delivery Systems

75



BDU-675

*Swing Mounted Left-Right
Hygienist's Delivery*

*(Unit shown mounted
to a B-50 chair)*



BDU SERIES DELIVERY
SYSTEMS

BDU-670

*Swing Mounted Left-Right
Hygienist's Delivery with
Left-Right Light Post*

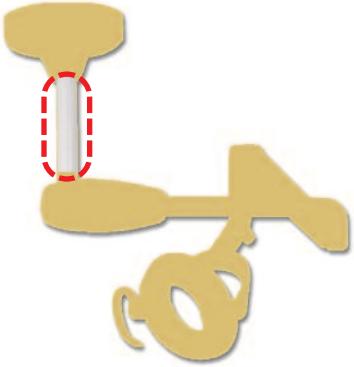
*(Unit shown mounted
to a B-50 chair with
AL-511T Clesta Light)*

X-Calibur Delivery Systems**BDU Series Delivery Systems****Quolis® Delivery Systems**

Operatory Lights



Suspension Posts



Ceiling & Track Light
Suspension Posts

P. 78

LED Lights



Bel-Halo LED
P. 80

Halogen Lights



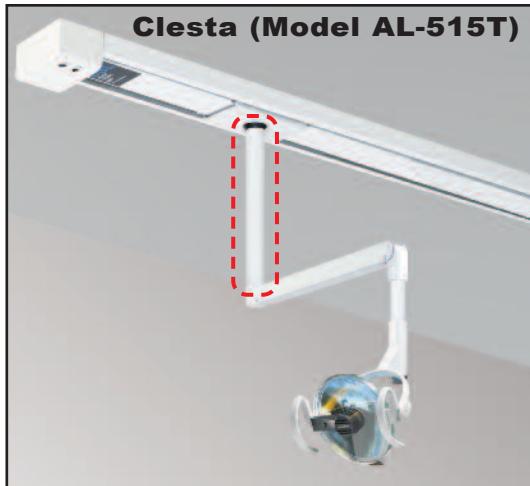
Clesta
P. 82

ECO-Sys
P. 84

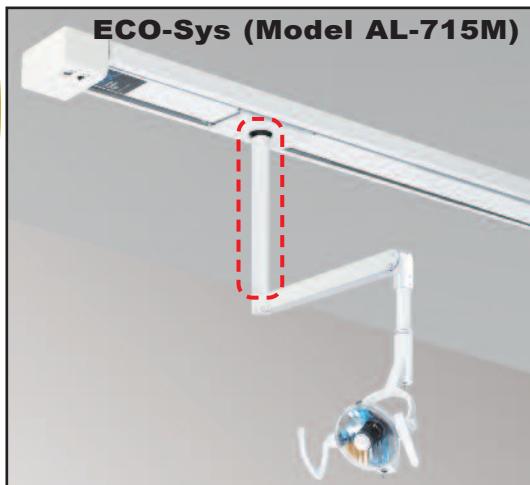
OPERATORY
LIGHTS

Track Light Suspension Posts

Part Number	For Operatory Ceiling Height	Post Length (Inches)	Retail Price (\$)
LPTTG8	8 ft	15	\$170.00
LPBTG8.5	8-1/2 ft	21-3/4	\$320.00
LPBTG9	9 ft	26-3/4	\$320.00
LPBTG9.5	9-1/2 ft	33	\$340.00
LPBTG10	10 ft	39-1/2	\$340.00



Part Number	For Operatory Ceiling Height	Post Length (Inches)	Retail Price (\$)
LPTT8	8 ft	15	\$170.00
LPTT8.5	8-1/2 ft	21-3/4	\$320.00
LPTT9	9 ft	26-3/4	\$320.00
LPTT9.5	9-1/2 ft	33	\$340.00
LPTT10	10 ft	39-1/2	\$340.00



Part Number	For Operatory Ceiling Height	Post Length (Inches)	Retail Price (\$)
LPTT8	8 ft	15	\$170.00
LPDT8.5	8-1/2 ft	21-3/4	\$320.00
LPDT9	9 ft	26-3/4	\$320.00
LPDT9.5	9-1/2 ft	33	\$340.00
LPDT10	10 ft	39-1/2	\$340.00

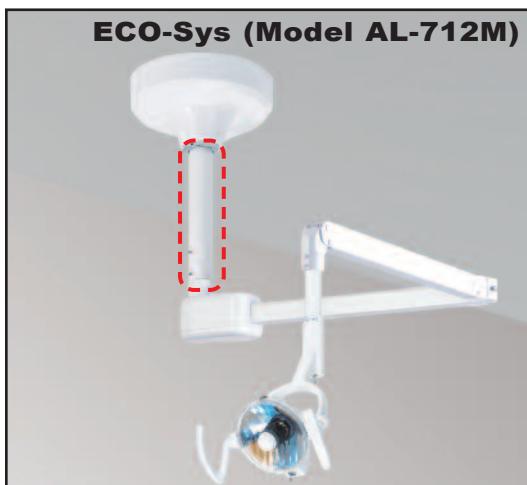
Ceiling Light Suspension Posts



Part Number	For Operatory Ceiling Height	Post Length (Inches)	Retail Price (\$)
LPCCG8	8 ft	13-1/2	\$170.00
LPCCG8.5	8-1/2 ft	20	\$205.00
LPCCG9	9 ft	27	\$205.00
LPCCG9.5	9-1/2 ft	33	\$250.00
LPCCG10	10 ft	39-1/2	\$250.00

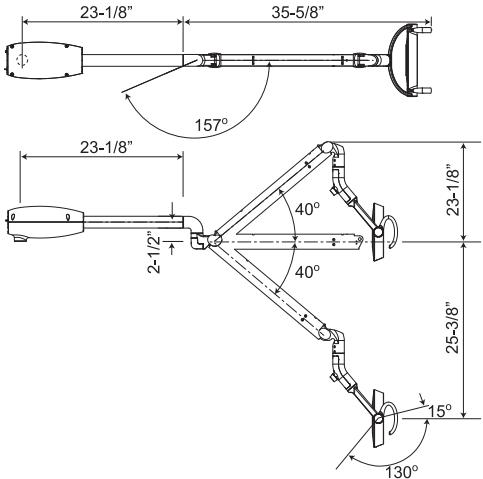


Part Number	For Operatory Ceiling Height	Post Length (Inches)	Retail Price (\$)
LPCC8	8 ft	13-1/2	\$170.00
LPCC8.5	8-1/2 ft	20	\$205.00
LPCC9	9 ft	27	\$205.00
LPCC9.5	9-1/2 ft	33	\$250.00
LPCC10	10 ft	39-1/2	\$250.00

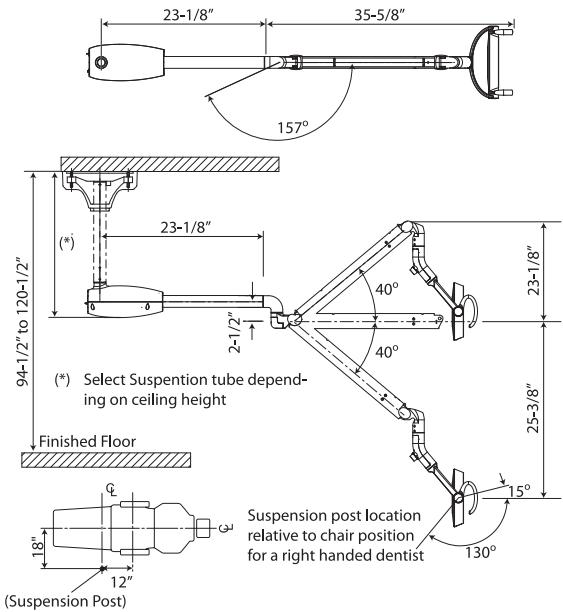


80 Bel-Halo LED Dental Light Operatory Lights

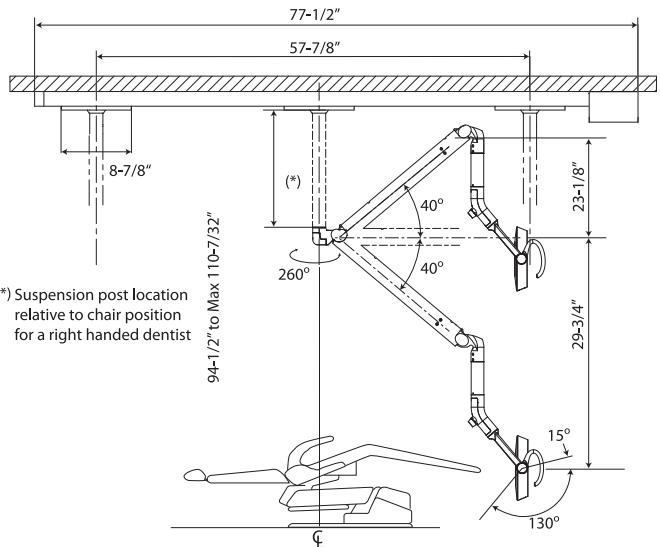
Bel-Halo Unit Mount Light: Model AL-901



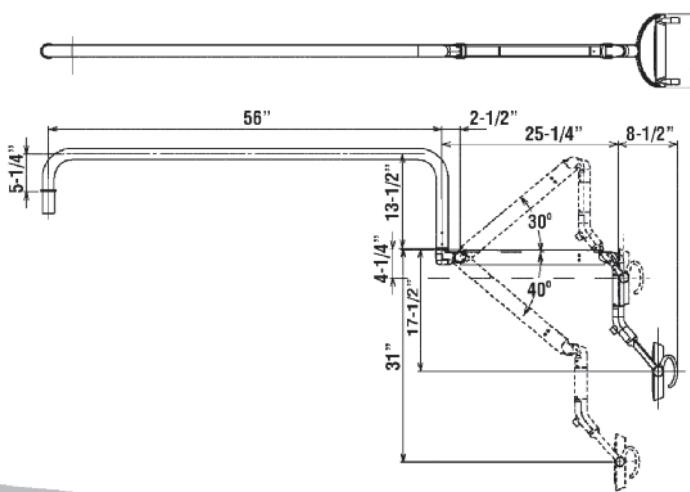
Bel-Halo Ceiling Mount Light: Model AL-902



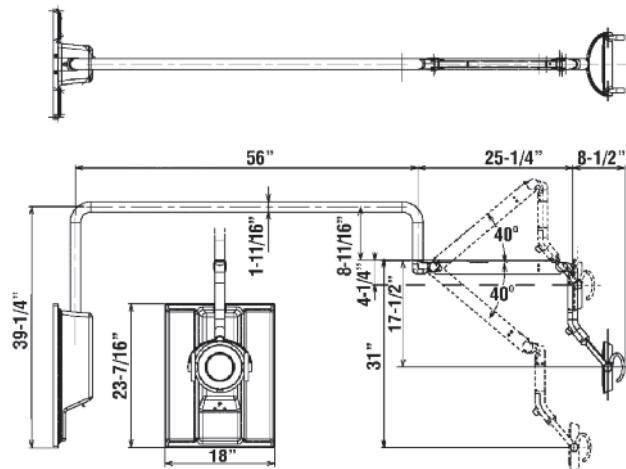
Bel-Halo Track Mount Light: Model AL-905



Bel-Halo Cabinet Mount Light: Model AL-907



Bel-Halo Wall Mount Light: Model AL-908



Operatory Lights

Bel-Halo Dental LED Light 81

Model	Type	Description	Retail Price
AL-901	Post Mounted Light, LT. GRAY	Specify Left or Right Hand User (Post not included)	\$4,390.00
AL-901R	Post Mounted Light, WHITE	Specify Left or Right Hand User (Post not included)	\$4,390.00
AL-902	Ceiling Mounted Light	Specify Left or Right Hand User (Specify 8', 8.5', 9', 9.5' or 10' Ceiling Height)	\$4,605.00
AL-905	Track Mounted Light	(Specify 8', 8.5', 9', 9.5' or 10' Ceiling Height)	\$5,285.00
AL-907	Cabinet Mounted Light	(Mounting Kit not included, see "Light Accessories")	\$4,370.00
AL-908	Wall Mounted Light	(Includes Mounting Plate and Post)	\$4,920.00
BDS-2532	L-R Swing Mounted Light	(Includes Curved Post, Swing Arm & Belmont Chair Adapter)	\$5,890.00
BDS-2536N	Curved Post Light For BDS Units	(Includes Curved Post."N" version can be mounted on BDS-2500, BDS-2505, BDS-2510, BDS-2515, BDS-2520 only)	\$4,505.00
BDS-2536	Curved Post Light For BDS Units	(Includes Curved Post. *This version is <u>included</u> with model BDS-2572 and BDS-2532.)	\$4,505.00
QDU-5631	L-R Swing Mounted Light for Quolis® Chairs	(Includes Curved Post, Swing Arm & Q-5000 Chair Adapter)	\$5,985.00

Standard Features: Cool, natural white light for correct color rendering at any intensity setting Touchless ON/OFF and composite safe mode activation

- Rectangular Light Pattern: 3-1/8" x 5-7/8" at a focal distance of 25-5/8"
- Stepless Light Intensity Range:

	High Intensity	Composite Mode	Low Intensity
Light Output:	2,970 FTC	510 FTC	370 FTC
Color Temperature Range:	5000°K		
Output Voltage:	20V		



Bel-Halo Mirror Option

- Correct color rendering at all intensity settings
 - Smooth, 3-Axis positioning easily illuminates patient oral cavity
 - Activate light & composite safe mode with touchless sensor
 - Input Voltage: 120 V / 60Hz AC
 - Bulb Type: LED, 2W (x10)
 - **2 Year Warranty** for light arm systems / **5 Year Warranty** for bulb array
- Note: 84600006 included with AL-901 & AL-901R Lights

AL-901, 902, 905, 907, 908 & QDU-5631 Lights (Light Gray Finish Only)

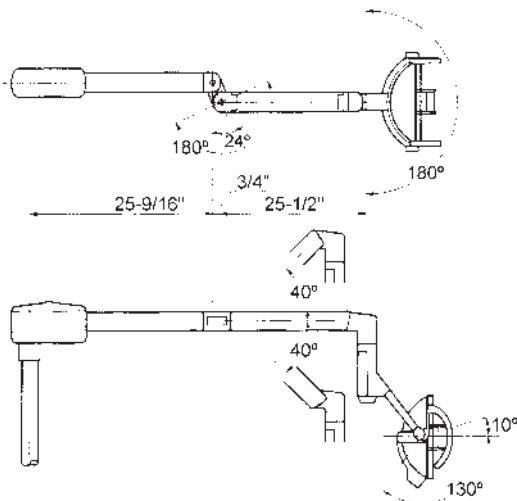
AL-901R, BDS-2532 & BDS-2536 Lights (White Finish Only)

Options:

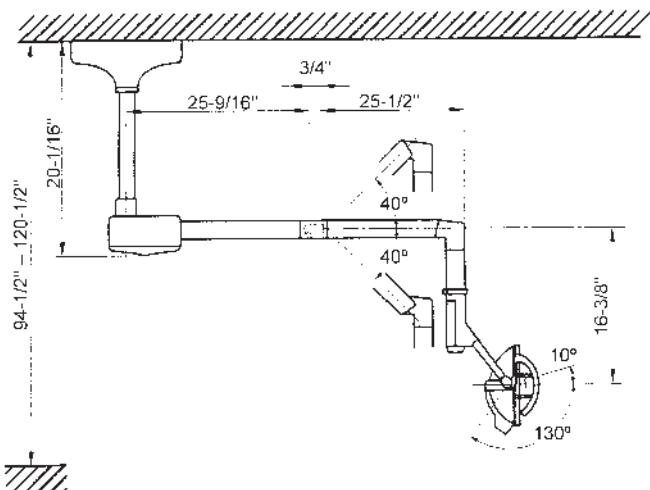
Part No.	Description	Retail
84600006	Adapter for Light Post (Belmont Style)	\$ 75.00
84600004	Adapter for Light Post (Ritter Style)	\$ 75.00
8482B (White only)	48" Straight Light Post with plastic bushing for mounting Belmont post mounted lights to chairs w/o units (requires chair adapter)	\$ 250.00
91-200HH	Factory Installation Option for Mounting Bel-Halo AL-907 to D-4RH Cabinet (ETL Listing. Must purchase AL-907)	\$ 720.00
91-201HH	Field Installation Kit for Mounting Bel-Halo AL-907 to D-4RH Cabinet (no ETL Listing. Must purchase AL-907)	\$ 720.00
92-200H	Factory Installation Option for Mounting Bel-Halo AL-907 to E-4 Cabinet (ETL listing)	\$ 720.00
92-201H	Field Installation Kit for Mounting Bel-Halo AL-907 to E-4 Cabinet (no ETL listing)	\$ 720.00
BDS0012 (White only)	24" Straight Light Post with plastic bushing for mounting Belmont post mounted lights to BDS over the patient units (requires light support pipe FHTA18B0)	\$ 175.00
LMKBB20KIT (White only)	Light Mount Kit for B-20N, B-20+, B-20, B-50 & PROII chairs (includes 8482B 48" light post and 8493B chair adapter)	\$ 500.00
1G02WLA0	Mirror Kit (Grey)	\$ 215.00
1G02WMA0	Mirror Kit (White)	\$ 215.00
DS0012 (White only)	30" Straight Light Post with plastic bushing for mounting Belmont post mounted lights to BDU units only	\$ 170.00

82 Clesta Dental Light Operatory Lights

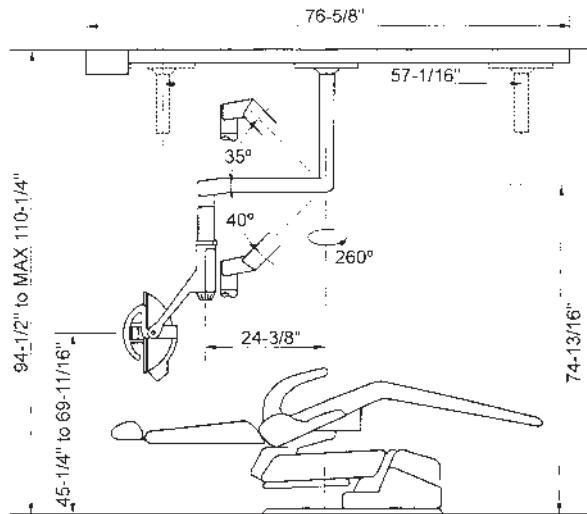
Clesta Unit Mount Light: Model AL-511T



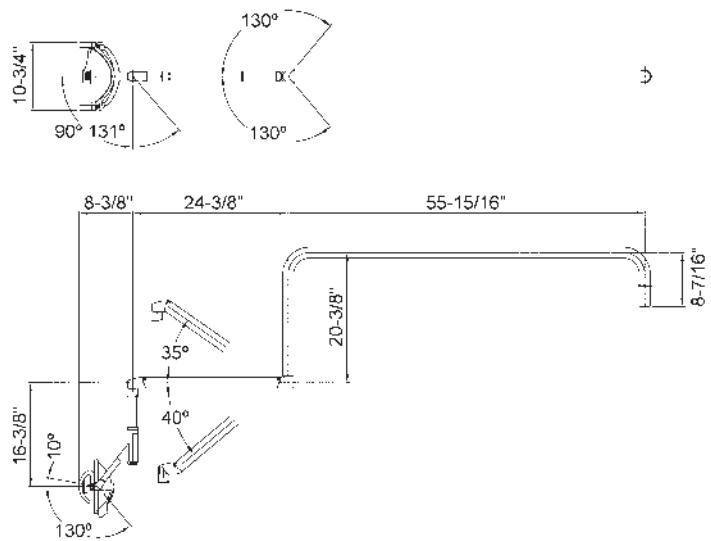
Clesta Ceiling Mount Light: Model AL-512T



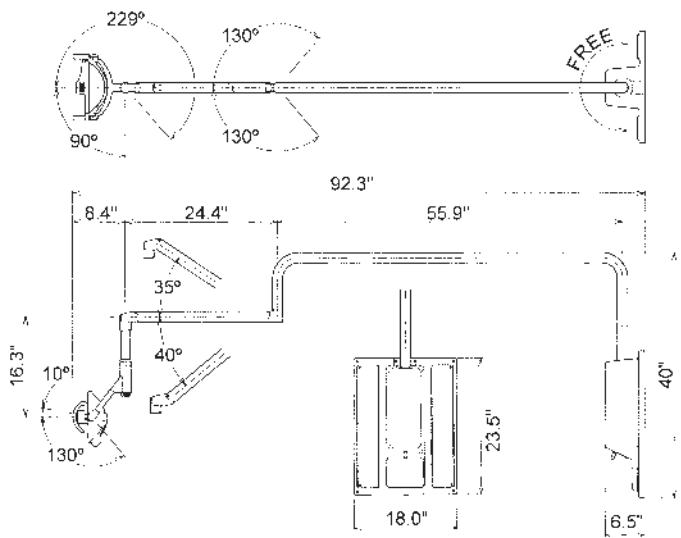
Clesta Track Mount Light: Model AL-515T



Clesta Cabinet Mount Light: Model AL-517N



Clesta Wall Mount Light: Model AL-518T



Clesta Dental Light Suggested Retail Price

Model	Type	Description	Retail Price
AL-511T	Post Mounted Light	(Post not included)	\$2,295.00
AL-512T	Ceiling Mounted Light	(Specify 8', 8.5', 9', 9.5' or 10' Ceiling Height)	\$2,830.00
AL-515T	Track Mounted Light	(Specify 8', 8.5', 9', 9.5' or 10' Ceiling Height)	\$3,885.00
AL-517N	Cabinet Mounted Light	(Mounting kit not Included, see "Light Accesories")	\$2,865.00
AL-518T	Wall Mounted Light	(Includes Mounting Plate and Post)	\$3,040.00
BDS-2530	L-R Swing Mounted Light	(Includes Curved Post, Swing Arm & Belmont Chair Adapter)	\$4,460.00
BDS-2535N	Curved Post Light For BDS Units	(Includes Curved Post. "N" version can be mounted on BDS-2500, BDS-2505, BDS-2510, BDS-2515 and BDS-2520 only)	\$2,595.00
BDS-2535	Curved Post Light For BDS Units	(Includes Curved Post. *This version is <u>included</u> with model BDS-2570 and BDS-2530.)	\$2,595.00

Model: Clesta Light

Simulates Mid-day White Light / Simplified Shade Selection.

Touchless ON/OFF Activation For Asepsis.

- Light Pattern: 2.8" x 7.5" at a focal distance of 29.5"
- Light Intensity Settings for Models:

	High Intensity	Medium Intensity	Composite Mode
Light Output:	2,600 FTC	2,000 FTC	740 FTC
Color Temperature Range:	5000°K	4800°K	3600°K
Output Voltage:	24.1V	23V	17.2V

- Input Voltage: 120V / 60Hz AC
- Bulb Type: 24V / 60W Tungsten Halogen
- 1 Spare Bulb included (P/N: L-6A Retail \$72.00)
- 2 Year Warranty (bulb excluded)

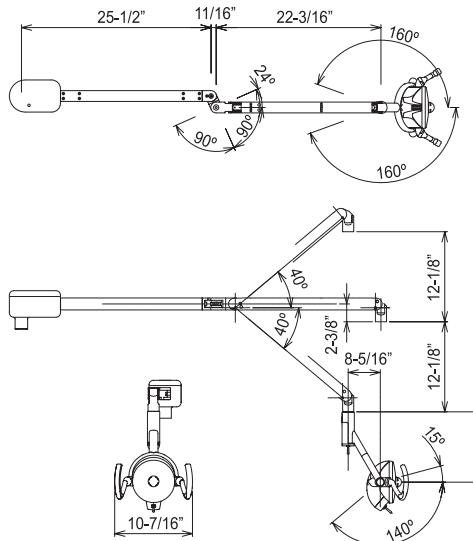
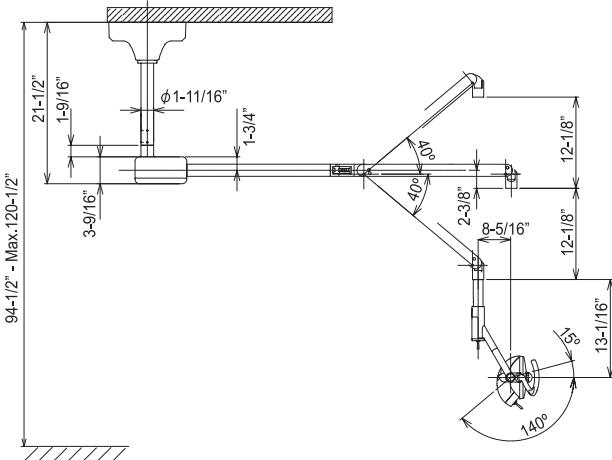
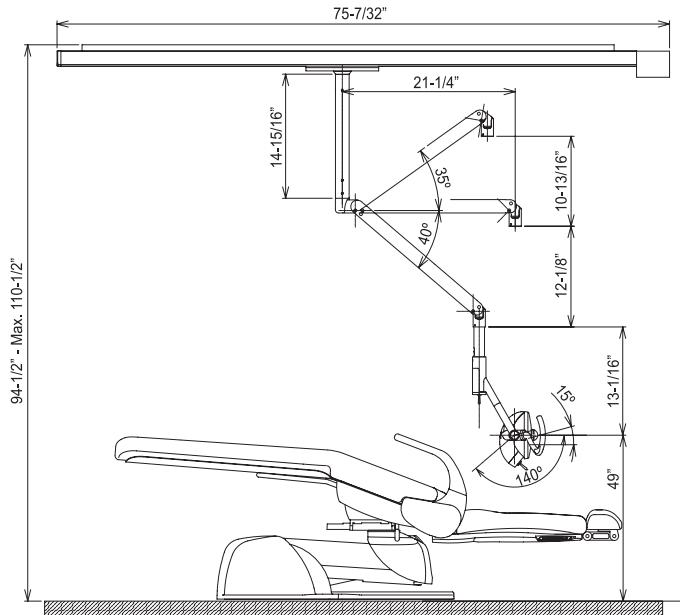
Note: 84600006 included with AL-511T Lights



Clesta Lights (White Finish Only)

Options:

Part No.	Description	Retail
84600006	Adapter for Light Post (Belmont Style)	\$ 75.00
84600004	Adapter for Light Post (Ritter Style)	\$ 75.00
8482B (White only)	48" Straight Light Post with plastic bushing for mounting Belmont post mounted lights to chairs w/o units (requires chair adapter)	\$ 250.00
91-200CH	Factory Installation Option for mounting AL-517N to D-4RH Cabinet (ETL Listing. Must purchase AL-517N)	\$ 720.00
91-201CH	Field Installation Kit for mounting AL-517N to D-4RH Cabinet (no ETL Listing. Must purchase AL-517N)	\$ 720.00
92-200C	Factory Installation Option for mounting AL-517N to E-4 Cabinet (ETL listing)	\$ 720.00
92-201C	Field Installation Kit for mounting AL-517N to E-4 Cabinet (no ETL listing)	\$ 720.00
BDS0012 (White only)	24" Straight Light Post with plastic bushing for mounting Belmont post mounted lights to BDS over the patient units (requires light support pipe FHTA18B0)	\$ 175.00
LMKB20KIT (White only)	Light Mount Kit for B-20N, B-20+, B-20, B-50 & PROII chairs (includes 8482B post and 8493B chair adapter)	\$ 500.00
DS0012 (White only)	30" Straight Light Post with plastic bushing for mounting Belmont post mounted lights to BDU units only	\$ 170.00

ECO-Sys Post Mounted Light Dental Light: MODEL: AL-711M**ECO-Sys Ceiling Mounted Light Dental Light: MODEL: AL-712M****ECO-Sys Track Light Dental Light: MODEL: AL-715M**

ECO-Sys Dental Light Suggested Retail Price

Model	Type	Description	Retail Price
AL-711M	Post Mounted Light	Post Mounted Light (Post not Included)	\$1,960.00
AL-712M	Ceiling Mounted Light	Ceiling Mounted Light (Specify Ceiling Height)	\$2,510.00
AL-715M	Track Light	Track Light (Specify Ceiling Height)	\$3,600.00

Standard Features:

- Light Pattern: 3.3" x 8.7" at a focal distance of 29.5"
- **3-Light Intensities:**

	High Intensity	Low Intensity	Composite Mode
Light Output:	2,600 FTC	1,670 FTC	740 FTC
Color Temperature Range:	4200°K	4000°K	3600°K
Output Voltage:	11.7V	10.2V	8.1V
- Special mode setting to prevent curing of composites
- Compact, easy-to-position light head
- Input Voltage: 120VAC
- Bulb Type: 12V / 55W Tungsten Halogen
- 1 Spare Bulb Included (**P/N: G04CADN29A0 Retail \$72.00**)
- 2 Year Warranty (bulb excluded)

Note: 84600006 included with AL-711M Light

ECO-Sys Lights (White Finish Only)



ECO-Sys AL-711M Post Mounted Light
(light post not included)



ECO-Sys
AL-715M
Track Light



ECO-Sys
AL-712M
Ceiling
Mounted
Light

Options:

Part No.	Description	Retail
84600006	Adapter for Light Post (Belmont Style)	\$ 75.00
84600004	Adapter for Light Post (Ritter Style)	\$ 75.00
8482B (White only)	48" Light Post with Plastic bushing for mounting Belmont Post Mounted Lights to chairs w/o units (requires chair adapter)	\$ 250.00
BDS0012 (White only)	24" Light Post with Plastic bushing for mounting Belmont Post Mounted Lights onto BDS over the patient units (requires light support pipe FHTA18B0)	\$ 175.00
LMKB20KIT (White only)	Light Mounting Kit For B-20N, B-20, B-20+, B-50 & PROII Chairs (Includes 8482B Post and 8493B Chair Adapter)	\$ 500.00
DS0012 (White only)	30" Straight Light Post with plastic bushing for mounting Belmont post mounted lights to BDU units only	\$ 170.00

OPERATORY
LIGHTS

Imaging Systems



Extraoral



Belmax CM

P. 88

Bel-Cypher N

P. 90

Intraoral



PHOT-xlls

P. 92

Bel-Ray II

P. 94

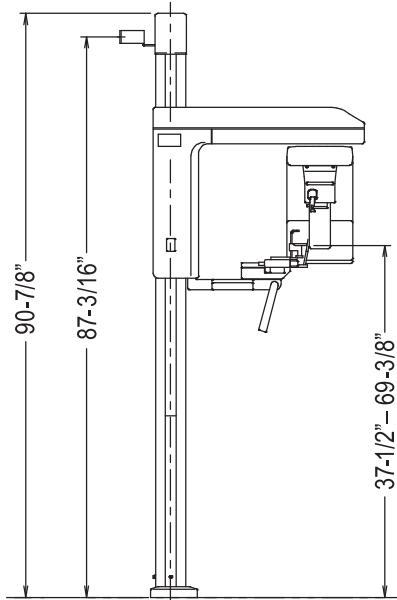
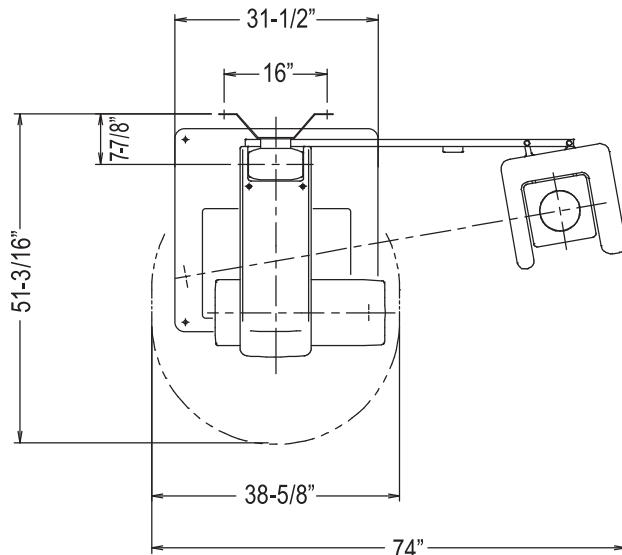
Sensors



BelSensor GOLD

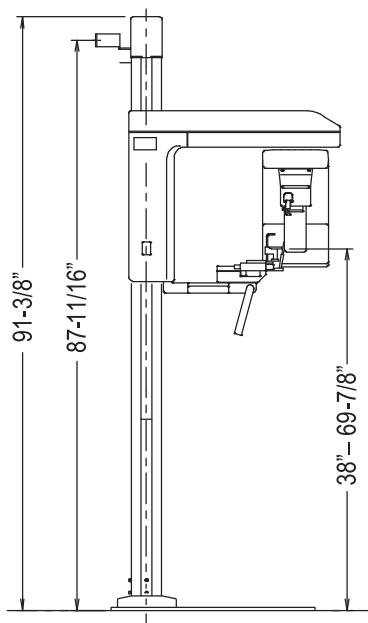
P. 96

IMAGING
SYSTEMS

Belmax CM Dimensions

**Belmax CM Floor Mount Style
Without Free Standing Base***

* Add 1/2" to All Height Measurements
if using Optional EX901090 Flat Plate



**Belmax CM With Optional
EX901090 Free Standing Base**

Belmax CM Digital Panoramic/Cephalometric X-Ray Suggested Retail Price

Model	Retail Price
Belmax CM Digital Panoramic/Cephalometric X-Ray	\$80,630.00

Standard Features:

- Fast scan times produce superb images:
Panoramic: 7 sec and 12 sec
Maxillary Sinus: 8 sec
TMJ: 3 sec (x4) Lateral; 3 sec (x2) Frontal
Cephalometric: 2.9 sec and 4 sec Lateral;
3.2-5 sec Frontal
(Tomography option: 27 sec /1 exp.)
- Fully Digital X-ray system with single CCD sensor for panoramic & cephalometric functions
- TWAIN driver is compatible with most imaging software programs
- High frequency X-ray generator minimizes patient exposure to radiation
- Small 0.5 x 0.5mm focal spot produces excellent image clarity
- 60-90 kV system; adjustable in 1 kV increments
- 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 mA (2 mA increments)
- 3 laser beam precision alignment system ensures correct patient positioning
- Positioning mirror can be angled to view patient alignment from the side of the X-ray unit
- Push-button controlled X-ray head height positioning
- **Specify left or right hand model at time of order: left/right hand orientation is designated when facing the front of the X-ray system.**



Belmax CM (Shown with optional EX901090 Free Standing Base Plate)

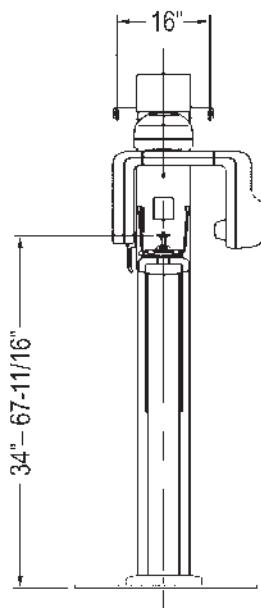
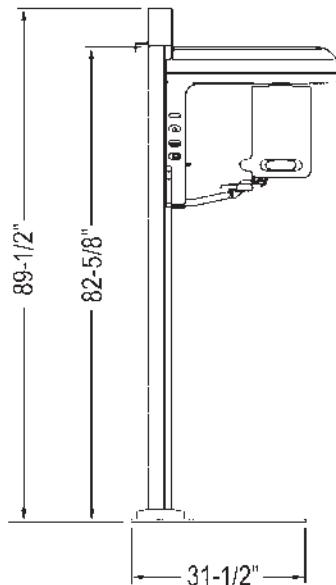
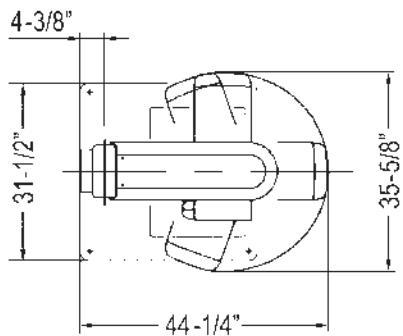
- 2 Year Warranty

Options:

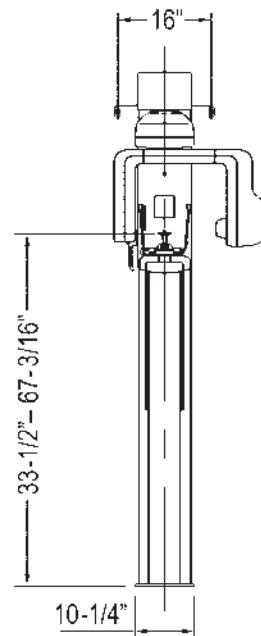
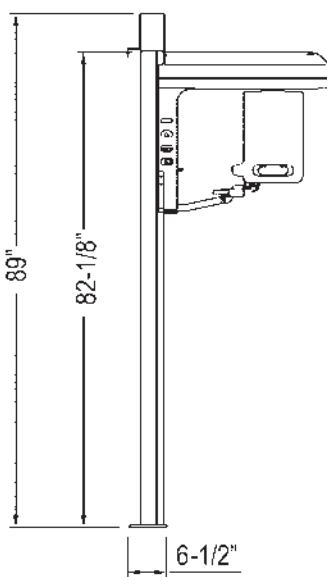
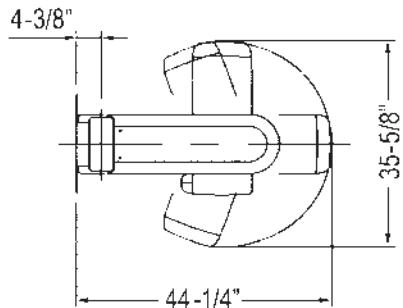
Description	Part Number	Retail Upcharge
Flat Plate Style Free Standing Base For X-Ray Column	EX901090	\$1,160.00
Tomography Chinrest	EXTCHRST	\$995.00
Bite Block (formerly X-4)	EX03100	\$35.00 (each)

Bel-Cypher N Digital Panoramic X-Ray System

Bel-Cypher N Dimensions



Bel-Cypher N With Optional EX901090 Free Standing Base



**Bel-Cypher N Floor Mount Style
Without Free Standing Base***

* Add 1/2" to All Height Measurements
if using Optional EX901090 Flat Plate

Bel-Cypher N Digital Panoramic X-Ray System

91

Bel-Cypher N Digital Panoramic X-Ray Suggested Retail Price

Model	Retail Price
Bel-Cypher N Digital Panoramic X-Ray	\$37,130.00

Standard Features:

- Digital Imaging Modes:
Bitewing
Panoramic
Lateral 4 TMJ
- High frequency X-ray generator minimizes patient exposure to radiation
- Small 0.5mm x 0.5mm focal spot produces excellent image clarity
- Bel-Cypher N is a fully digital X-ray system that has a fast 10 second scan time
- 60-80 kV system; adjustable in 1 kV increments
- 3 laser beam precision alignment system ensures correct patient positioning
- TWAIN driver is compatible with most imaging software programs
- Optional Floor Plate or U-Shaped Base for free-standing installations
- 5 Year Warranty (excludes plastic covers and consumables)



Bel-Cypher N Panoramic X-ray System shown with optional EX901090 Base Plate)

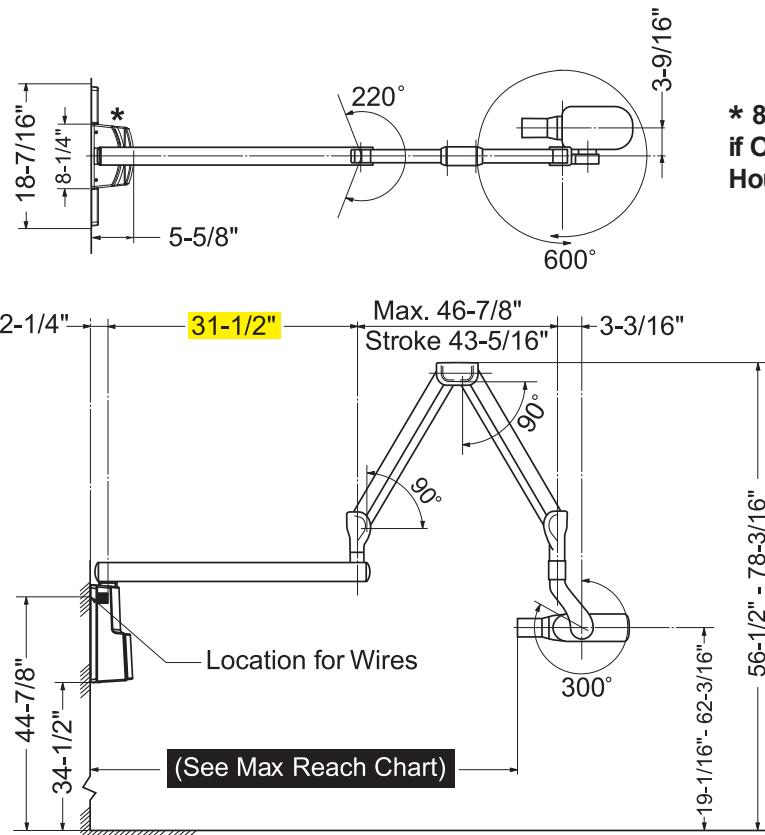
Options:

Description	Part Number	Retail Upcharge
Flat Plate Style Free Standing Base For X-Ray Column	EX901090	\$1,160.00
Bite Block (formerly X-4)	EX03100	\$35.00 each
Plastic Bite Block Covers (formerly X-5)	EX03180	\$25.00 (pkg. of 500)

IMAGING SYSTEMS

PHOT-xIIs DC Intraoral X-Ray System

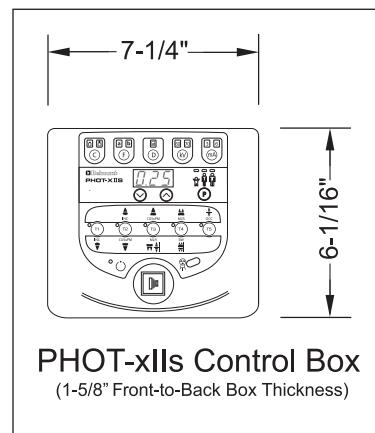
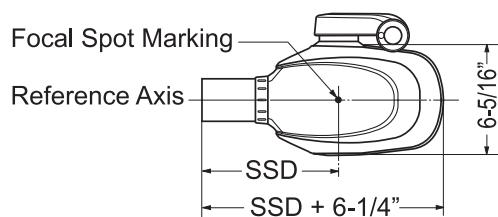
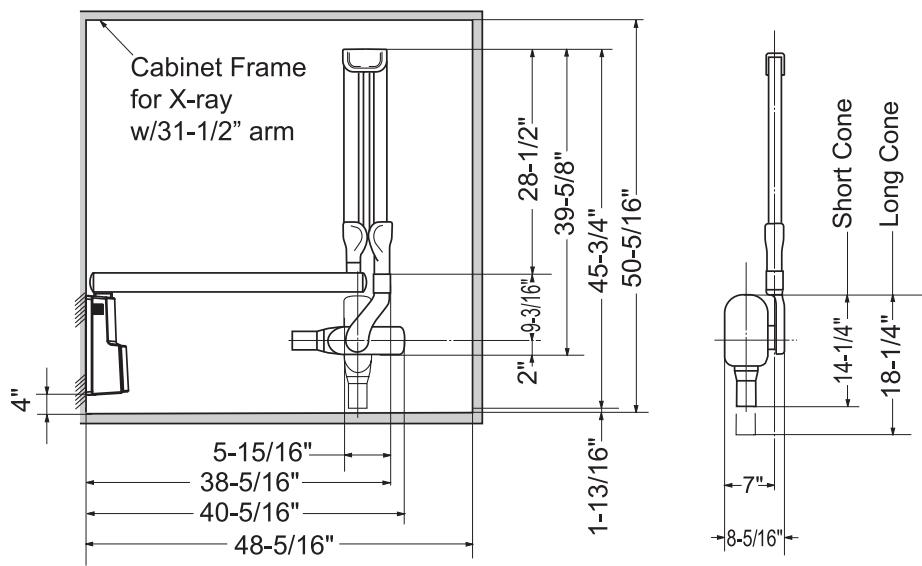
PHOT-xIIs DC Intraoral X-Ray System Dimensions



* 8-1/4" Is Pass-Thru Plate Width
if Optional 505PTP is Ordered and
Housing Side Panels are Removed

Maximum Reach

- 84-1/8" with 40.0" arm
- 75-5/8" with 31.5" arm
- 64-1/8" with 20.0" arm
- 56-1/8" with 12.0" arm



SSD (Source to Skin Distance):
A. Regular cone — 8 inches
B. Long cone — 12 inches

REV 012615GS

PHOT-xIIs DC Intraoral X-Ray System Suggested Retail Price

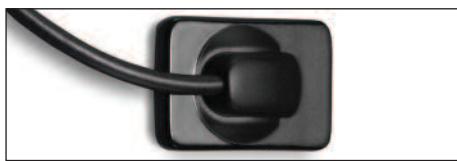
Description	Retail Price
505WK31	PHOT-xIIs with 31.5" arm
505WK20	PHOT-xIIs with 20" arm
505WK12	PHOT-xIIs with 12" arm
505WK40	PHOT-xIIs with 40" arm (wall mount only)

Standard Features:

- High frequency X-ray generator minimizes patient exposure to radiation
- 0.4mm focal spot produces excellent image clarity
- Radiation dose readout
- Lightweight, easy to position X-ray head
- 60 -70 kV system; 3-6mA selectable tube current
- Compatible with most digital radiographic systems
- Exposure time 0.01~2.0 seconds
- 36 programmable time settings
- Automatic and manual modes for optimal selection of parameters for each patient and tooth type
- Small control box with user friendly microprocessor controls allow for easy selection of exposure time, tooth type, cone type, film or digital mode, film speed, kV, mA and patient size
- Wall mount (Standard)
- Standard 8" (203mm) cone
- Standard 31.5" horizontal arm
- 5-year limited warranty



Model PHOT-xIIs II DC Intraoral X-Ray System



Optional BelSensor GOLD



Subcontrol Module shown with optional Coiled Wire Remote Switch



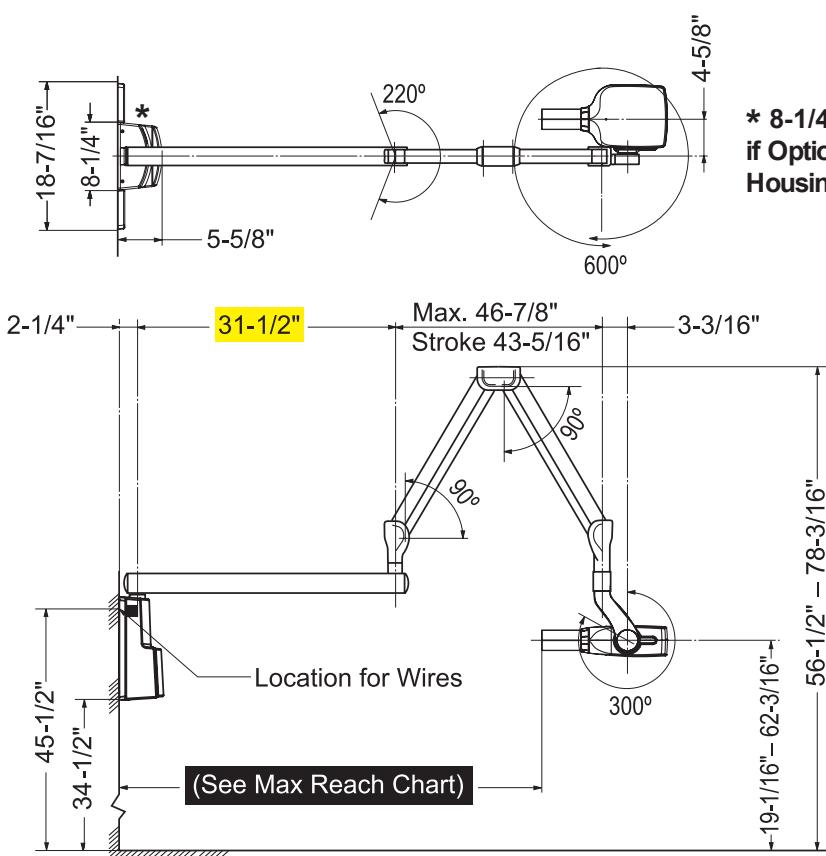
Subcontrol Module may be installed on Wall Mount Box

Options:

Description	Part Number	Retail Upcharge
Long Cone (12")	1G04Q1A0	\$ 185.00
Coiled Wire Remote Switch	303RMSW	\$ 145.00
Pass-Thru Wall Mounting Plate	505PTP	\$ 195.00
BelSensor GOLD Total Kit #1	BSENGLD-TOK1	\$13,000.00
BelSensor GOLD Total Kit #2	BSENGLD-TOK2	\$15,000.00

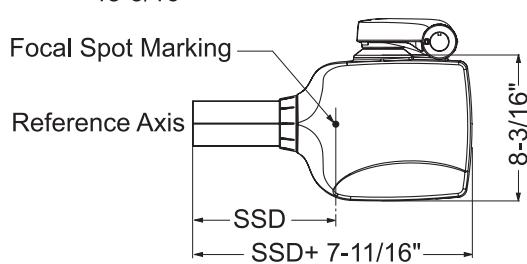
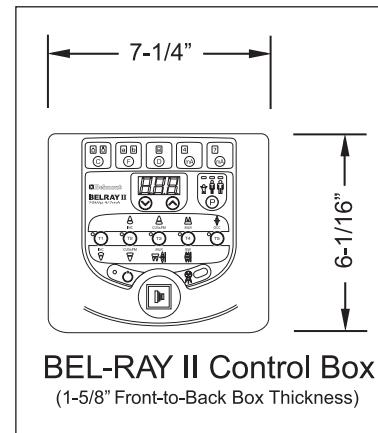
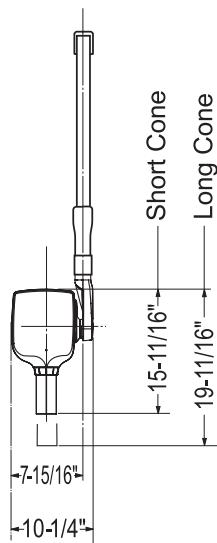
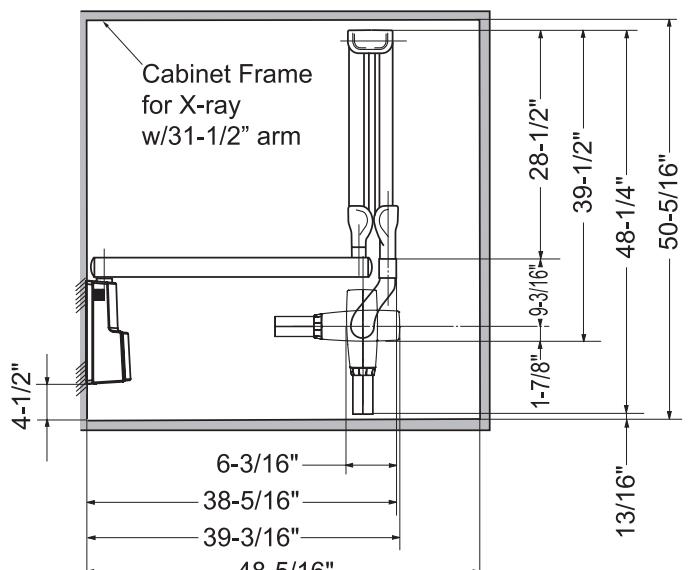
Bel-Ray II AC Intraoral X-Ray System

Bel-Ray II AC Intraoral X-Ray System Dimensions



Maximum Reach

- 81-5/8" with 40.0" arm
- 73-1/8" with 31.5" arm
- 61-5/8" with 20.0" arm
- 53-5/8" with 12.0" arm



SSD (Source to Skin Distance):

- A. Regular cone – 8 inches
- B. Long cone —12 inches

Bel-Ray II AC Intraoral X-Ray System

95

097 Bel-Ray II AC Intraoral X-Ray System Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Retail Price
097WK31	Bel-Ray II with 31.5" arm	\$5,800.00
097WK20	Bel-Ray II with 20" arm	\$5,800.00
097WK12	Bel-Ray II with 12" arm	\$5,800.00
097WK40	Bel-Ray II with 40" arm (wall mount only)	\$5,800.00

Standard Features:

- 70kVp, 4-7mA selectable
- 0.7mm x 0.7mm focal spot produces excellent image clarity
- Compatible with most digital radiographic systems
- Exposure time 0.02-3.2 seconds
- Easy-to-position X-ray head
- Automatic and manual modes for optimal selection of parameters for each patient and tooth type
- 16 programmable time settings.
- Small control box with user friendly microprocessor controls allow for easy selection of exposure time, tooth type, cone type, film or digital mode, film speed, mA and patient size.
- Control Box can be installed on X-ray power console or onto wall
- Wall mount (Standard)
- Standard 31.5" horizontal arm.
- 5-year limited warranty



Model 097 Bel-Ray II AC Intraoral X-Ray System



Optional BelSensor GOLD



Subcontrol Module shown with optional Coiled Wire Remote Switch



Control Module may be installed on X-Ray Power Console or onto wall

Options:

Description	Part Number	Retail Upcharge
Long Cone (12")	EHLL13A0	\$ 395.00
Pass-Thru Wall Mounting Plate	097PTP	\$ 195.00
Coiled Wire Remote Switch	303RMSW	\$ 145.00
BelSensor GOLD Total Kit #1	BSENGLD-TOK1	\$13,000.00
BelSensor GOLD Total Kit #2	BSENGLD-TOK2	\$15,000.00

IMAGING
SYSTEMS

BelSensor GOLD Digital Sensor Software



Item No.	Digital Software Description	Retail
BSEN-XV	XVLite Software Base License (Base license)	\$2,335.00
BSEN-XVLIC	BelSensor XV Lite Software (License for 1 additional user)	\$455.00
BSEN-XVLIC5	XVLite Software (5 additional users)	\$2,075.00
BSEN-XVLIC10	BelSensor XV Lite Software (10 additional users)	\$3,890.00
BSEN-XVLIC20	BelSensor XV Lite Software (20 additional users)	\$6,545.00
BSEN-XVLITEAL	XV Lite Software (Base license for an additional location)	\$1,020.00
BSEN-XVLNET5	XVLite Software (Base license and up to 5 additional users)	\$3,605.00
BSEN-XVLNET10	XVLite Software (Base license and up to 10 additional users)	\$5,090.00
BSEN-XVLNET20	XVLite Software (Base license and up to 20 additional users)	\$7,262.00
BSEN-XVPRO	BelSensor XVPROM Software Base License (Base license)	\$4,430.00
BSEN-XVPRODICOM	BelSensor XVPROM DICOM Server Communication Software Allows for communication of BelSensor XVPROM software with a DICOM compliant server	\$1,805.00
BSEN-XVPROLIC	BelSensor XVPROM Software (Base license)	\$455.00
BSEN-XVPROLIC5	BelSensor XVPROM Software (5 additional users)	\$2,075.00
BSEN-XVPROLIC10	BelSensor XVPROM Software (10 additional users)	\$3,890.00
BSEN-XVPROLIC20	BelSensor XVPROM Software (20 additional users)	\$6,545.00
BSEN-XVPAL	BelSensor XVPROM Software (Base license for an additional location)	\$2,075.00
BSENGLD-TWAIN	BelSensor GOLD TWAIN Base License (For 3rd party software)	\$620.00
BSENGLD-TWAINLIC	BelSensor GOLD TWAIN Additional PC License (For 3rd party software)	\$205.00
BSEN-XRAYVISION DCV	X-ray Vision DICOM Capture View (DCV)	\$3,500.00
BSEN-XRAYVISION DCV-LIC	X-ray Vision DICOM Capture View (DCV), License (For 1 additional user)	\$565.00
BSEN-DCVDATA	X-ray Vision Data Manager, Picture Archive and Communication System (PACS) (Server application for BSEN-X-Ray Vision DCV)	\$8,240.00
BSEN-DCVFWDATA	X-ray Vision Data Manager, DCV Forwarding Data Manager (For forwarding images from a site on a schedule)	\$2,060.00
BSEN-XVtoXVPROM	BelSensor Software Upgrade (From BelSensor XV Lite Software to BelSensor XVPROM Software)	\$1,650.00
BSEN-XVSYNC	Synchronization of two BSEN XV Lite or Pro Databases (For a dental practice)	\$1,235.00
BSEN-XVSYNCADDSSERV	Additional SYNC Server (For network expansion)	\$620.00

BelSensor GOLD Digital Sensors and Kits:

BelSensor GOLD Intraoral Sensors provide uncompromised image quality through the integration of high-end CMOS technology, coupled with high-performance x-ray conversion layers. Two sensor sizes are available for accommodating adults and children. Clipped-corner design ensures perfect comfort for patients.

BelSensor GOLD Kits include a sensor with a direct USB cable connector and XV Lite digital software.

BelSensor GOLD Warranty - 24 months

Standard Features:

Cable-Side Housing and Cable (A)

- Patented highly reliable cable output
- Integrated Kevlar wire for further reliability

Electronic Substrate (B)

- Ceramic material for improved performance
- Proximity electronic

CMOS Image Sensor (C)

- Patented technology with cut corners

Fiber Optic Face Plate (Layer D)

- Advanced image quality

CSI Scintillator (E)

- Optimized for resolution and low noise

Front Side Housing (F)

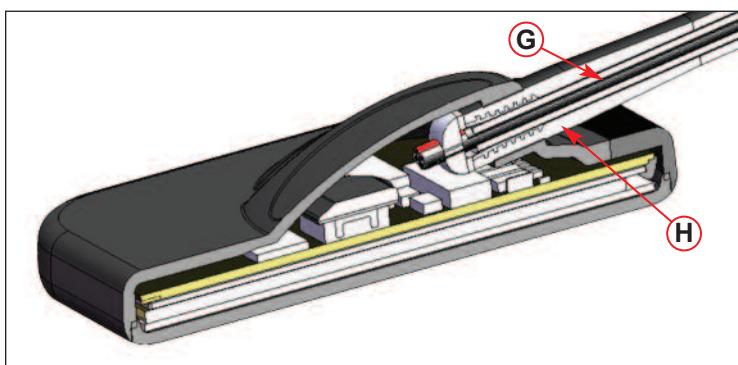
- Watertight cable side housing
- Ultrasonic welding

Additional Features (not shown)

- EMC metallic foil around the internal elements
- Mechanical bumper for additional reliability
- Highly reliable USB connector



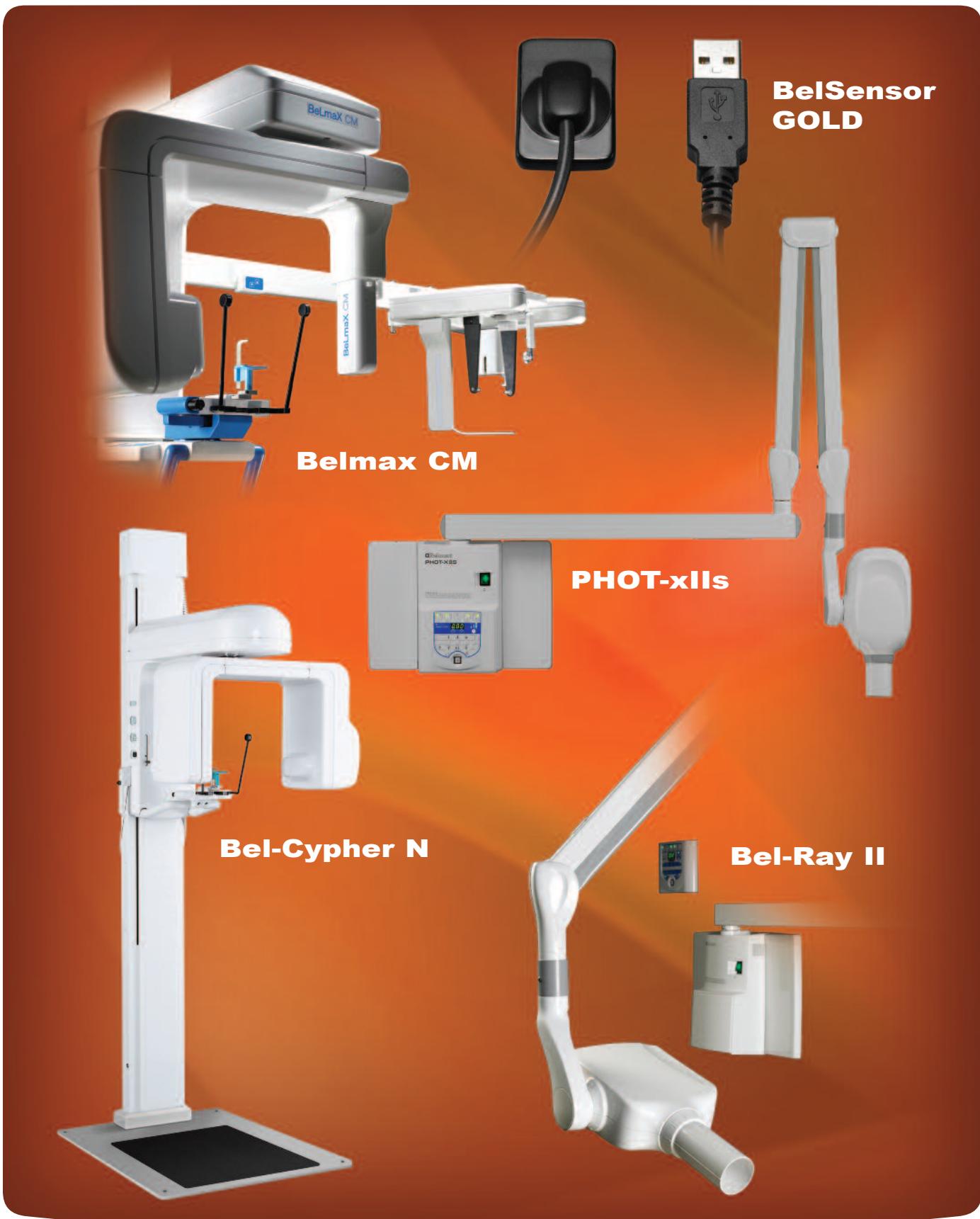
Exploded view of BelSensor GOLD Intraoral Digital Sensor showing image sensor construction features



Cut-away view of BelSensor GOLD Intraoral Digital Sensor showing: G) Kevlar wire located along the cable and attached at both sides; and H) Internal strain relief reinforces cable attachment to casing and provides a watertight seal

Item No.	Digital Sensors and Kits Description	Retail
BSENGLD-TOK1	BelSensor GOLD Total Kit # 1 BelSensor # 1 with 9' cable length, XV Lite digital software network license up to 10 users	\$13,000.00
BSENGLD-1	BelSensor GOLD Size #1 BelSensor # 1 with 9' cable	\$10,700.00
BSENGLD-TOK2	BelSensor GOLD Total Kit # 2 BelSensor # 2 with 9' cable length, XV Lite digital software network license up to 10 users	\$15,000.00
BSENGLD-2	BelSensor GOLD Size #2 BelSensor # 2 with 9' cable	\$12,700.00

Imaging Systems



IMAGING
SYSTEMS

Somerset, NJ (800) 223-1192

 **Belmont**
www.belmontequip.com

St. Louis, MO (800) 325-7373

Cabinetry



Quolis®



E Series Cabinetry
PP. 103–136

X-Calibur



D Series Cabinetry
PP. 137–160

K-66



K-66
PP. 161–162

ECO-Sys

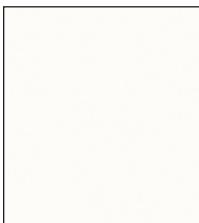


ECO-Sys Cabinetry
PP. 163–180

Dental Cabinetry Orders**By Phone:** 1-800-325-7373**By Fax:** 1-314-446-7088**Website:** www.belmontequip.com**Mail Address:** Koken Manufacturing, Co.

Division of Takara Belmont USA, Inc.

1631 Martin Luther King Drive, St. Louis, MO 63106

All orders must be confirmed in writing.**Standard Cabinetry Colors***E-Series, D-Series, ECO-Sys, and Ortho-Sys*

Angel White



Figured Mahogany



Fusion Maple



Harvest Maple



Indigo Blue



Ingot Gray



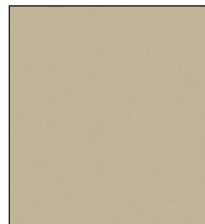
Leave Likatre



Negotiating in Geneva



Spiced Walnut



Taupe



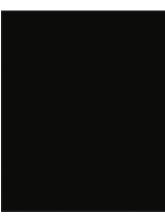
Wild Cherry



Witchcraft

*Printed colors may vary from the actual final product. For maximum fidelity, please see actual samples, to ensure proper color match and image size.***Standard 3mm PVC Edge Colors***E-Series, D-Series, ECO-Sys, and Ortho-Sys*

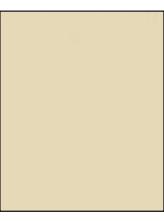
African Limba



Black



Chocolate Brown



Desert Beige



Surf



Folkstone



Biltmore Cherry



Pearwood

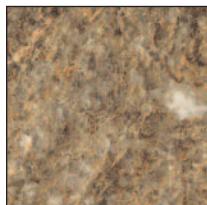
Other 3mm Colors: Angel White, Mahogany, Maple, Harvest Maple, Ingot Gray, Spiced Walnut, Taupe, and Wild Cherry

Laminate Color	Suggested 3mm Color	Laminate Color	Suggested 3mm Color
Angel White	Angel White	Leave Likatre	Taupe
Figured Mahogany	Mahogany	Negotiating in Geneva	Folkstone
Fusion Maple	Maple	Spiced Walnut	Spiced Walnut
Harvest Maple	Harvest Maple	Taupe	Taupe
Indigo Blue	Angel White, Surf, or Folkstone	Wild Cherry	Wild Cherry
Ingot Gray	Ingot Gray	Witchcraft	Black

Standard Work Surface Colors

Wilsonart® H.D. (High Definition) Laminate

Standard Work Surface for E-Series, D-Series, ECO-Sys, and Ortho-Sys



Crystalline Braun



Bainbrook Grey



Bella Capri



Luna Winter



Deepstar Glaze



Salentina Argento



Salentina Grigio



Silver Travertine

For other Non-Standard Laminate Work Surface Colors, please contact the factory for applicable up-charge and availability.

Printed colors may vary from the actual final product. For maximum fidelity, please see actual samples, to ensure proper color match and image size.

WilsonartHD® High Definition Laminate, a laminate like you've never seen before. It is all about drama and surprise — deep, luxurious looks that intrigue the eye and welcome the fingertips, delighting from the first moment.

WilsonartHD® is also three times more wear-resistant than the industry standard for high pressure countertop laminate. It's a luxury surface that people can really live, work and play with. Highly resistant to scuffing and impact, WilsonartHD is nonporous — there's no need for sealing and re-sealing as with other, more costly materials.

There has never been a look like this before. Twenty-first century science and design have come together to create totally new laminate surfaces that challenge easy description or comparison.

LG Hausys HI-MACS® Solid Surface

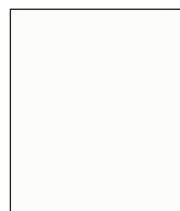
Upgrade for E-Series, D-Series, ECO-Sys, and Ortho-Sys



Allspice Quartz



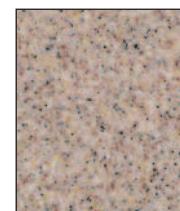
Almond



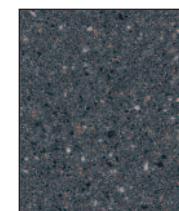
Alpine White



Armadillo



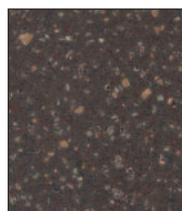
Desert Sand



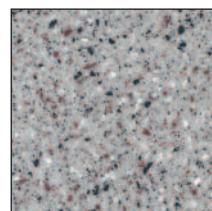
Graphite Granite



Merino



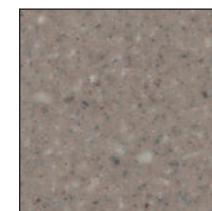
Mocha Granite



Platinum Granite



Sea Oat Quartz



Trail Gray



Vanilla Sugar



White Quartz

LG Hausys HI-MACS® Solid Surface is a half-inch thick, 100% acrylic based product that is solid, nonporous, and does not require sealing. Solid Surface is naturally resistant to heat, mold, mildew, and most stains. Solid Surface has been NSF® food preparation approved, which makes it ideal for a wide range of environments from healthcare facilities, hospitality locations, to educational institutions, and beyond.

For other Non-Standard Solid Surface Colors, please contact the factory for applicable up-charge and availability.

Printed colors may vary from the actual final product. For maximum fidelity, please see actual samples, to ensure proper color match and image size.

Cambria™ Quartz Surface

Premium Upgrade for D-Series and E-Series, Not Available for ECO-Sys and Ortho-Sys



Bellingham



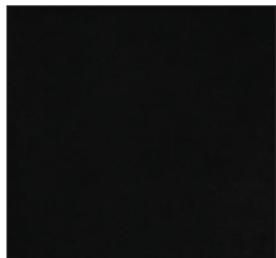
Berkeley



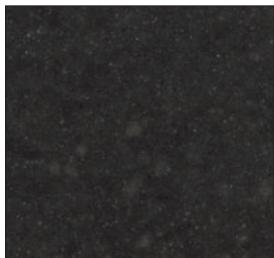
Brownhill



Burton Brown



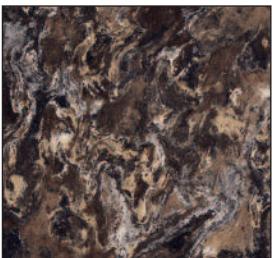
Cambrian Black



Durham



Kingston



Laneshaw



Minera



Park Gate



Sussex



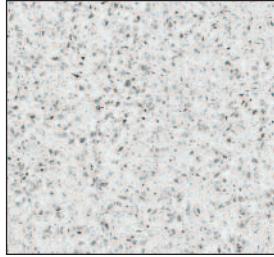
Torquay



Victoria



Waterford



Whitney

Stainless Steel Pulls/Handles**D-Series**

(Handles on Lower Cabinets and
Knobs on Upper Cabinets)

E-Series

Option: 92-993

Changes Handles from D-Series,
ECO-Sys, and/or Sterilization
Center to E-Series



Option: 91-993

Changes Handles from E-Series,
ECO-Sys, and/or Sterilization
Center to D-Series

**ECO-Sys
Sterilization Center**

Option: 90-993

Changes Handles from
E-Series and/or D-Series
to ECO-Sys

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry Orders

By Phone: 1-800-325-7373

Mail Address: Koken Manufacturing, Co.

By Fax: 1-314-446-7088

Division of Takara Belmont USA, Inc.

Website: www.belmontequip.com

1631 Martin Luther King Drive, St. Louis, MO 63106

All orders must be confirmed in writing.



Cabinetry Delivery System Components

Model	Description	Retail
BDS-2555	Side Delivery for E-1, E-4, D-1 and D-4RH Cabinets	\$5,660.00
BDS-2561	L-R Dr./Asst. Control for E-5, E-6, E-7, D-5CM, D-66CM, K-66 and ECO-6 Cabinets	\$3,820.00
BDS-2563	L-R Assistants Control for E-5, E-6, E-7, D-5CM, D-66CM, K-66 and ECO-6 Cabinets	\$2,640.00
90-175	Additional HVE	\$ 120.00
90-174	Air and water accessory panel	\$ 325.00
90-060	City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541, and 2543	\$ 125.00

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-1-RS	Quolis® Doctor's Console (Right Sink)	\$4,285.00
E-1-LS	Quolis® Doctor's Console (Left Sink)	\$4,285.00

Standard Features

Quolis® Doctor's Console Description

Patented Design
Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel bowl
3mm PVC edging on doors
Door noise reduction system
Side storage compartment & glove/tissue dispenser on door
Snap-on concealed European hinges
Waste receptacle with basket
Full countertop work area
Stainless steel hardware (handles)
Duplex electrical outlet (GFCI)
Wash station includes: sink and hardware
Soap dispenser
Manual faucet with knee-activated Tapmaster™
Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet
Space for BDS-2555 cabinet mounted side delivery
ITS/ETL and CAN/CSA medical electrical equipment part 1 pre-wire

E-1-RS & E-1-LS Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Additional glove/tissue dispenser on door	92-805	\$ 95.00
Surface mounted sharps container (not applicable with Option: 92-622)	92-808	\$ 405.00
Drawer module with door and adjustable shelf <i>Drawer module cabinet with side storage door with adjustable shelf and (1) 4", (2) 5" and (1) 8" drawers</i>	92-160	\$ 2,115.00
2" drawer under countertop	92-170	\$ 305.00
Bumper rails for E-9 Mobile Cart	92-284	\$ 225.00
Stainless steel manual faucet and soap dispenser	92-480	\$ 380.00
Upgrade from Manual Faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to Sensor Faucet (standard sinks)	92-612	\$ 1,050.00
Upgrade from Manual Faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to Sensor Faucet for 92-622 glass bowl ONLY	92-613	\$ 1,395.00
Tapmaster™ Euro-Style foot activation with manual faucet	92-601	\$ 455.00
Deduction of sink package	92-466	(\$ 400.00)
Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	92-410	\$ 880.00
Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (select sink below)	92-440	\$ 2,220.00
Sink Options:		
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-621	\$ 455.00
Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-620	\$ 630.00
Glass Bowl (Laminate, Solid Surface, or Cambria™)	92-622	\$ 950.00

Delivery System

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Side Delivery Unit	BDS-2555	\$5,660.00

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

E-1-RS / E-1-LS Quolis® Doctor's Console



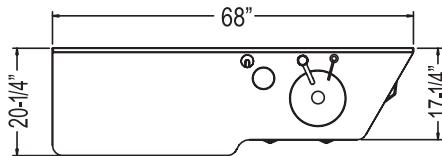
E-1-RS DOCTOR'S CONSOLE, WITH OPTIONAL
UNDER MOUNT SOLID BOWL



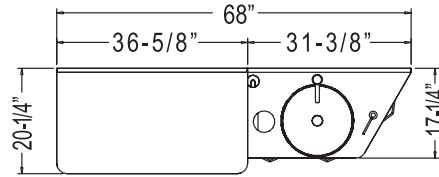
E-1-RS DOCTOR'S CONSOLE, WITH OPTIONAL
91-622 GLASS BOWL

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Quartz Countertops.

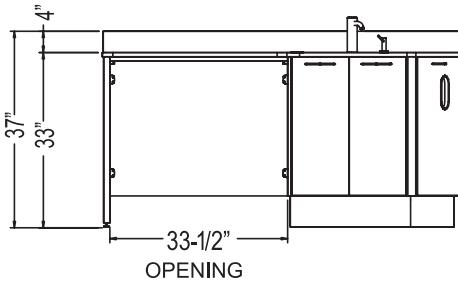
E-1 Dimensions



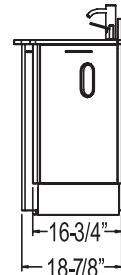
TOP VIEW
E-1-RS



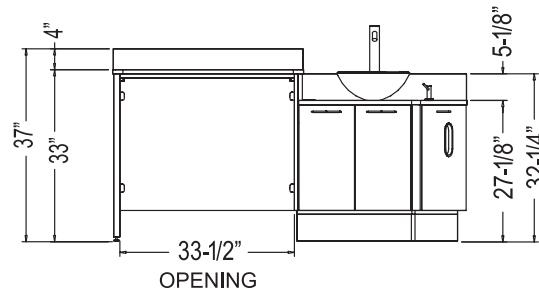
TOP VIEW
E-1-RS with 92-622 Glass Bowl



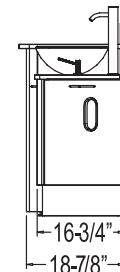
FRONT VIEW
E-1-RS



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-1-RS



FRONT VIEW
E-1-RS with
92-622 Glass Bowl



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-1-RS with
92-622 Glass Bowl

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-2	Quolis® Wall Mount Storage Unit	\$2,535.00
E-2L	Quolis® Lower Wall Mount Storage Unit	\$950.00
E-2U	Quolis® Upper Wall Mount Storage Unit	\$1,645.00

Standard Features

Quolis® Wall Mount Storage Unit Description

Upper Lower

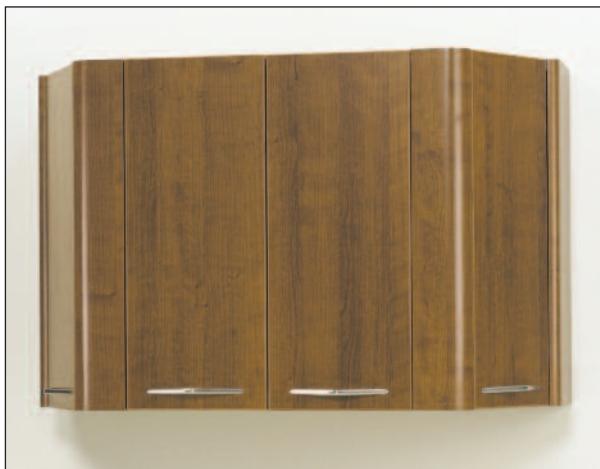
3mm PVC edging on doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Standard HD laminated work surface	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Door noise reduction system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Snap-on concealed European hinges	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel hardware (handles)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Laminated storage door	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dual glove/tissue dispenser on door	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cup dispenser	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Towel dispenser	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Left or right hand models (specify left or right glove dispenser side) (applicable with E-2 & E-2L)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Quick installation cabinet suspension fittings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20-3/4" Upper storage with (1) tempered glass shelf 1/4"x14"x19-13/16"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

E-2, E-2L, E-2U Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.	Upper	Lower
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surface (E-2L Only)	92-411	\$ 280.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (E-2L Only)	92-441	\$ 500.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
Full back panel (applicable with E-1 & E-2)	92-701	\$ 925.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short back panel (applicable with E-1 & E-2L)	92-702	\$ 825.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
Full back panel (applicable with E-3 & E-2)	92-707	\$ 775.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short back panel (applicable with E-3 & E-2L)	92-708	\$ 675.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional tempered glass shelf 1/4" x 14" x 19-13/16"	92-271	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Glass window on laminated upper storage door (1)	92-668	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Glove/tissue dispenser on (1) side (applicable w/E-2, E-2U)	92-805	\$ 95.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Dual upper storage compartment w/ flip & straight up doors	92-247	\$ 740.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

E-2 / E-2L / E-2U Quolis® Wall Storage



E-2U UPPER WALL MOUNT STORAGE UNIT



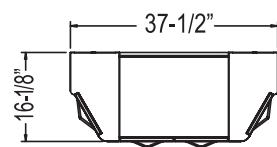
E-2 WALL MOUNT STORAGE UNIT



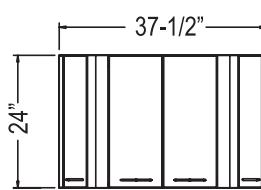
E-2L LOWER WALL MOUNT STORAGE UNIT
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL CAMBRIA™ UPPER
COUNTER SURFACE

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Countertop.

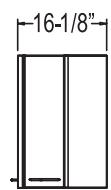
E-2, E-2U & E-2L Dimensions



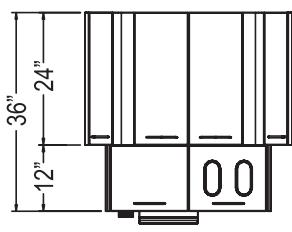
TOP VIEW
E-2



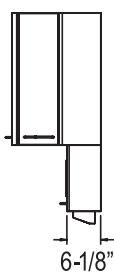
FRONT VIEW
E-2U



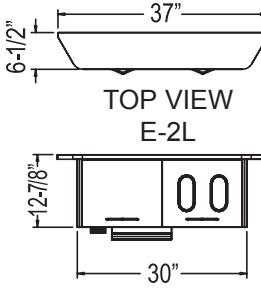
RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-2U



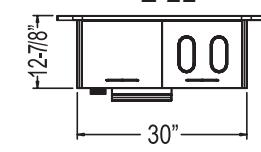
FRONT VIEW
E-2



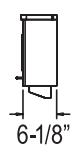
RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-2



TOP VIEW
E-2L



FRONT VIEW
E-2L



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-2L

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-3-RS	Quolis® Assistant's Console (Right Sink)	\$5,630.00
E-3C-RS	Quolis® Assistant's Console (Right Sink) with E-9 Cart	\$6,075.00
E-3-LS	Quolis® Assistant's Console (Left Sink)	\$5,630.00
E-3C-LS	Quolis® Assistant's Console (Left Sink) with E-9 Cart	\$6,075.00

Standard Features

Quolis® Assistant's Console Description

Patented Design
3mm PVC edging on doors
Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel bowl
Door noise reduction system
Side storage compartment with glove/tissue dispenser on door
Snap-on concealed European hinges
Tandembox soft close full extension drawer system with standard writing surface, (1) 4", (1) 5", (1) 6", and 9" drawers
Waste receptacle with basket
Full countertop work area
Stainless steel hardware (handles)
Duplex electrical outlet (GFCI)
Wash station includes: sink and hardware
Soap dispenser
Manual faucet with knee-activated Tapmaster™
Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet
ITS/ETL and CAN/CSA medical electrical equipment part 1 pre-wire

E-3-RS, E-3C-RS, E-3-LS, E-3C-LS Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Additional Glove/tissue dispenser on door	92-805	\$ 95.00
Surface mounted sharps container (not applicable with Option: 92-622)	92-808	\$ 405.00
Upgrade standard drawers to writing surface, (2) 5" drawers, (1) 8" equipment pull-out ,and (1) 6" drawer	92-169	\$ 240.00
Stainless steel manual faucet and soap dispenser	92-480	\$ 380.00
Upgrade from Manual Faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to Sensor Faucet (standard sinks)	92-612	\$ 1,050.00
Upgrade from Manual Faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to Sensor Faucet for 92-622 glass bowl ONLY	92-613	\$ 1,395.00
Tapmaster™ Euro-Style foot activation with manual faucet	92-601	\$ 455.00
Deduction of sink package	92-466	(\$ 400.00)
E-3 Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	92-412	\$ 655.00
E-3C Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surfaces (select sink below)	92-412C	\$ 980.00
E-3 Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (select sink below)	92-442	\$ 1,475.00
E-3C Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces (select sink below)	92-442C	\$ 1,885.00
Sink Options:		
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-621	\$ 455.00
Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-620	\$ 630.00
Glass Bowl (Laminate, Solid Surface, or Cambria™)	92-622	\$ 950.00

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

E-3-RS / E-3-LS Quolis® Assistant's Console



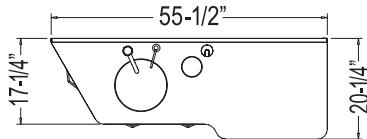
E-3-LS ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE, WITH OPTIONAL
UNDER MOUNT STAINLESS STEEL SINK



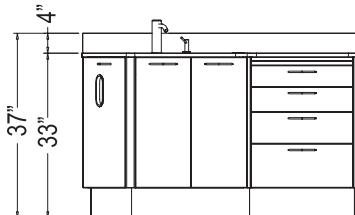
E-3C-RS ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE, WITH
OPTIONAL 92-622 GLASS BOWL

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Quartz Countertops.

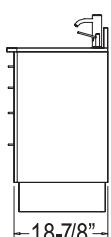
E-3 Dimensions



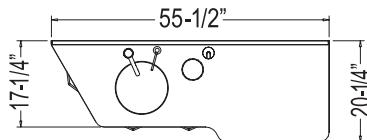
TOP VIEW
E-3-LS



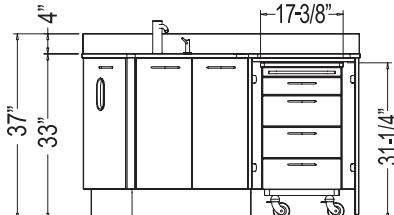
FRONT VIEW
E-3-LS



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-3-LS



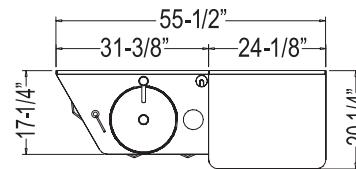
TOP VIEW
E-3C-LS



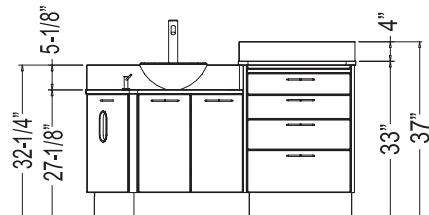
FRONT VIEW
E-3C-LS



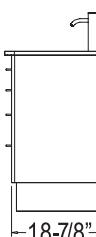
RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-3C-LS



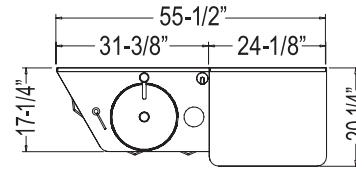
TOP VIEW
E-3-LS with 92-622 Glass Bowl



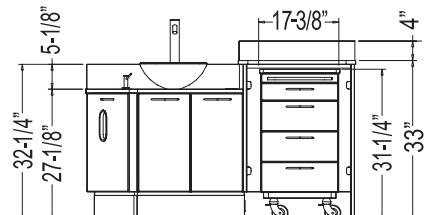
FRONT VIEW
E-3-LS with 92-622 Glass Bowl



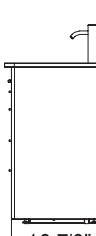
RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-3-LS with
92-622 Glass Bowl



TOP VIEW
E-3C-LS with 92-622 Glass Bowl



FRONT VIEW
E-3C-LS with 92-622 Glass Bowl



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-3C-LS with
92-622 Glass Bowl

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-3CM-RS	Quolis® Assistant's Console (Right Sink)	\$6,360.00
E-3CMC-RS	Quolis® Assistant's Console (Right Sink) & E-9 Cart	\$6,795.00
E-3CM-LS	Quolis® Assistant's Console (Left Sink)	\$6,360.00
E-3CMC-LS	Quolis® Assistant's Console (Left Sink) with E-9 Cart	\$6,795.00

Standard Features

Quolis® Assistant's Console Description

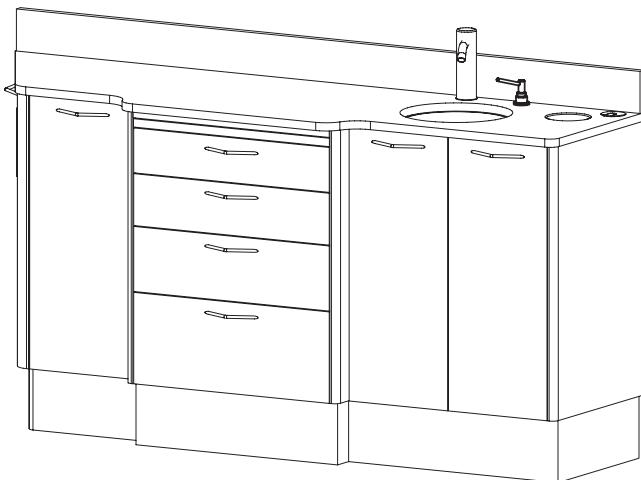
- Patented Design
- 3mm PVC edging on doors
- Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel bowl
- Door noise reduction system
- Side storage compartment with glove/tissue dispenser on door
- Snap-on concealed European hinges
- Tandembox soft close full extension drawer system
- Waste receptacle with basket
- Full countertop work area
- Stainless steel hardware (handles)
- Duplex electrical outlet (GFCI)
- Wash station includes: sink and hardware
- Soap dispenser
- Manual faucet with knee-activated Tapmaster™
- Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet
- ITS/ETL and CAN/CSA medical electrical equipment part 1 pre-wire

E-3CM-RS, E-3CMC-RS, E-3CM-LS, E-3CMC-LS Options

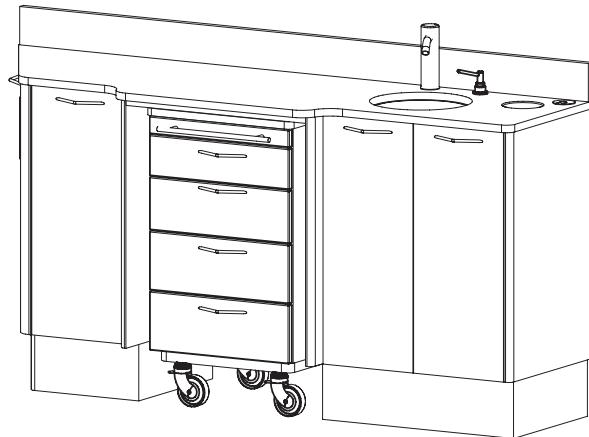
Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Additional Glove/tissue dispenser on door	92-805	\$ 95.00
Surface mounted sharps container (not applicable with Option: 92-622)	92-808	\$ 405.00
Upgrade standard drawers to writing surface, (2) 5" drawers, (1) 8" equipment pull-out ,and (1) 6" drawer	92-169	\$ 240.00
Stainless steel manual faucet and soap dispenser	92-480	\$ 380.00
Upgrade from Manual Faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to Sensor Faucet (standard sinks)	92-612	\$ 1,050.00
Upgrade from Manual Faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to Sensor Faucet for 92-622 glass bowl ONLY	92-613	\$ 1,395.00
Tapmaster™ Euro-Style foot activation with manual faucet	92-601	\$ 455.00
Deduction of sink package	92-466	(\$ 400.00)
E-3CM Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	92-497	\$ 920.00
E-3CMC Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surfaces (select sink below)	92-497C	\$ 1,240.00
E-3CM Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (select sink below)	92-467	\$ 1,920.00
E-3CMC Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces (select sink below)	92-467C	\$ 2,330.00
Sink Options:		
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-621	\$ 455.00
Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-620	\$ 630.00
Glass Bowl (Laminate, Solid Surface, or Cambria™)	92-622	\$ 950.00

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

E-3CM-RS / E-3CMC-RS / E-3CM-LS / E-3CMC-LS Quolis® Assistant's Console

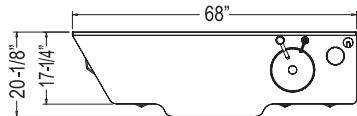


E-3CM-RS ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE

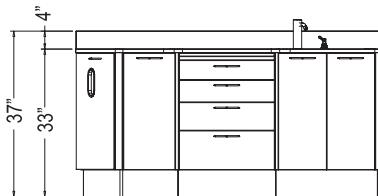


E-3CMC-RS ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE WITH E-9 CART

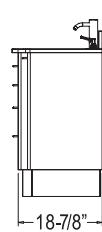
E-3CM & E-3CMC Dimensions



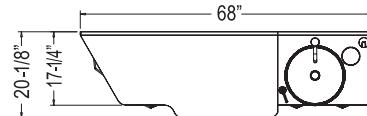
TOP VIEW
E-3CM-RS



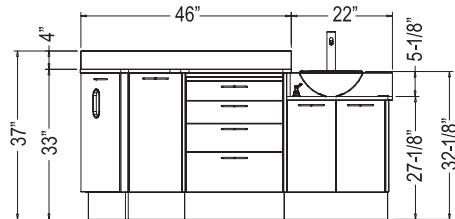
FRONT VIEW
E-3CM-RS



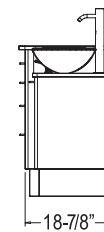
RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-3CM-RS



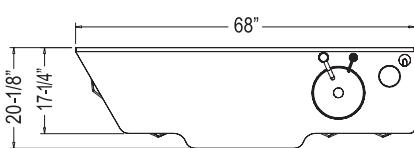
TOP VIEW
E-3CM-RS with 92-622 Glass Bowl



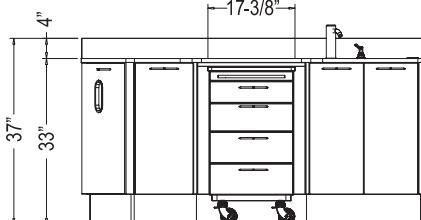
FRONT VIEW
E-3CM-RS with 92-622 Glass Bowl



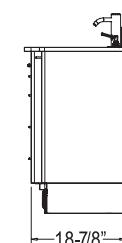
RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-3CM-RS with
92-622 Glass Bowl



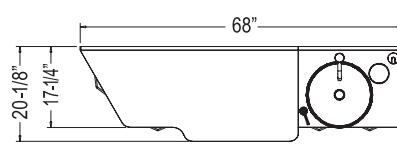
TOP VIEW
E-3CMC-RS



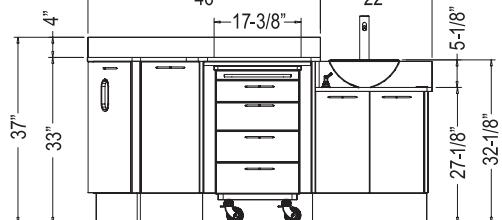
FRONT VIEW
E-3CMC-RS



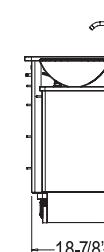
RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-3CMC-RS



TOP VIEW
E-3CMC-RS with 92-622 Glass Bowl



FRONT VIEW
E-3CMC-RS with 92-622 Glass Bowl



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-3CMC-RS with
92-622 Glass Bowl

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-4	Quolis® Split Entry Console	\$13,025.00

Standard Features				
Quolis® Split Entry Description	Doctor Upper	Doctor Lower	Assist Upper	Assist Lower
Patented Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dual compartment pass-thru upper storage with tempered glass shelf	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3mm PVC edging on doors and drawer fronts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel bowl	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Door noise reduction system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Laminated upper storage door	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Snap-on concealed European hinges	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Tandembox soft close full extension drawer system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paper cup/towel dispenser (access from both sides)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Quad glove/tissue dispenser (access from both sides)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dual flip door equip storage compartment with duplex electrical outlet & double slide-out shelf	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel hardware (handles)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wash station includes: sink, faucet, hardware	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Soap dispenser (access from both sides)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Waste receptacle (access from both sides)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Manual faucet with dual knee-activated Tapmaster™	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Pull out writing surface	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assistant's side drawer (1) 5", (1) 7" equip drawer, (1) 6"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Doctor's side drawer (1) 5"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Duplex electrical outlet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
X-Ray mount support column (specify x-ray model)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Privacy panel (full size or specify x-ray model)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mounting surface for BDS-2555 delivery system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Left or right hand model available (specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ITS/ETL and CAN/CSA medical electrical equipment part 1 pre-wire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

E-4 Options

Description	Part No.	Price	Adj.	Upper	Lower
Bi-Fold doors with Square End Leg	92-093	\$ 2,005.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bi-Fold Doors with Shaped Finished End Leg	92-092	\$ 2,630.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2" drawer under countertop	92-170	\$ 305.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lead lining	92-190	\$ 1,225.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Light Mount Support Kit: (specify model)					
Factory Installation Option for mounting Bel-Halo 907 to E-4 Cabinet	92-200H	\$ 720.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Field Installation Kit for mounting Bel-Halo 907 to E-4 Cabinet (no ETL listing)	92-201H	\$ 720.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bel-Halo LED Light, Cabinet Mounted	AL-907	\$ 4,370.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Factory Installation Option for mounting Clesta 517N to E-4 Cabinet	92-200C	\$ 720.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Field Installation Kit for mounting Clesta 517N to E-4 Cabinet (no ETL Listing)	92-201C	\$ 720.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clesta Light, Cabinet Mounted	AL-517N	\$ 2,865.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

E-4 Options Continued

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.	Upper	Lower
Additional tempered glass shelf 1/4" x 9-9/16" x 18-1/2"	92-274	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional tempered glass shelf 1/4" x 15-1/2 "x 15-1/2"	92-273	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Tapmaster™ Euro-Style foot activation with manual faucet	92-601	\$ 455.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Upgrade from manual faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to Sensor Faucet (standard sinks)	92-612	\$ 1,050.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Upgrade from Manual Faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to Sensor Faucet for 92-622 glass bowl ONLY	92-613	\$ 1,395.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Deduction of sink package	92-466	(\$ 400.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E-4 Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surfaces (select sink below)	92-413	\$ 1,080.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E-4 with Bi-Fold Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	92-414	\$ 540.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E-4 Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (select sink below)	92-443	\$ 2,205.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
E-4 with Bi-Fold Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (select sink below)	92-444	\$ 1,275.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sink Options:				
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-621	\$ 455.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-620	\$ 630.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Glass Bowl (Laminate, Solid Surface, or Cambria™)	92-622	\$ 950.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Drawer module with side storage, w/adjustable shelf, (1) 4", (2) 5" and (1) 8" drawers	92-160	\$ 2,115.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Drawer module with door and adjustable shelf applicable with 92-092	92-163	\$ 2,240.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
End section module - (2) door storage w/o Bi-fold option	92-176	\$ 1,230.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
End section module - (2) door storage with Bi-fold option	92-177	\$ 1,330.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
End section module - (2) door pass-thru w/o Bi-fold option	92-178	\$ 1,570.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
End section module - (2) door pass-thru with Bi-fold option	92-179	\$ 1,705.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
End section module - (applicable w/Belmont X-Ray)	92-183	\$ 695.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Glass partition – upper with textured Niagra	92-184	\$ 665.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Glass partition - upper w/frosted sign	92-185	\$ 755.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Glass partition - mid section w/textured Niagra	92-186	\$ 495.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Glass partition mid-section w/frosted sign	92-189	\$ 885.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Glass partition - end privacy, for x-ray option	92-187	\$ 1,390.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
USB Power Venting System – upper storage only	92-937	\$ 220.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vent grill for CPU	92-938	\$ 95.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bumper rails for mobile cart (E-9)	92-284	\$ 225.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Monitor arm for flat panel PC monitor	92-939	\$ 480.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Delivery System

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Side Delivery Unit	BDS-2555	\$ 5,660.00



OPTION: 92-184
TEXTURED NIAGRA GLASS
UPPER PARTITION



STANDARD NOISE REDUCTION HINGES



OPTION: 92-187 GLASS PARTITION
FOR X-RAY OPTION



E-4 WITH OPTIONS; 92-443 CAMBRIA WORK SURFACE, AND 92-622 GLASS BOWL

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

E-4 Quolis® Split Entry Console



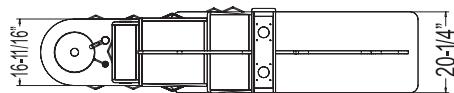
E-4 DOCTOR'S SIDE, SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL UNDER MOUNT SOLID BOWL, PHOT-X II X-RAY & CLESTA LIGHTS



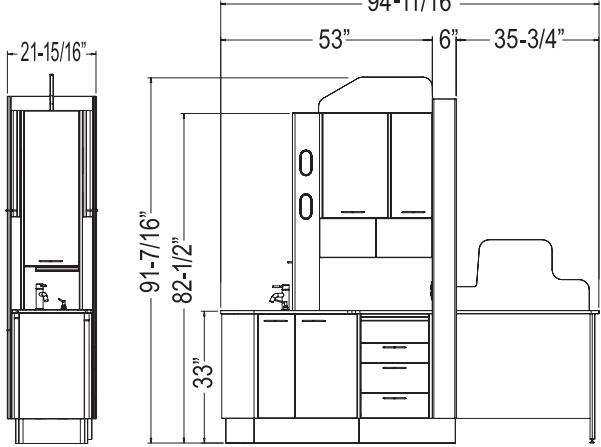
E-4 ASSISTANT'S SIDE, SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL UNDER MOUNT SOLID BOWL, PHOT-X II X-RAY & CLESTA LIGHTS

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Quartz Countertops.

E-4 Dimensions

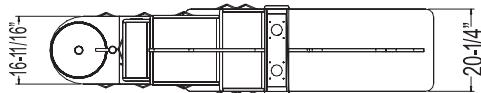


TOP VIEW
E-4

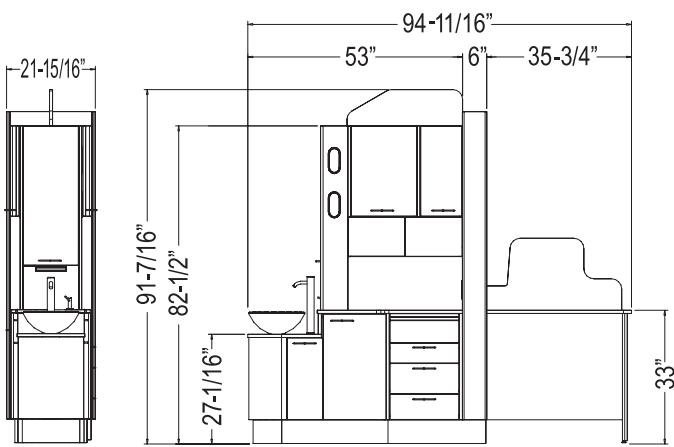


FRONT VIEW
E-4

ASSISTANT'S SIDE VIEW
E-4



TOP VIEW
E-4 with 92-622 Glass Bowl



FRONT VIEW
E-4 with 92-622 Glass Bowl

ASSISTANT'S SIDE VIEW
E-4 with 92-622 Glass Bowl

E-4 Quolis® Split Entry Console (w/Bi-Fold Option)



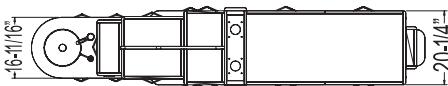
E-4 DOCTOR'S SIDE, SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BI-FOLD DOORS, SHAPED END LEG, UNDER MOUNT SOLID BOWL & CLESTA LIGHTS



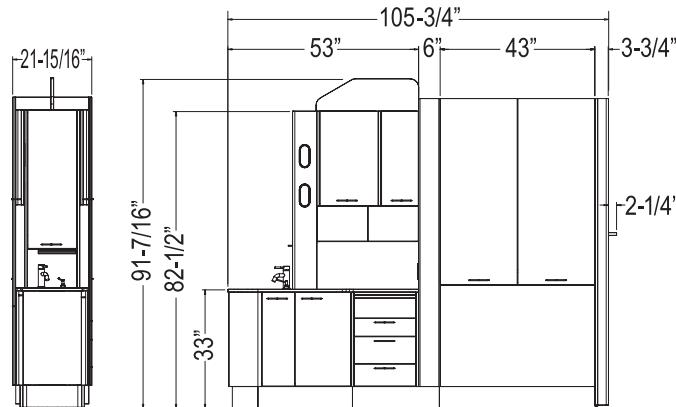
E-4 ASSISTANT'S SIDE, SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BI-FOLD DOORS, SHAPED END LEG, UNDER MOUNT SOLID BOWL, PHOT-xII X-RAY & CLESTA LIGHT

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Quartz Countertops.

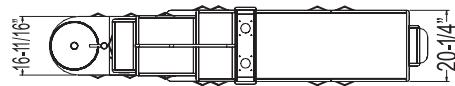
E-4 Dimensions (w/Bi-Fold Doors and Shaped End Leg Option)



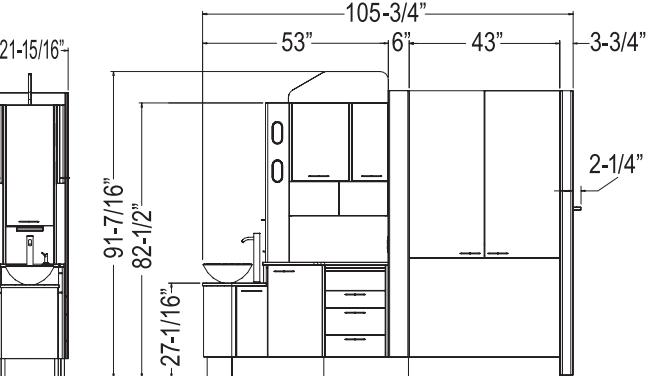
TOP VIEW
E-4
w/BI-FOLD OPTION



ASSISTANT'S SIDE VIEW
E-4
w/BI-FOLD OPTION



TOP VIEW
E-4 with 92-622 Glass Bowl
w/BI-FOLD OPTION



ASSISTANT'S SIDE VIEW
E-4 with 92-622 Glass Bowl
w/BI-FOLD OPTION

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-5	Quolis® Left-Right Rear Console	\$7,025.00
E-5L	Quolis® Lower Left-Right Rear Console	\$4,100.00

Standard Features**Quolis® Left-Right Rear Console Description****Upper Lower**

Patented Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3mm PVC edging on doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Standard HD laminated work surface		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Door noise reduction system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Side storage compartment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Stainless steel hardware (handles)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Laminated upper storage door	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Task light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Clock/timer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
(2) Duplex electrical outlets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Large sliding countertop		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Snap-on concealed European hinges	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Storage door on front		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel covered toe base with leveling feet (unfinished back)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Glove/tissue dispenser on doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
20-3/4" upper storage w/7 tempered glass shelves 1/4" x 9-3/4" x 20-5/8"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
ITS/ETL and CAN/CSA medical electrical equipment part 1 pre-wire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

E-5, E-5L Options**Description****Part No.** **Price** **Adj.** **Upper** **Lower**

Finish toe base back with stainless steel	92-970	\$ 60.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bitewing viewer	92-121	\$ 115.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Panorama x-ray viewer	92-123	\$ 350.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cutout for analgesia (specify size & location)	92-140	\$ 55.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cutout for communication system (specify size & location)	92-150	\$ 55.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional tempered glass shelf 1/4" x 9-3/4" x 20-5/8"	92-275	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional temp. glass shlf 1/4" x 9-3/4" x 16-5/16" (applicable on 92-243)	92-276	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E-5 Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surface top and sliding surface	92-417	\$ 790.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
E-5L Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surfaces tops and sliding surface	92-416	\$ 950.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
E-5 Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top	92-447	\$ 970.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
E-5L Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top	92-446	\$ 1,200.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass-thru upper storage (includes finished toe base back)	92-242	\$ 315.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Dual upper storage with flip and vertical lift door	92-243	\$ 740.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Upgrade to glass windows on laminated upper doors (per pair)	92-668	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vent Grill on door	92-938	\$ 95.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cabinet Mounted USB hub	92-401	\$ 245.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short track under cabinet left to right sliding flat panel PC (E-5 Only)	92-969	\$ 640.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Delivery System**Description****Part No.** **Price** **Adj.** **Upper** **Lower**

Left-Right Assistant & Doctor Instrumentation (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2561	\$ 3,820.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Left-Right Assistant Instrumentation Only (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2563	\$ 2,640.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541, and 2543	90-060	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional HVE	90-175	\$ 120.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Air and water accessory panel	90-174	\$ 325.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

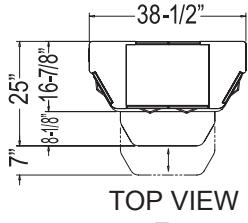
E-5 / E-5L Quolis® Left-Right Rear Console



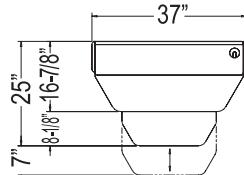
E-5 LEFT/RIGHT REAR CONSOLE

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Countertop.

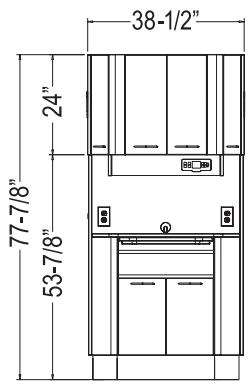
E-5 & E-5L Dimensions



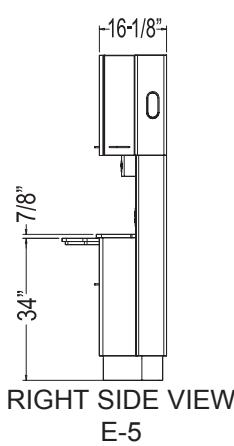
TOP VIEW
E-5



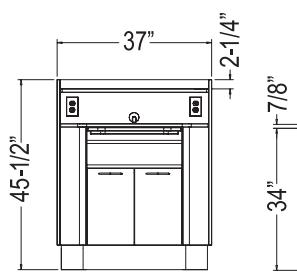
TOP VIEW
E-5L



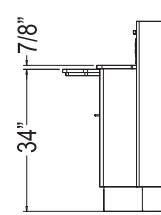
FRONT VIEW
E-5



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-5



FRONT VIEW
E-5L



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-5L

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-6	Quolis® Left-Right Rear Treatment Console	\$8,920.00
E-6L	Quolis® Lower Left-Right Rear Treatment Console	\$5,670.00

Standard Features Description

Quolis® Left-Right Rear Treatment Console

	Upper	Lower
Patented Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3mm PVC edging on doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Standard HD laminated work surface		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Door noise reduction system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Side storage compartment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Stainless steel hardware (handles)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Laminated upper storage doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Task light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Clock/timer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
(2) Duplex electrical outlets		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4-way sliding countertop with swivel turn work surface top		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Snap-on concealed European hinges	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Lower storage area with (2) doors and shelf on front and (2) side doors with tray		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel covered toe base with leveling feet (unfinished back)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Glove/tissue dispenser on doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
26" upper storage w/7 tempered glass shelves 1/4"x9-3/4"x25-7/8"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
ITS/ETL and CAN/CSA medical electrical equipment part 1 pre-wire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

E-6, E-6L Options Description

	Part No.	Price	Adj.	Upper	Lower
Finish toe base back with stainless steel	92-970	\$ 60.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bitewing Viewer	92-121	\$ 115.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Panorama x-ray viewer	92-123	\$ 350.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cutout for analgesia (specify size & location)	92-140	\$ 55.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cutout for communication system (specify size & location)	92-150	\$ 55.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass-thru upper storage (includes finished toe base back)	92-240	\$ 315.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional temp glass shlf 1/4" x 9-3/4" x 21-1/2" (applicable on 92-245)	92-277	\$ 45.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional tempered glass shelf 1/4" x 9-3/4" x 25-7/8"	92-278	\$ 45.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional shelf for lower storage 1/2" x 13-3/4" x 16-1/2"	92-282	\$ 25.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
E-6 Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface top and sliding surface	92-418	\$ 825.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
E-6L Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surfaces tops and sliding surface	92-419	\$ 1,000.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
E-6 Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top	92-448	\$ 1,125.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
E-6L Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top	92-449	\$ 1,465.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
CPU pull-out shelf	92-936	\$ 245.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Slide-In Pocket Door	92-935	\$ 300.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
USB Power Venting System (lower only)	92-937	\$ 220.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vent grill on door	92-938	\$ 95.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vent grill for upper storage compartment	92-942	\$ 95.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Monitor arm for flat panel PC Monitor	92-939	\$ 480.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Under cabinet left to right sliding flat panel PC monitor mount	92-949	\$ 640.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Dual upper storage with flip and vertical lift door	92-245	\$ 740.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Extended Dual upper storage w/flip up top door. Incl. (2) additional glove dispensers	92-248	\$ 850.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Extended upper storage with flip up door, framed glass doors, internal LED lighting, and (4) glove dispensers	92-248G	\$ 1,420.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Upgrade to glass windows on laminated upper doors (per pair)	92-668	\$ 125.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cabinet mounted USB hub	92-401	\$ 245.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Delivery System Description

	Part No.	Price	Adj.	Upper	Lower
Left-Right Assistant & Doctor Instrumentation (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2561	\$ 3,820.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Left-Right Assistant Instrumentation Only (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2563	\$ 2,640.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541, and 2543	90-060	\$ 125.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional HVE	90-175	\$ 120.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Air and water accessory panel	90-174	\$ 325.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

E-6 / E-6L Quolis® Left-Right Treatment Console



E-6 REAR TREATMENT CONSOLE

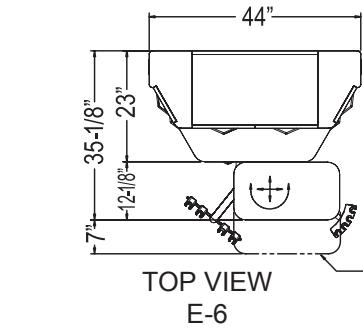
*Cabinetry shown with Options:
92-248G,
92-949,
92-401,
92-545 (left),
92-543 (right),
92-448, and
BDS-2561*



E-6 REAR TREATMENT CONSOLE

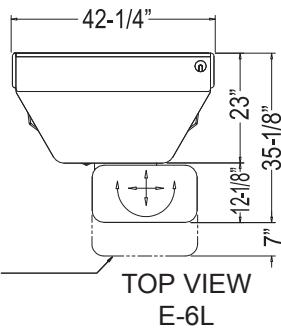
Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Countertop.

E-6 & E-6L Dimensions

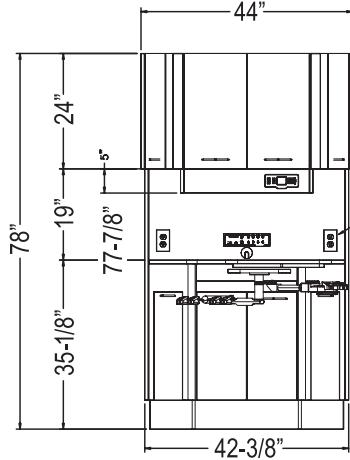


**TOP VIEW
E-6**

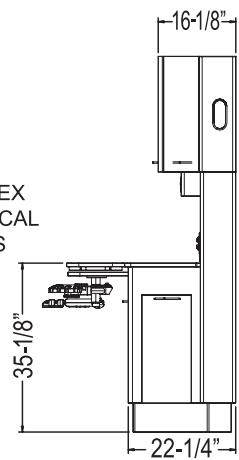
OUTLINE OF SLIDING TOP EXTENDED



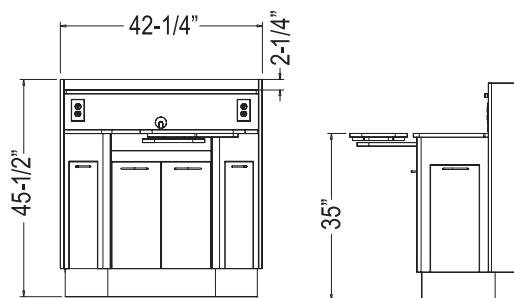
**TOP VIEW
E-6L**



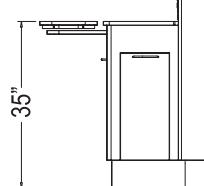
**FRONT VIEW
E-6**



**RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-6**



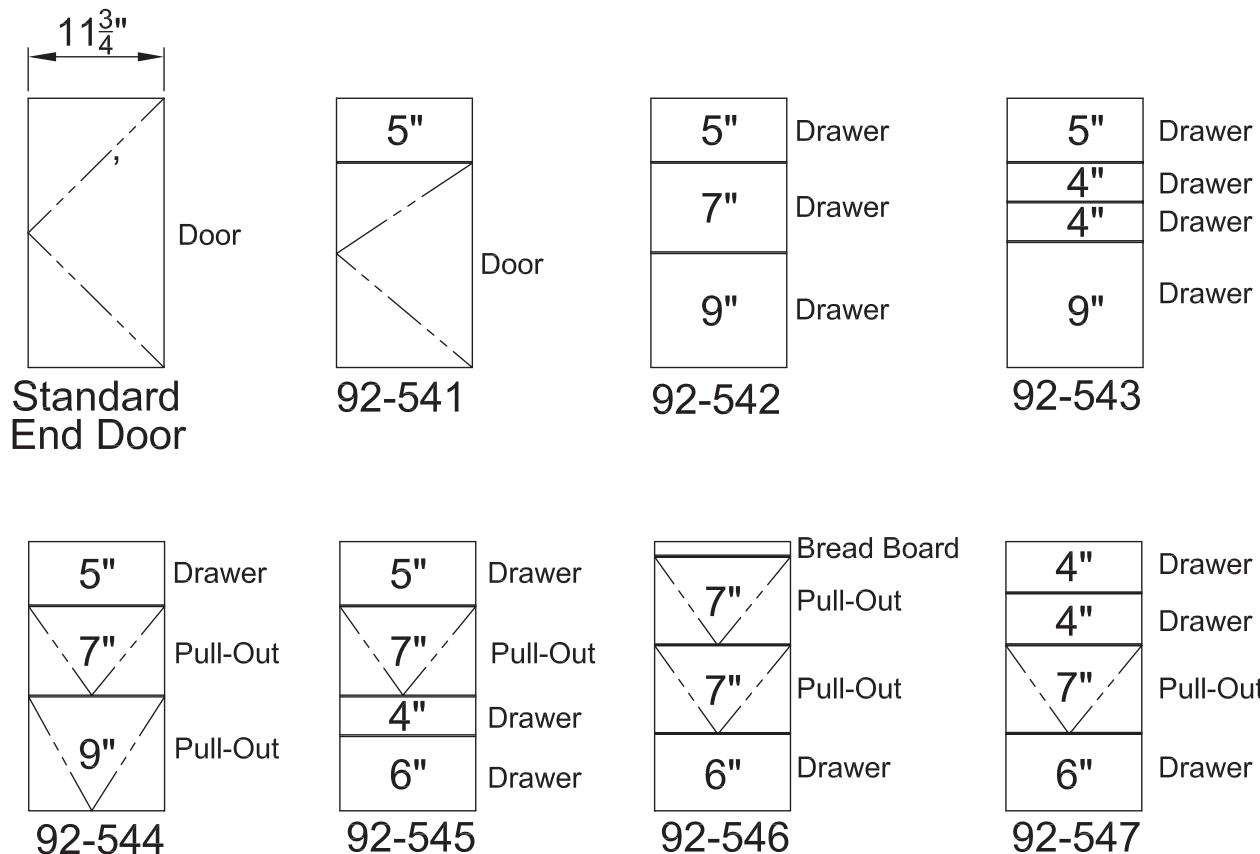
**FRONT VIEW
E-6L**



**RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-6L**

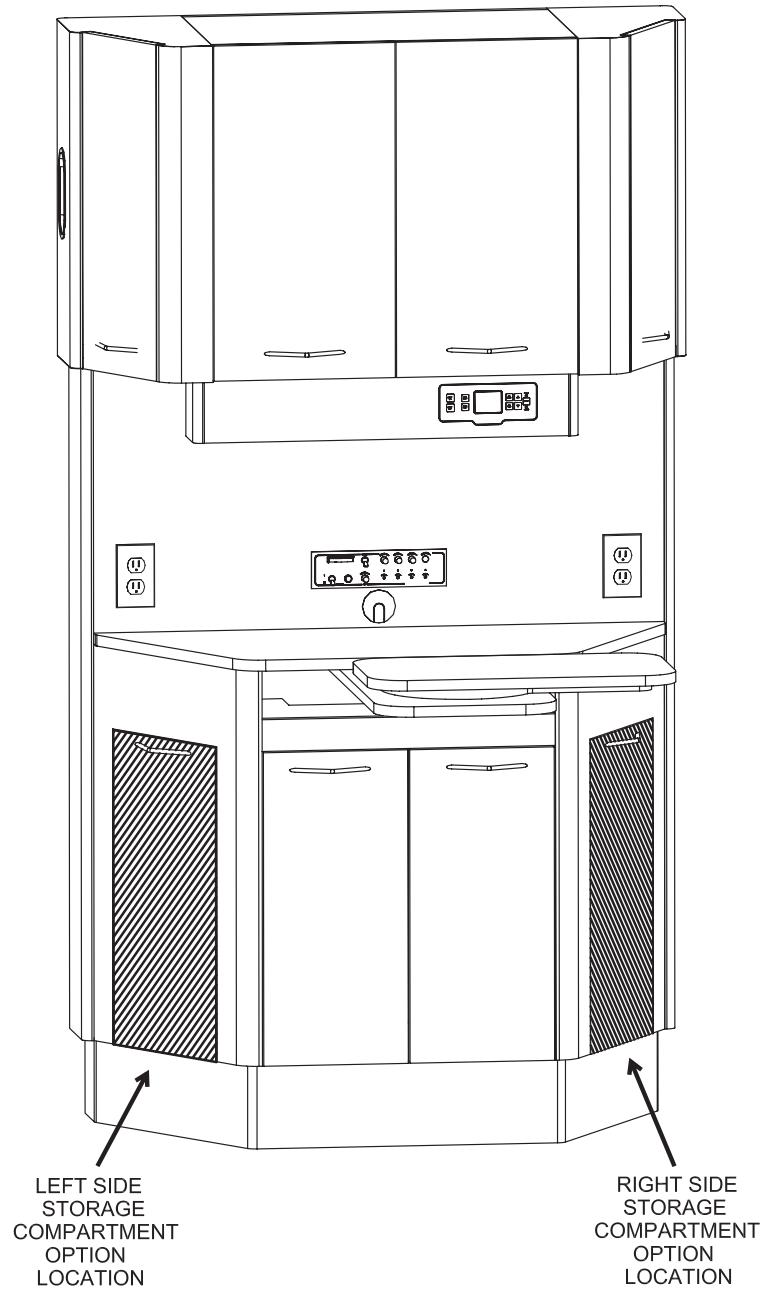
E-6 & E-6L Options Continued

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.	Upper	Lower
5" and door	92-541	\$ 240.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5", 7", and 9" drawers	92-542	\$ 590.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5", (2) 4", and 9" drawers	92-543	\$ 825.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5", 7" equipment pull-out and 9" equipment pull-out drawers	92-544	\$ 580.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5", 7" equipment pull-out, 4" and 6" drawers	92-545	\$ 825.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Breadboard, (2) 7" equipment pull-outs and 6" drawers	92-546	\$ 825.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(2) 4", 7" equipment pull-out and 6" drawers	92-547	\$ 825.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Option: E-6 or E-6L Cabinet Side Storage Compartment
Drawer / Door Combinations**


Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

E-6 Side Compartment Locations



Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-7-DS	Quolis® Left-Right Rear Treatment Console w/Dual Sink Units	\$18,925.00
E-7-LS	Quolis® Left-Right Rear Treatment Console w/Left Sink Unit	\$14,170.00
E-7-RS	Quolis® Left-Right Rear Treatment Console w/Right Sink Unit	\$14,170.00
E-7	Quolis® Left-Right Rear Treatment Center Console	\$ 9,510.00

Standard Features

Quolis® Left-Right Rear Treatment Console w/Sink Unit(s) Descr.	Upper	Lower
3mm PVC edging on doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel bowl(s)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Door noise reduction system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Side storage compartment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Glove/tissue dispensers on doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel hardware (hardware)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Laminated upper storage doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Task light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Clock/timer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
(2) Duplex electrical outlets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4-way sliding countertop with swivel turn work surface top		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Snap-on concealed European hinges	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Lower storage area with (3) doors and (3) adjustable shelves		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Upper storage w/ 14 tempered glass shelves 1/4" x 12-1/16" x 14"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Duplex electrical outlet (GFCI) (Applicable with sink unit)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Waste receptacle with basket		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wash station includes: Sink and hardware		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Soap Dispenser		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Manual faucet with knee-activated Tapmaster™		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cup Dispenser	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Towel Dispenser	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ITS/ETL and CAN/CSA medical electrical equipment part 1 pre-wire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

E-7-DS, E-7-LS, E-7-RS, E-7 Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.	Upper	Lower
Bitewing Viewer	92-121	\$ 115.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Panorama x-ray viewer	92-123	\$ 350.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cutout for analgesia (specify size & location)	92-140	\$ 55.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cutout for communication system (specify size & location)	92-150	\$ 55.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional tempered glass shelf 1/4" x 12-1/16" x 14"	92-279	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional shelf for lower storage 1/2" x 10-1/2" x 16-3/16"	92-283	\$ 25.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
CPU pull-out shelf	92-936	\$ 245.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vent grill on door	92-938	\$ 95.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional glove/tissue dispenser on door	92-805	\$ 95.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tapmaster™ Euro-Style foot activation with manual faucet (per sink station)	92-601	\$ 455.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Upgrade from manual faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to sensor faucet for standard sink(s) (per sink station)	92-612	\$1,050.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Upgrade from manual faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to sensor faucet for 92-622 Glass Bowl ONLY (per sink station)	92-613	\$1,395.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Options continued on next page.

E-7-DS, E-7-LS, E-7-RS, E-7 Options Cont.

Description

Part No. Price Adj. Upper Lower

E-7 Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface top and sliding surface	92-482	\$ 825.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
E-7-DS Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface tops and sliding surface (select sinks below)	92-483	\$ 1,440.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
E-7-LS/RS Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface tops and sliding surface (select sink below)	92-484	\$ 1,250.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
E-7 Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface and sliding top	92-451	\$ 1,125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
E-7-DS Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top (select sinks below)	92-452	\$ 3,170.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
E-7-LS/RS Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top (select sink below)	92-453	\$ 2,275.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

DS (Dual Sink) Options:

(2) Undermount Stainless Steel Bowls (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-621-2	\$ 910.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
(2) Undermount Solid Bowls (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-620-2	\$ 1,250.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
(2) Glass Bowls (Laminate, Solid Surface, or Cambria™)	92-622-2	\$ 1,900.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

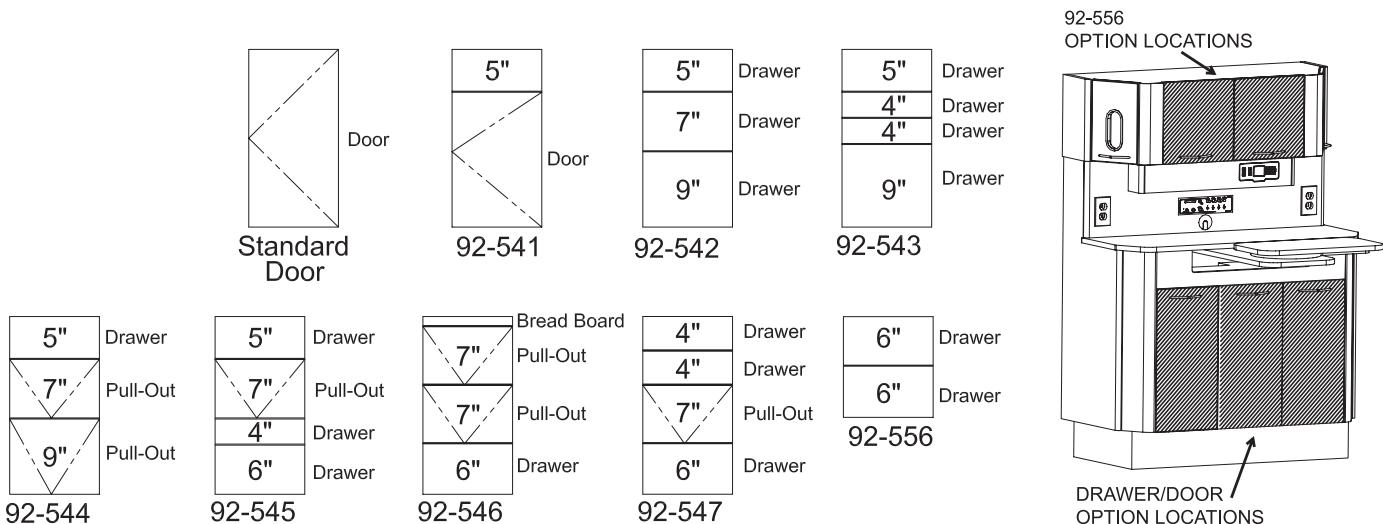
LS/RS (Single Sink) Options:

Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-621	\$ 455.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-620	\$ 630.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Glass Bowl (Laminate, Solid Surface, or Cambria™)	92-622	\$ 950.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Rear Treatment Lower Cabinet Drawer Options:

5" and door	92-541	\$ 240.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
5", 7", and 9" drawers	92-542	\$ 590.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
5", (2) 4 ", and 9" drawers	92-543	\$ 825.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
5", 7" equipment pull-out and 9" equipment pull-out drawer	92-544	\$ 580.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
5", 7" equipment pull-out, 4" and 6" drawers	92-545	\$ 825.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Breadboard, (2) 7" equipment pull-outs and 6" drawer	92-546	\$ 825.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
(2) 4", 7" equipment pull-out and 6" drawers	92-547	\$ 825.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
(2) 6" drawers for upper storage compartment	92-556	\$ 255.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Option: E-7 Rear Treatment Storage Compartment Drawer/Door Combinations



Delivery System

Description

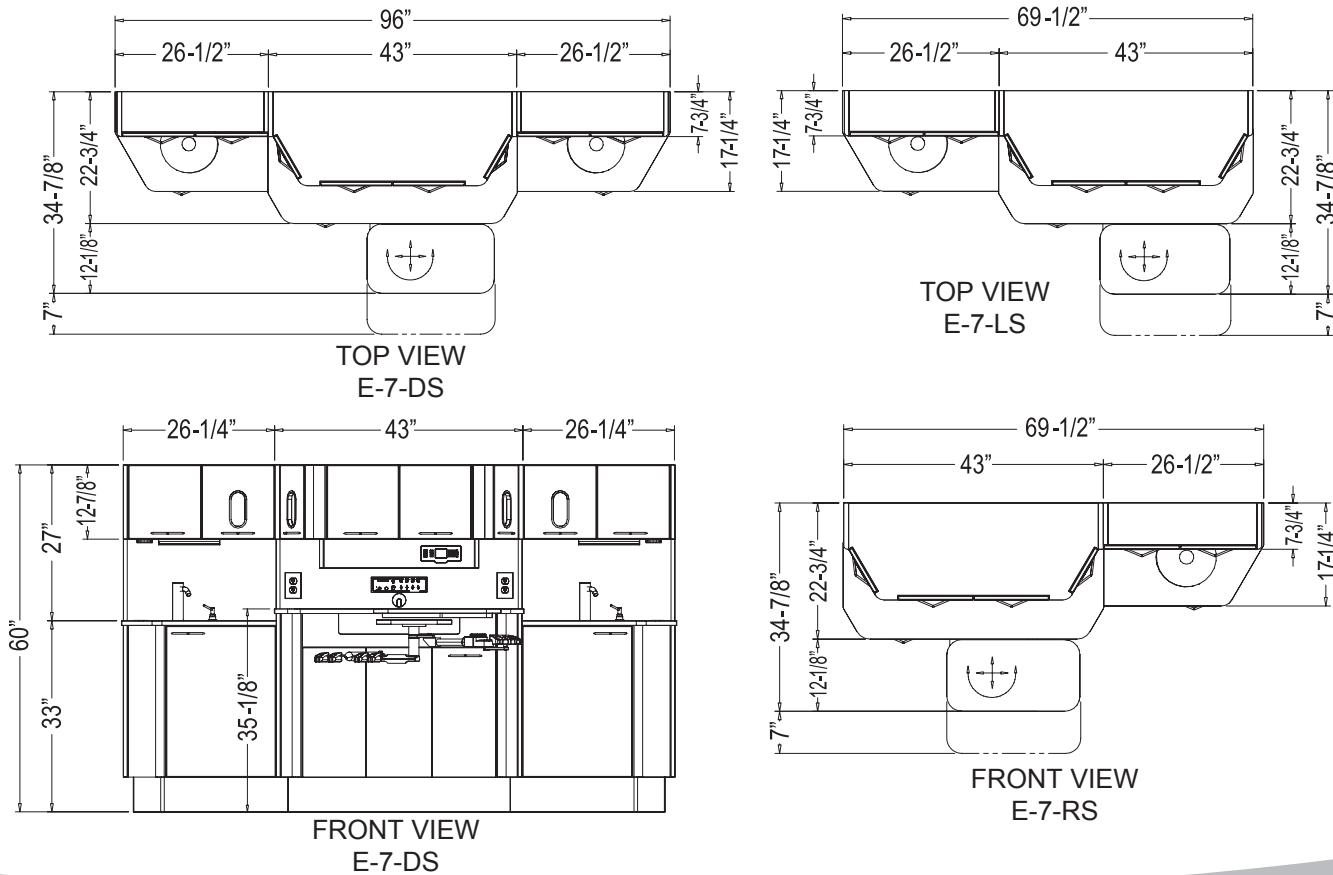
Part No. Price Adj. Upper Lower

Left-Right Assistant & Doctor Instrumentation (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2561	\$ 3,820.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Left-Right Assistant Instrumentation Only (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2563	\$ 2,640.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541, and 2543	90-060	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE	90-175	\$ 120.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Air and water accessory panel	90-174	\$ 325.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

E-7-DS/E-7-LS/E-7-RS Quolis® Dual and Single Sink Rear Treatment Console

E-7-DS DUAL SINK REAR TREATMENT CONSOLE WITH OPTIONAL BDS-2561 DELIVERY SYSTEM

*Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Countertop.***E-7-(DS/LS/RS) Dimensions**

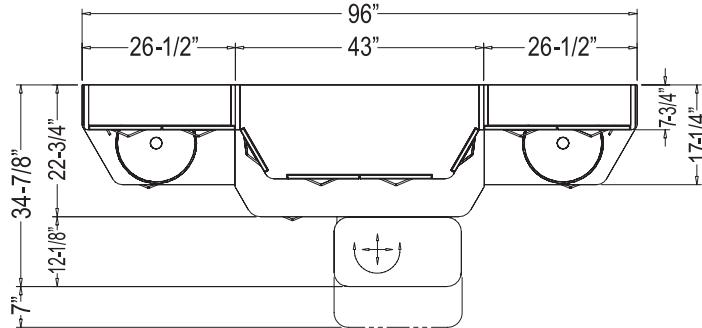
E-7-DS/E-7-LS/E-7-RS Quolis® Dual & Single Sink Rear Treatment Console



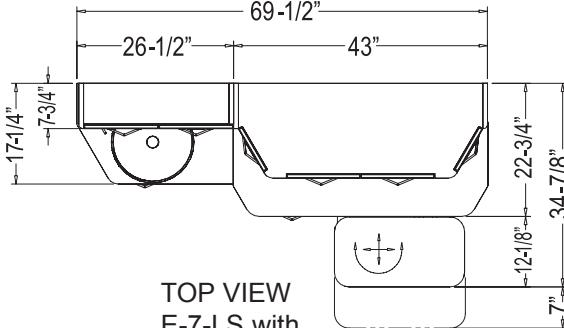
E-7-DS DUAL SINK REAR TREATMENT CONSOLE, WITH OPTIONS 92-622-2 GLASS BOWL& BDS-2561 DELIVERY SYSTEM

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Countertop.

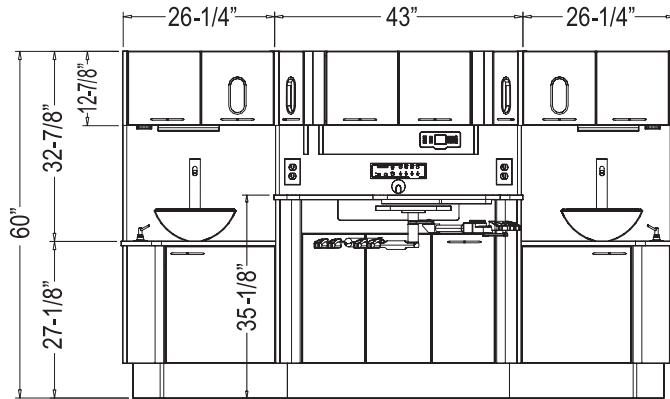
E-7-(DS/LS/RS) with Option 92-622 Glass Bowl(s) Dimensions



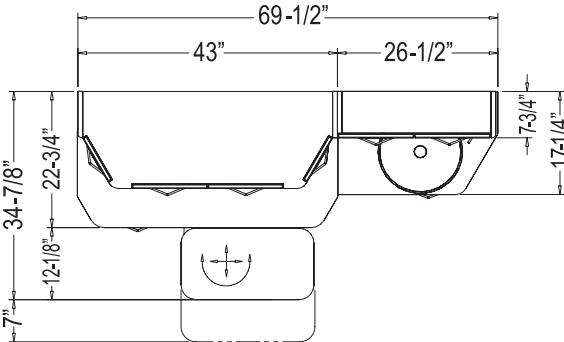
TOP VIEW
E-7-DS with Option 92-622-2 Glass Bowls



TOP VIEW
E-7-LS with
Option 92-622 Glass Bowl



FRONT VIEW
E-7-DS with Option 92-622 Glass Bowls



TOP VIEW
E-7-RS with Option 92-622 Glass Bowl

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-8	Quolis® Sink Unit	\$3,615.00

Standard Features

Quolis® Doctor's Console Description

- 3mm PVC edging on doors
- Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel bowl
- Door noise reduction system
- Snap-on concealed European hinges
- Waste receptacle with basket
- Stainless steel hardware (handles)
- Duplex electrical outlet (GFCI)
- Wash station includes: sink and hardware
- Soap dispenser
- Manual faucet with knee-activated Tapmaster™
- Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet
- ITS/ETL and CAN/CSA medical electrical equipment part 1 pre-wire

E-8 Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Glove/tissue dispenser on door	92-805	\$ 95.00
Upgrade from manual faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to sensor faucet (standard sinks)	92-612	\$ 1,050.00
Upgrade from manual faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to sensor faucet for 92-622 Glass Bowl ONLY	92-613	\$ 1,395.00
Tapmaster™ Euro-Style foot activation with manual faucet	92-601	\$ 455.00
Stainless steel manual faucet and soap dispenser	92-480	\$ 380.00
Deduction of sink package	92-466	(\$ 400.00)
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	92-487	\$ 505.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (select sink below)	92-431	\$ 1,215.00
Sink Options:		
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-621	\$ 455.00
Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	92-620	\$ 630.00
Glass Bowl (Laminate, Solid Surface, or Cambria™)	92-622	\$ 950.00

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

E-8 Quolis® Sink Units



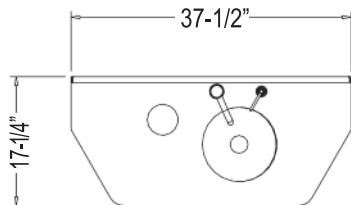
E-8 SINK UNIT, WITH OPTION 92-621 UNDER MOUNT STAINLESS STEEL SINK



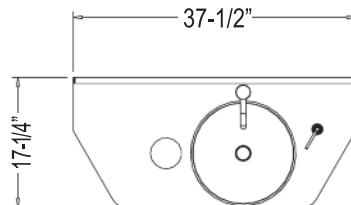
E-8 SINK UNIT, WITH OPTION 92-622 GLASS BOWL

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Quartz Countertops.

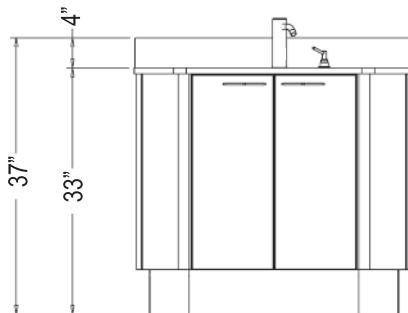
E-8 Dimensions



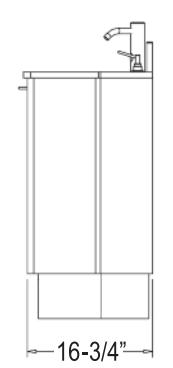
TOP VIEW
E-8



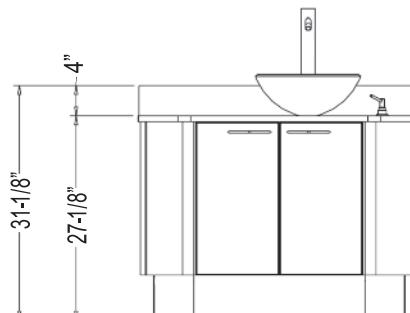
TOP VIEW
E-8 with Option
92-622 Glass Bowl



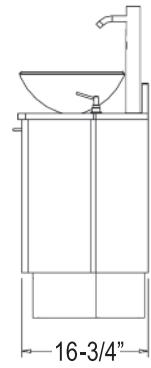
FRONT VIEW
E-8



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-8



FRONT VIEW
E-8 with Option
92-622 Glass Bowl



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
E-8 with Option
92-622 Glass Bowl

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-9	Quolis® Mobile Cart	\$1,830.00

Standard Features

Quolis® Mobile Cart Description

3mm PVC edging on doors

Standard HD laminated work surface

Tandembox soft close full extension drawer system

Swivel casters with brake locks both pivoting and rotation

Full countertop work area

Stainless steel hardware (handles)

E-9 Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface	92-399	\$ 405.00
Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface	92-429	\$ 445.00

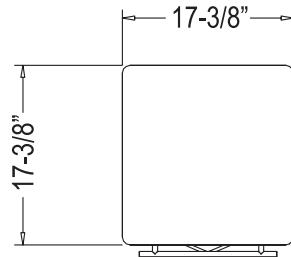
Quolis® E-9 Mobile Cart



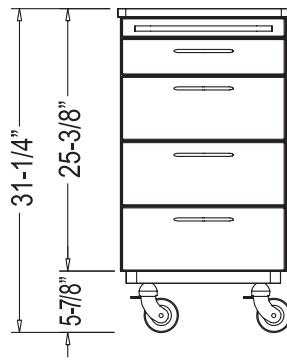
E-9 with drawers: (1) 4" & (3) 6" drawers.

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Countertop.

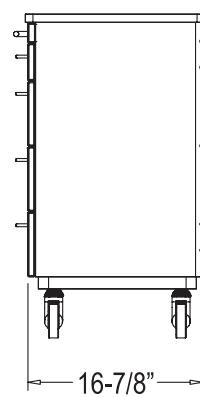
E-9 Dimensions



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW



RIGHT SIDE VIEW

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-120	Quolis® Modular Sterilization Center	\$16,755.00

Standard Features

Quolis® Modular Sterilization Center Description

- 3mm PVC edging on doors and drawers
- Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel sink
- Door/drawer door noise reduction system
- Snap-on concealed European hinges
- Duplex electrical outlet (GFCI)
- Full extension soft close Tandembox drawer system
- Upper tub/tray module with glass shelves
- Upper towel/glove dispenser module
- Upper storage module
- Lower ultrasonic module
- Pull-out trash module
- Sink module with stainless steel sink
- Chrome faucet and soap dispenser
- Stainless steel covered toe kick
- Drawer module
- Sterilization tower with wrap drawers
- Slide-out shelves for sterilizers
- Tapmaster foot control
- Retractable footstep
- Clean tower storage for instrument cassettes
- Stainless Steel Water Overflow Pan for Autoclave Tower

E-120 Sterilization Center Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Upgrade from solid upper storage door to framed frosted glass upper door (per door),	92-815	\$ 175.00
Cut-out for recessed ultrasonic cleaner in (laminate) countertop	92-142	\$ 100.00
Cut-out for recessed ultrasonic cleaner in Cambria™ countertop	92-143	\$ 360.00
Telescopic faucet	92-461	\$ 630.00
12" tall gooseneck faucet	92-614	\$ 395.00
Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface	92-420	\$ 1,700.00
Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface	92-450	\$ 2,450.00
Task lighting / per light	92-204	\$ 195.00
Undermount large sharps container	92-806	\$ 405.00
Surface mounted sharps container	92-808	\$ 405.00
Finished back panel	92-703	\$ 1,125.00
Finished end panel	92-704	\$ 535.00
Knee activated trash drawer	92-807	\$ 655.00
Undermount stainless steel sink for Cambria™ or solid surface ONLY	92-473	\$ 765.00
Stainless steel manual faucet and soap dispenser	92-480	\$ 380.00

Note: Seams may be visible in long Laminate, Solid Surface, or Cambria™ counter tops.

See authorized dealer for more options.

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

E-120 Quolis® Modular Sterilization Center



WRAP SLIDE-OUT & PLATFORM



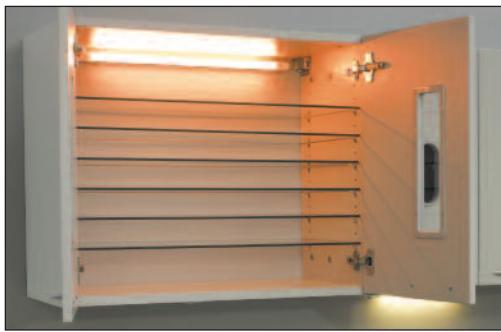
TAPMASTER FOOTCONTROL



PULL-OUT TRASH RECEPTACLE

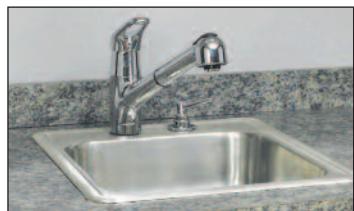


E-120 MODULAR STERILIZATION CENTER
Shown with optional Cambria™ Quartz Countertops.



UNSTERILE COMPARTMENT WITH RED LIGHT

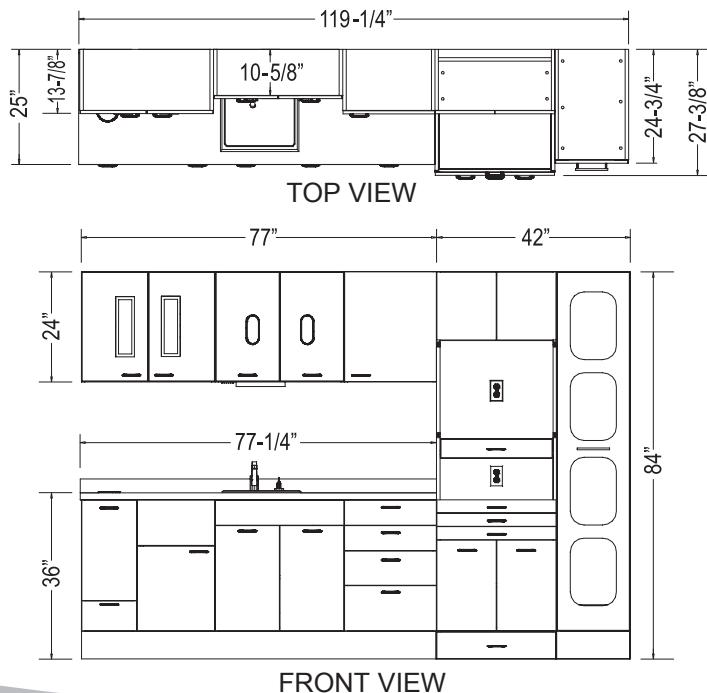
Note: Other sizes and configurations available. Please contact dealer.



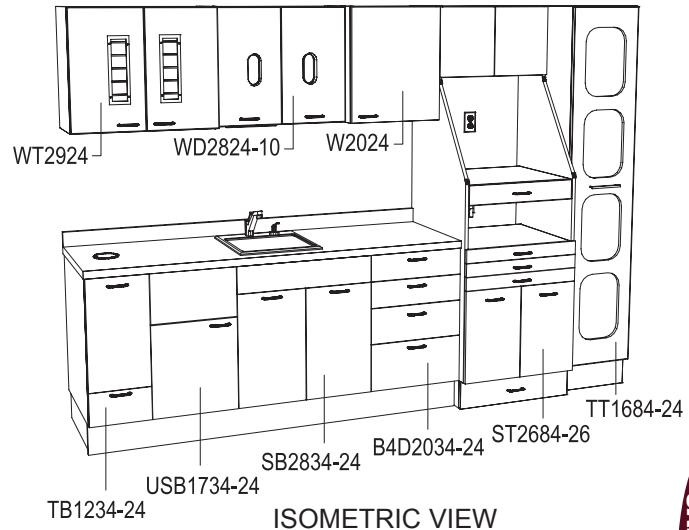
OPTIONAL PULL-OUT FAUCET



INSTRUMENT STORAGE TOWER WITH BLUE LIGHT



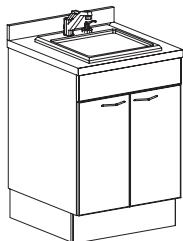
E-120 Dimensions



Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

E-120 Quolis® Modular Sterilization Center

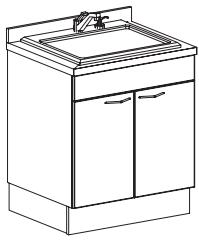
Note: Base cabinet prices do not include counter tops. Counter tops priced separately.



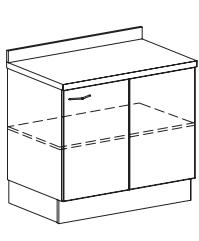
SB2434-24 \$1,405.00
SB2834-24 \$1,440.00



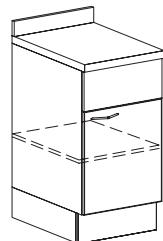
SB2634-24 \$1,430.00



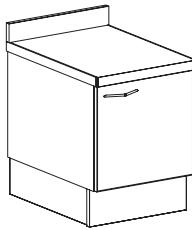
SB3034-24 \$1,450.00



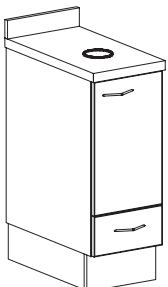
BCB3934-24L \$1,240.00
BCB3934-24R \$1,240.00



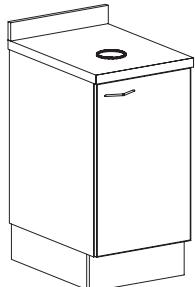
USB1634-24 \$775.00
USB1834-24 \$790.00
USB1934-24 \$805.00
USB2034-24 \$815.00



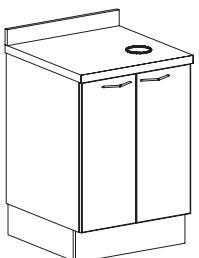
USB1624-24 \$755.00
USB1824-24 \$765.00
USB2024-24 \$775.00



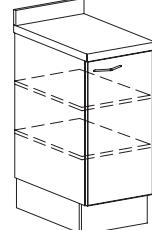
TBD1234-24 \$1,330.00
TBD1334-24 \$1,345.00
TBD1534-24 \$1,355.00
TBD1834-24 \$1,370.00



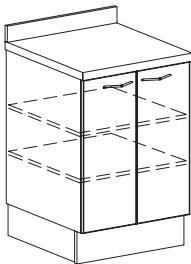
TB1334-24 \$1,105.00
TB1534-24 \$1,125.00
TB1834-24 \$1,160.00



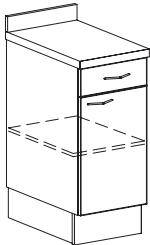
TB2434-24 \$1,330.00
TB2734-24 \$1,355.00
TB3034-24 \$1,380.00



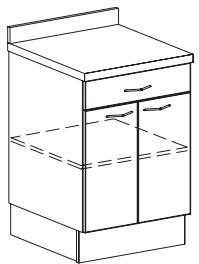
B1534-24 \$755.00
B1834-24 \$775.00
B2134-24 \$790.00



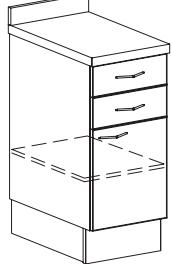
B2334-24 \$1,015.00
B2434-24 \$1,025.00
B2734-24 \$1,040.00
B3034-24 \$1,080.00
B3334-24 \$1,115.00
B3634-24 \$1,135.00



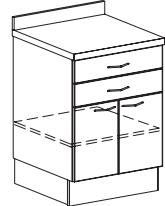
B1D1534-24 \$1,005.00
B1D1834-24 \$1,015.00
B1D2134-24 \$1,040.00



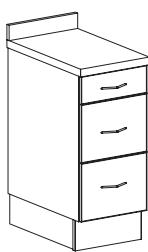
B1D2334-24 \$1,240.00
B1D2434-24 \$1,265.00
B1D2734-24 \$1,290.00
B1D3034-24 \$1,320.00
B1D3334-24 \$1,345.00
B1D3634-24 \$1,370.00



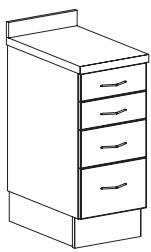
B2D1534-24 \$1,220.00
B2D1834-24 \$1,240.00
B2D2134-24 \$1,265.00



B2D2334-24 \$1,475.00
B2D2434-24 \$1,500.00
B2D2734-24 \$1,535.00
B2D3034-24 \$1,555.00
B2D3334-24 \$1,580.00
B2D3634-24 \$1,600.00



B3D1534-24 \$1,690.00
B3D1834-24 \$1,715.00
B3D2134-24 \$1,745.00
B3D2434-24 \$1,765.00
B3D2734-24 \$1,795.00
B3D3034-24 \$1,815.00
B3D3334-24 \$1,840.00
B3D3634-24 \$1,865.00

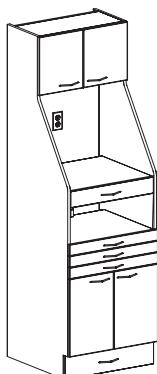


B4D1534-24 \$1,985.00
B4D1834-24 \$2,005.00
B4D2134-24 \$2,025.00
B4D2434-24 \$2,055.00
B4D2734-24 \$2,075.00
B4D3034-24 \$2,105.00
B4D3334-24 \$2,125.00
B4D3634-24 \$2,155.00

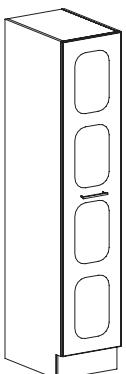


B5D1534-24 \$2,265.00
B5D1834-24 \$2,290.00
B5D2134-24 \$2,320.00
B5D2434-24 \$2,340.00
B5D2734-24 \$2,365.00
B5D3034-24 \$2,390.00
B5D3334-24 \$2,410.00
B5D3634-24 \$2,440.00

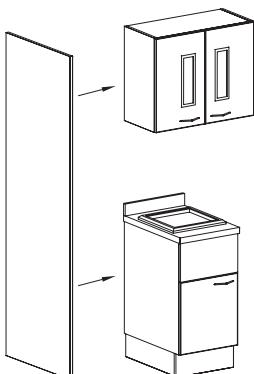
E-120 Quolis® Modular Sterilization Center



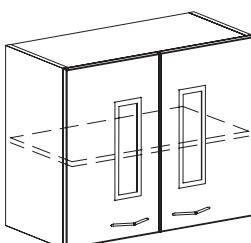
ST2684-26 \$2,800.00



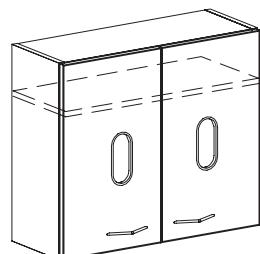
TT1684-24 \$4,655.00



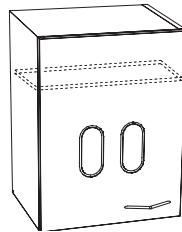
92-704 FINISHED END
PANEL \$535.00
26" x 84"



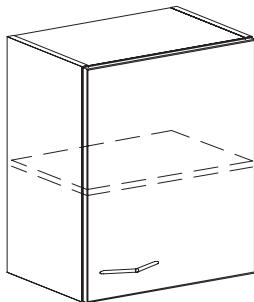
WT2924 \$1,080.00



WD2824-10 \$925.00
(Cup and Towel
Dispenser Included)



WD1824 \$665.00
(Cup and Towel
Dispenser Included)

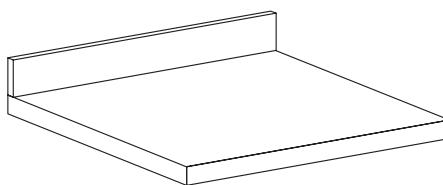
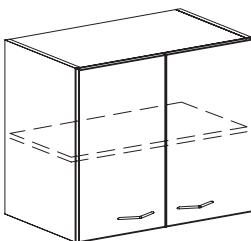


W1224 \$515.00
W1524 \$525.00
W1824 \$545.00
W2024 \$555.00
W2224 \$565.00

W1230 \$525.00
W1530 \$545.00
W1830 \$555.00
W2030 \$565.00
W2230 \$580.00

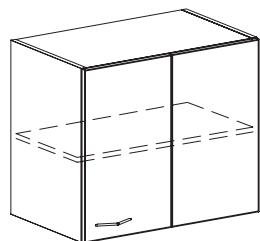
W2324 \$730.00
W2424 \$755.00
W2724 \$755.00
W3024 \$765.00
W3324 \$775.00
W3624 \$790.00

W2330 \$755.00
W2430 \$765.00
W2730 \$775.00
W3030 \$790.00
W3330 \$805.00
W3630 \$815.00

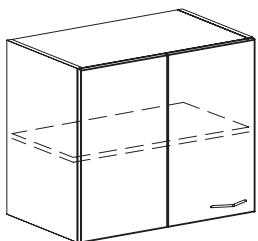


CHOICE OF COUNTER TOP:

92-350 CAMBRIA™ QUARTZ COUNTER TOP \$680/LF
92-351 LG HAUSYS HI-MACS® SOLID SURFACE \$345/LF
92-352 STANDARD HD LAMINATED COUNTER TOP \$215/LF
92-354 HPL COUNTER TOP \$200/LF



BCW3024L \$755.00
BCW3324L \$765.00
BCW3624L \$775.00
BCW3030L \$765.00
BCW3330L \$775.00
BCW3630L \$790.00



BCW3024R \$755.00
BCW3324R \$765.00
BCW3624R \$775.00
BCW3030R \$765.00
BCW3330R \$775.00
BCW3630R \$790.00

Model # Reference Chart

B 1 8 3 4-24 L

Door Hinge Side

Depth

Height

Width

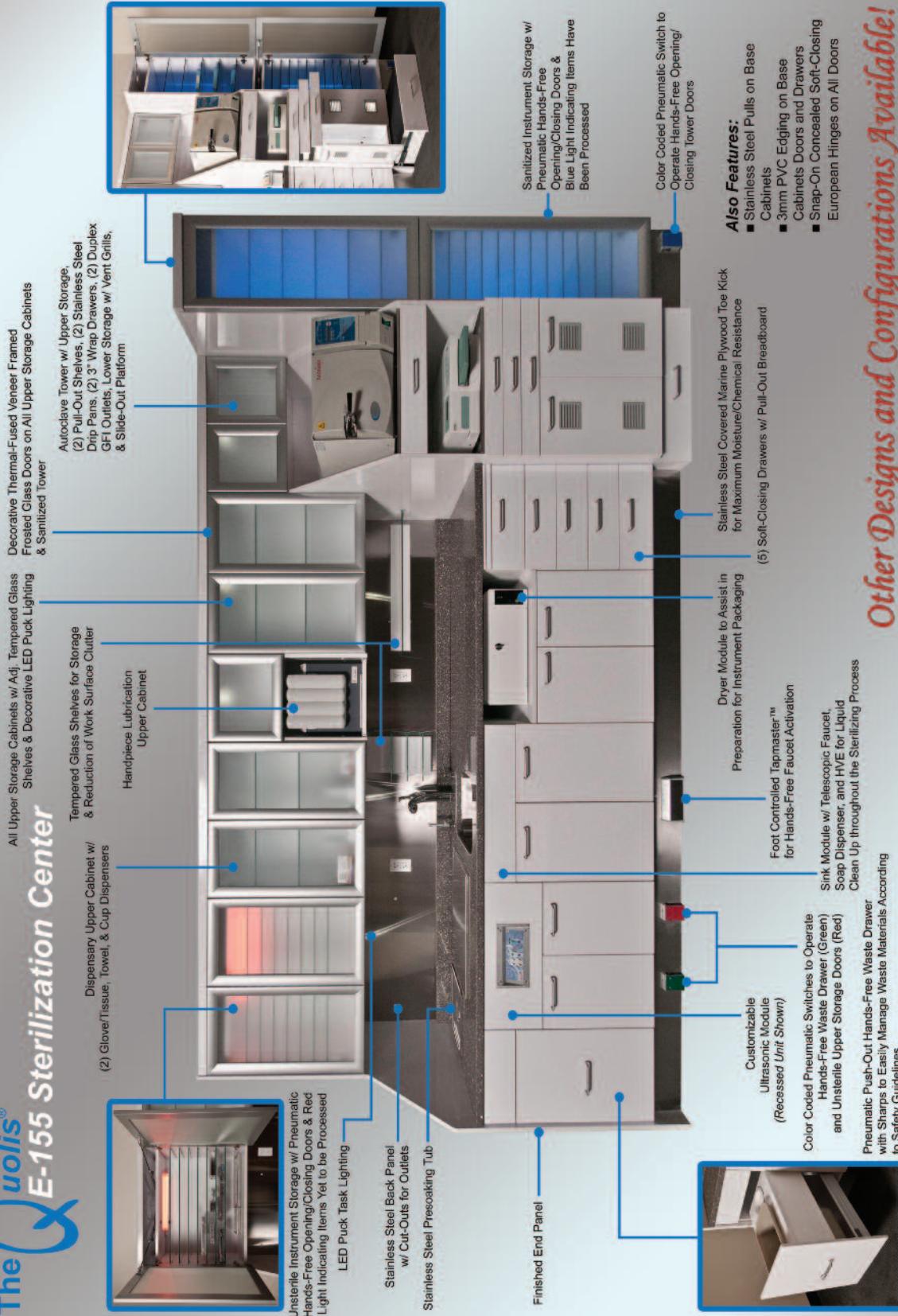
Description

W	Wall Cabinet
WT	Wall Tub & Tray Storage Cabinet
WD	Wall Dispenser Cabinet
BCW	Blind Corner Wall Cabinet
BCB	Blind Corner Base
SB	Sink Base Cabinet
B	Base Cabinet
B#D	Base Cabinet with (1,2,3,4 or 5) Drawer
TB	Trash Base Cabinet
TBD	Trash Base Cabinet with Drawer
USB	Ultrasonic Base Cabinet
ST	Sterilization Cabinet
TT	Tall Tower Storage Cabinet

If the depth of the wall cabinet is not specified, it will be 14" deep.
If the hinge side is not specified, the door will be hinged on the right.

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series

The **Quolis® E-155 Sterilization Center**



Other Designs and Configurations Available!

- Also Features:**
- Stainless Steel Pulls on Base Cabinets
 - 3mm PVC Edging on Base Cabinets
 - Cabinets Doors and Drawers Snap-On Concealed Soft-Closing
 - European Hinges on All Doors

Model	Description	Retail Price
E-155	Quolis® Modular Sterilization Center	\$19,385.00

Standard Features

Quolis® Modular Sterilization Center Description

3mm PVC edging on doors and drawers
Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel sink
Door noise reduction system
Snap-on concealed European hinges
Full extension soft close Tandembox drawer system
Red Light storage for soiled instrument cassettes
Upper storage module
Upper towel/glove/cup dispenser module
Stainless Steel Cold Steril Pan & Lid
Lower ultrasonic module (Ultrasonic cleaner by others)
Sink module with stainless steel sink
Telescopic Chrome faucet and soap dispenser
Tapmaster foot control
Drawer module
Sterilization tower with wrap drawers and vent grills
Slide-out shelves for sterilizers
Stainless Steel Water Overflow Pan for Autoclave Tower
Two Duplex electrical outlets (GFCI) in Autoclave Tower
Retractable footstep
Blue Light storage tower for sanitized instrument cassettes
Framed Frosted Glass Upper Doors
LED Task Lighting & Upper Cabinet Lighting

E-155 Sterilization Center Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Air operated kickout trash drawer / auto open instrument storage	92-810	\$ 3,520.00
Upgrade from solid upper storage door to framed frosted glass upper door (per door)	92-815	\$ 175.00
LED puck upper storage or task lighting (per light)	92-207	\$ 95.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs solid surface	92-420-2	\$ 2,350.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface	92-450-2	\$ 3,870.00
Undermount stainless steel sink for Cambria™ or solid surface ONLY	92-473	\$ 765.00
Cut-out for recessed ultrasonic cleaner in countertop	92-142	\$ 100.00
Cut-out for recessed ultrasonic cleaner in Cambria™ Quartz countertop	92-143	\$ 360.00
Stainless steel manual faucet and soap dispenser	92-480	\$ 380.00
Surface mounted sharps container	92-808	\$ 405.00
Finished back panel	92-703	\$ 1,125.00
Finished end panel	92-704	\$ 535.00
Stainless steel back panel	92-710	\$ 865.00
GFCI outlet cutout in ss back panel	92-206	\$ 90.00 ea.
HVE with hose	90-175	\$ 120.00
Wall hung 30" glass shelf	GS-1	\$ 335.00
Wall Hung 10" Glass (3) Shelf Unit	GS-3	\$ 370.00
O-SO-Pure Mineral Mizer II Water purifier w/Water Dispenser Gun	WP-1	\$ 3,765.00

See authorized dealer for more options.

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

Quolis® Dental Cabinetry System E-Series



The **Quolis®
E-155 Sterilization Center**

X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry Orders

By Phone: 1-800-325-7373

By Fax: 1-314-446-7088

Website: www.belmontequip.com

Mail Address: Koken Manufacturing, Co.

Division of Takara Belmont USA, Inc.

1631 Martin Luther King Drive, St. Louis, MO 63106

All orders must be confirmed in writing.

X-Calibur D-Series Cabinetry



Cabinetry Delivery System Components

Model	Description	Retail
BDS-2555	Side Delivery for D-1, D-4RH, E-1 and E-4 Cabinets	\$5,660.00
BDS-2561	L-R Dr./Asst. Control for D-5CM, D-66CM, E-5, E-6, E-7, K-66 and ECO-6 Cabinets	\$3,820.00
BDS-2563	L-R Assistant's Control for D-5CM, D-66CM, E-5, E-6, E-7, K-66 and ECO-6 Cabinets	\$2,640.00
90-060	City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541, 2543 and K-66	\$ 125.00

Bottled Water Systems

90-054	1-Liter Bottled Water System (Single Bottle, Cabinet-mounted style for delivery systems)	\$ 405.00
90-055	Water Bottle System (Work surface or wall-mount)	\$ 375.00

X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
D-1-RS	X-Calibur Doctor's Console (Right Sink)	\$4,665.00
D-1-LS	X-Calibur Doctor's Console (Left Sink)	\$4,665.00

Standard Features

X-Calibur Doctor's Console Description

3mm PVC edging on doors
Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel bowl
Door noise reduction system
End storage compartment with shelf
Snap-on concealed European hinges
Waste receptacle with basket
Full countertop work area
Stainless steel hardware (pull knobs)
Quad electrical outlet
Wash station includes: sink and hardware
Soap dispenser
Manual faucet with knee-activated Tapmaster™
Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet
Space for BDS-2555 cabinet mounted side delivery
ITS/ETL pre-wire D-1

D-1-RS & D-1-LS Options

Description

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Remove radius end (D-1 minus 1 end, new width: 75")	91-960	(\$ 100.00/Side)
Glove/tissue dispenser on door	91-805	\$ 95.00
Drawer module with door and adjustable shelf <i>Drawer module cabinet with side storage door with adjustable shelf and (3) 6" and (1) 8" drawers</i>	91-160	\$ 1,890.00
2" drawer under countertop	91-170	\$ 310.00
Upgrade from manual faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to sensor faucet	91-612	\$ 1,050.00
Tapmaster™ kick pedal with manual faucet	91-601	\$ 455.00
Stainless steel faucet/soap dispenser	91-470	\$ 380.00
Deduction of sink package	91-466	(\$ 400.00)
Surface mounted sharps container	91-808	\$ 405.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	91-410	\$ 1,080.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (select sink below)	91-440	\$ 2,015.00
Sink Options:		
Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	91-620	\$ 630.00
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	91-621	\$ 455.00

Delivery System

Description

Side Delivery Unit

Part No.	Price Adj.
BDS-2555	\$5,660.00

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

D-1-RS / D-1-LS X-Calibur Doctor's Console



D-1-RS DOCTOR'S CONSOLE, SHOWN WITH
OPTIONAL UNDER MOUNT SOLID BOWL
& D-2 WALL MOUNTED STORAGE UNIT



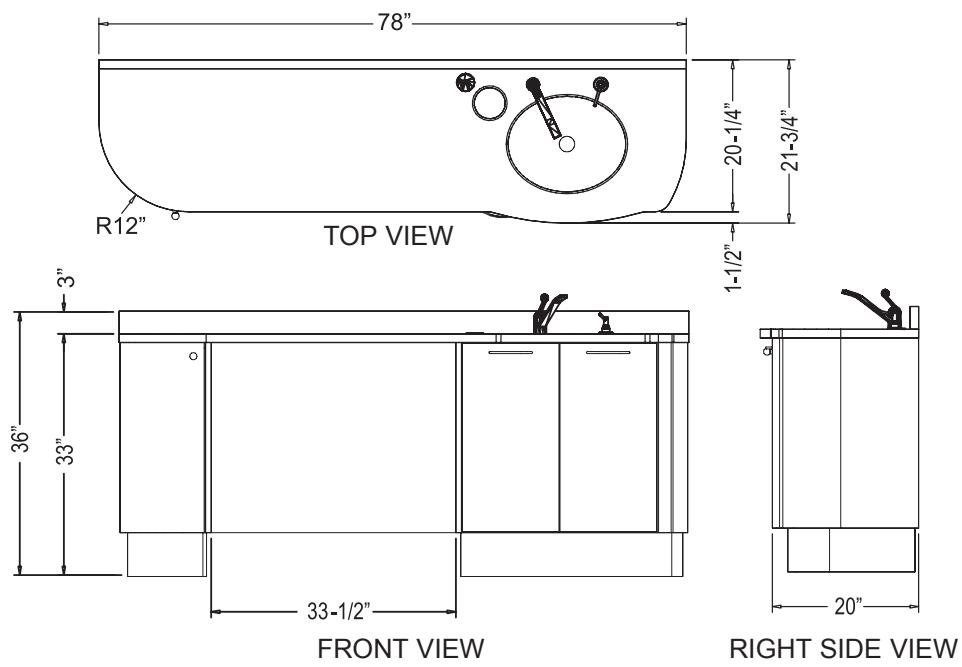
CONCEALED END STORAGE
COMPARTMENT



STANDARD MANUAL
FAUCET WITH
KNEE-ACTIVATED
TAPMASTER™

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Quartz Countertops

D-1 Dimensions



X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
D-2	X-Calibur Wall Mount Storage Unit	\$1,980.00
D-2L	X-Calibur Lower Wall Mount Storage Unit	\$ 850.00
D-2U	X-Calibur Upper Wall Mount Storage Unit	\$1,200.00

Standard Features

X-Calibur Wall Mount Console Description

Upper Lower

3mm PVC edging on doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Standard HD laminated work surface	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Door noise reduction system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel hardware (pull knobs)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Laminated storage door with windows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dual glove/tissue dispenser on door	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cup dispenser	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Towel dispenser	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Quick installation cabinet suspension fittings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
26-3/4" Upper storage with (1) tempered glass shelf 1/4" x 14-3/4" x 26-3/4"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

D-2, D-2L, D-2U Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.	Upper	Lower
Remove radius end(s) (D-2/D-2U only minus 2 ends, new width: 30")	91-960	(\$100.00/Side)		<input type="checkbox"/>
D-2L Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface	91-411	\$280.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
D-2L Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Quartz Work Surface	91-441	\$500.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
Full back panel (applicable with D-1 & D-2)	91-701	\$665.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short back panel (applicable with D-1 & D-2)	91-702	\$570.00		<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional tempered glass shelf	91-271	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

D-2 X-Calibur Wall Storage



D-2U UPPER WALL MOUNT STORAGE UNIT

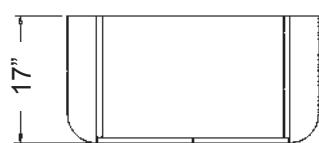


D-2L LOWER WALL MOUNT STORAGE UNIT
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL CAMBRIA™
QUARTZ COUNTERTOP

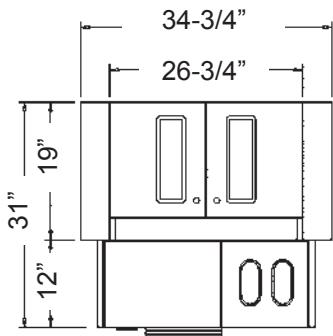


D-2 WALL MOUNT STORAGE UNIT

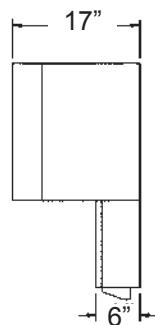
D-2, D-2U & D-2L Dimensions



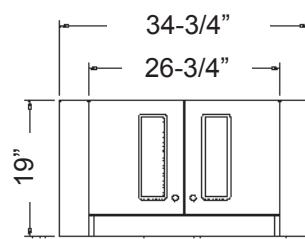
TOP VIEW
D-2



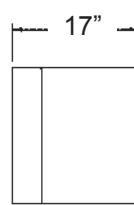
FRONT VIEW
D-2



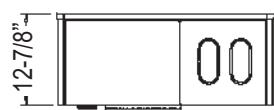
RIGHT SIDE VIEW
D-2



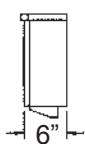
FRONT VIEW
D-2U



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
D-2U



FRONT VIEW
D-2L



RIGHT SIDE VIEW
D-2L

X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
D-3-RS	X-Calibur Assistant's Console (Right Sink)	\$4,935.00
D-3-LS	X-Calibur Assistant's Console (Left Sink)	\$4,935.00

Standard Features

X-Calibur Assistant's Console Description

3mm PVC edging on doors
Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel bowl
Door noise reduction system
Snap-on concealed European hinges
100-pound Unigrass® Drawer System with standard writing surface, (1) 5", (1) 9", and (2) 5" drawers
Waste receptacle with basket
Full countertop work area
Stainless steel hardware (pull knobs)
Quad electrical outlet
Wash station includes: sink and hardware
Soap dispenser
Manual faucet with knee-activated Tapmaster™
Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet
ITS/ETL pre-wire D-3

D-3-RS & D-3-LS Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Remove radius end(s) (D-3 minus 2 ends, new width: 49")	91-960	(\$ 100.00/Side)
Additional glove/tissue dispenser on door	91-805	\$ 95.00
Upgrade standard drawers to writing surface, (2) 5" drawers, (1) 8" equipment pull-out, and (1) 6" drawer	91-169	\$ 240.00
Stainless steel manual faucet and soap dispenser	91-470	\$ 380.00
Upgrade from manual faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to sensor faucet	91-612	\$ 1,050.00
Tapmaster™ kick pedal activation with manual faucet	91-601	\$ 455.00
Deduction of sink package	91-466	(\$ 400.00)
Surface mounted sharps container	91-808	\$ 405.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surface (Select Sink Below)	91-412	\$ 880.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (Select Sink Below)	91-442	\$ 1,530.00
Sink Options:		
Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	91-620	\$ 630.00
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	91-621	\$ 455.00

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

D-3-RS / D-3-LS X-Calibur Assistant's Console



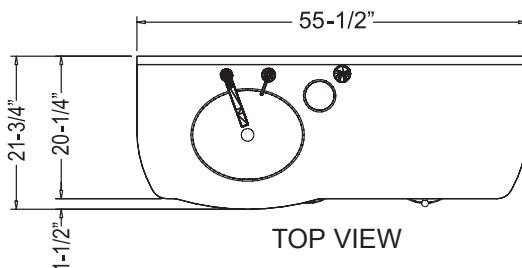
D-3-LS ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE, SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL UNDER MOUNT SOLID BOWL & D-2 WALL MOUNTED STORAGE UNIT

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Quartz Countertop

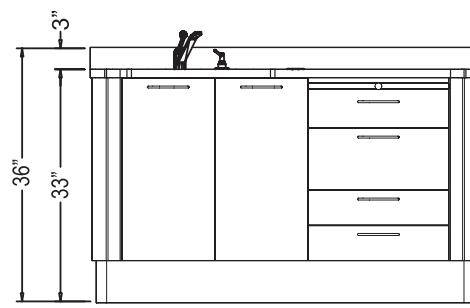


STANDARD MANUAL FAUCET WITH KNEE-ACTIVATED TAPMASTER™

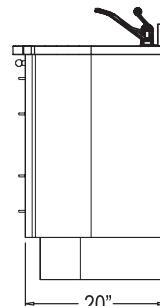
D-3 Dimensions



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW



RIGHT SIDE VIEW

X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
D-4RH	X-Calibur Split Entry Console (86" High)	\$12,270.00

Standard Features

X-Calibur Split Entry Console Description

	Doctor Upper	Doctor Lower	Assist Upper	Assist Lower
26-3/4" Pass-thru upper storage with tempered glass shelf	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3mm PVC edging on doors and drawer fronts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel bowl	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Door noise reduction system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Laminated upper storage door with windows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Snap on concealed European hinges	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
100-pound Unigrass® Drawer System	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Paper cup/towel dispenser (access from both sides)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dual glove/tissue dispenser (access from both sides) (applicable on D-4RH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Single glove/tissue dispenser (access from both sides)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dual flip door equip storage compartment with duplex electrical outlet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel hardware (pull knobs)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Wash station includes: sink and hardware	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Soap dispenser (access from both sides)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Waste receptacle (access from both sides)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Manual faucet with dual knee-activated Tapmaster™	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Pull out writing surface	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Assistant's side drawer (1) 5", (1) 7-1/2" equipment drawer, (1) 6"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Doctor's side drawer (1) 5"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Duplex electrical outlet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
X-Ray mount support column (specify x-ray model)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Privacy panel (full size or specify x-ray model)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mounting surface for BDS-2555 delivery system	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Left or right hand model available (specify)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ITS/ETL pre-wire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

D-4R & D-4RH Options

Description

Part No. Price Adj. Upper Lower

D-4RH Bi-fold doors with Square End Leg	91-093H	\$ 2,140.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-4RH Bi-fold doors with Shaped Finished End Leg	91-092H	\$ 2,390.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
2" drawer under countertop	91-170	\$ 310.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lead lining for D-4RH	91-190H	\$ 1,295.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Light Mount Support Kit: (specify model)

Factory Installation for Mounting Bel-Halo AL-907 to the D-4RH (Must Purchase AL-907 Bel-Halo)	91-200HH	\$ 720.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Field Installation Kit for Mounting Bel-Halo AL-907 to the D-4RH (No ETL Listing, Must Purchase AL-907 Bel-Halo)	91-201HH	\$ 720.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bel-Halo LED Light, Cabinet Mounted	AL-907	\$ 4,370.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Factory Installation for Mounting Clesta AL-517N to the D-4RH (Must Purchase AL-517N Clesta)	91-200CH	\$ 720.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Field Installation Kit for Mounting Clesta AL-517N to the D-4RH (No ETL Listing, Must Purchase AL-517N Clesta)	91-201CH	\$ 720.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clesta Light, Cabinet Mounted	AL-517N	\$ 2,865.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

D-4R & D-4RH Options Cont.

Description

Part No.	Price Adj.	Upper	Lower
----------	------------	-------	-------

Additional tempered glass shelf 1/4"x14-3/4"x26-3/4"	91-271	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional tempered glass shelf 1/4"x5-3/16"x15-1/8"	91-272	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel faucet/soap dispenser	91-470	\$ 380.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tapmaster™ dual kick pedal activation with manual faucet	91-603	\$ 710.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Upgrade from manual faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to sensor faucet	91-612	\$ 1,050.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Deduction of sink package	91-466	(\$ 400.00)	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-4 Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	91-413	\$ 1,400.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-4 with bi-fold Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	91-414	\$ 910.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-4 Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (select sink below)	91-443	\$ 2,500.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-4 with bi-fold Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (select sink below)	91-444	\$ 1,775.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Sink Options:

Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	91-620	\$ 630.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria™)	91-621	\$ 455.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Drawer module with side storage, including adjustable shelf, (3) 6" and (1) 8" drawers	91-160	\$ 1,890.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Drawer module with door and adjustable shelf (applicable with 91-092)	91-163	\$ 1,900.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
End section module - (2) door storage w/o Bi-fold option	91-176	\$ 1,225.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
End section module - (2) door storage with Bi-fold option	91-177	\$ 1,325.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
End section module - (2) door pass-thru w/o Bi-fold option	91-178	\$ 1,580.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
End section module - (2) door pass-thru with Bi-fold option	91-179	\$ 1,780.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
End section module - (applicable w/Belmont X-ray)	91-183	\$ 695.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
End section module - C.P.U. pullout	91-936	\$ 245.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
End section module - Vent grill on door	91-938	\$ 95.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Delivery System

Description

Part No.	Price Adj.
----------	------------

Side Delivery Unit	BDS-2555	\$ 5,660.00
--------------------	----------	-------------



7-1/2" EQUIPMENT DRAWER



STANDARD NOISE REDUCTION HINGES



D-4RH FRONT STORAGE



DUAL FLIP DOWN DOORS



STANDARD MANUAL FAUCET WITH DUAL KNEE-ACTIVATED TAPMASTER™

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

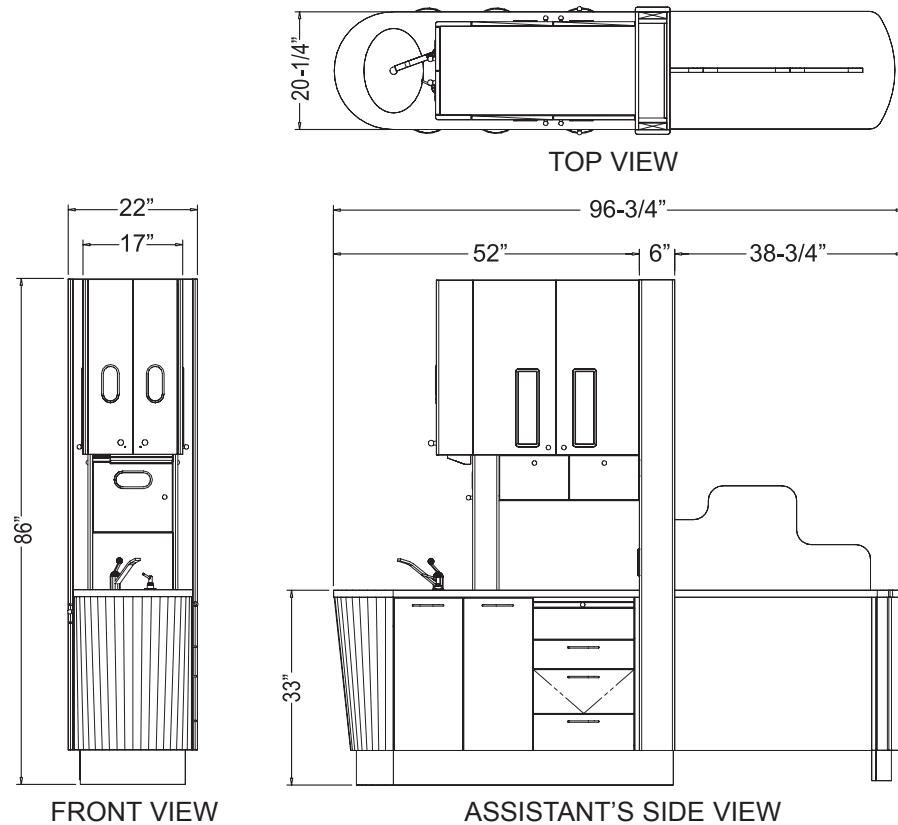


D-4RH X-Calibur Split Entry Console

D-4RH Doctor's Side shown with Optional BDS-2555 Side Delivery Unit and Clesta Light

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Quartz Countertops

D-4RH Dimensions





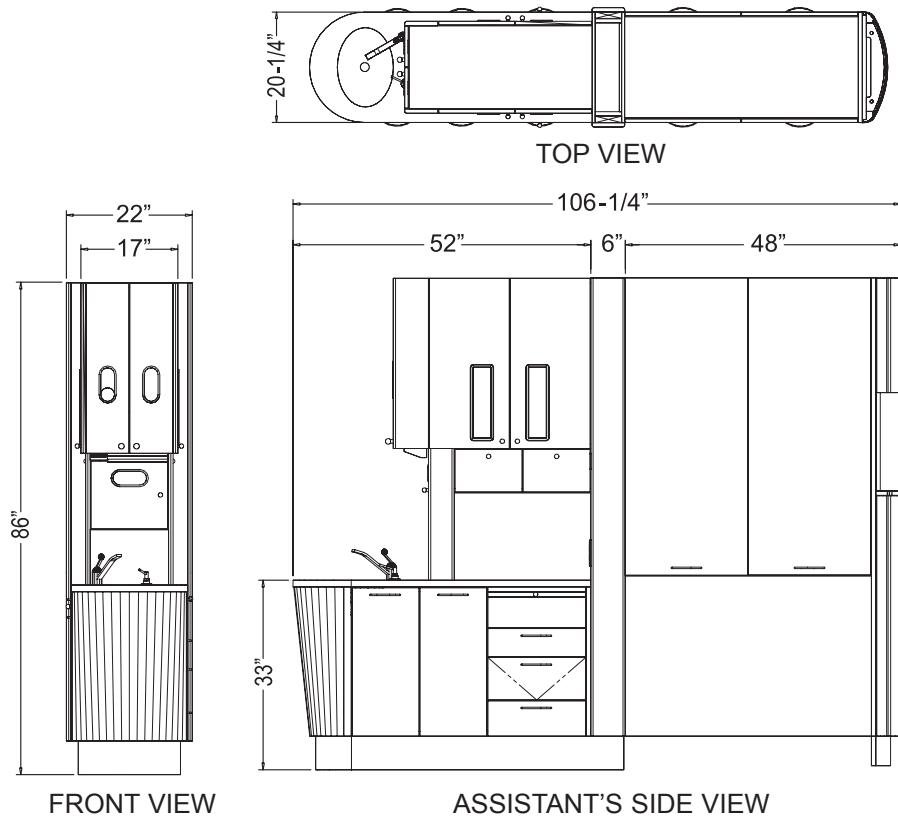
D-4RH X-Calibur Split Entry Console (w/Bi-Fold Option)

D-4RH Assistant's Side Shown with
Optional 91-092H Bi-Fold Doors,
Clesta Light and 096 X-Ray Unit

(Non-Belmont Accessories are shown to
illustrate the cabinet's vertical storage
capability)

Cabinetry shown with optional
Cambria™ Quartz Countertops

D-4RH (w/Bi-Fold Option) Dimensions



X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
D-5CM	X-Calibur Left-Right Rear Console	\$6,045.00
D-5CM-L	X-Calibur Lower Left-Right Rear Console	\$3,605.00

Standard Features

X-Calibur Left-Right Rear Console Description

	Upper	Lower
3mm PVC edging on doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Standard HD laminated work surface		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Door noise reduction system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Stainless steel hardware (pull knobs)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Laminated upper storage door with windows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Task Light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Clock/Timer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
(2) Duplex electrical outlets		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Large sliding countertop		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Snap-on concealed European hinges	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Sliding door storage		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel covered toe base with leveling feet (unfinished back)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Upper Storage with 10 tempered glass shelves 1/4" x 9-13/16" x 12-15/16"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
ITS/ETI Pre-wire		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

D-5CM & D-5CM-L Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.	Upper	Lower
Finish toe base back with stainless steel	91-970	\$ 60.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Remove Radius End(s) (D-5 Minus 4 Ends, D-5-L Minus 2 Ends, new width: 28.25")	91-960	(\$ 100.00/Side)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Panoramic X-Ray Film Viewer (max size 6"x12")	91-121	\$ 245.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cutout for analgesia (specify size)	91-140	\$ 55.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cutout for communication system (specify size)	91-150	\$ 55.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Additional tempered glass shelf	91-273	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
D-5CM Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface top and sliding surface	91-417	\$1,040.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
D-5CM-L Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surfaces tops and sliding surface	91-416	\$1,200.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
D-5CM Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top	91-447	\$1,275.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
D-5CM-L Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top	91-446	\$1,610.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cabinet Mounted USB Hub	91-401	\$ 245.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short Track Under Cabinet Left to Right Sliding Flat Panel PC(D-5 Only)	91-969	\$ 640.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Pass-Thru upper storage (includes finished toe base back)	91-242	\$ 360.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Delivery System

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.	Upper	Lower
Left-Right Assistant & Doctor Instrumentation (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2561	\$ 3,820.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Left-Right Assistant's Instrumentation Only (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2563	\$ 2,640.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541, and 2543	90-060	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

149

D-5CM X-Calibur Left-Right Rear Console



D-5CM SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL
BDS-2563 LEFT/RIGHT
ASSISTANT'S INSTRUMENTS



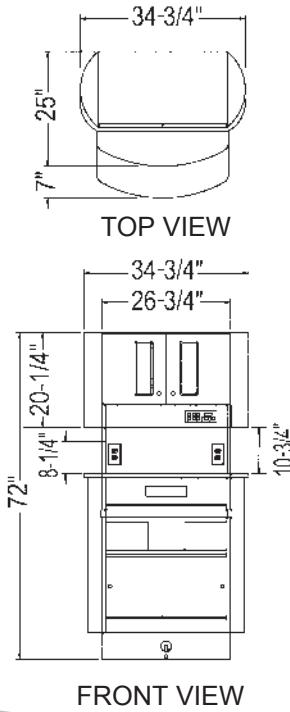
91-242 PASS-THRU UPPER STORAGE WITH
TEMPERED GLASS SHELVES AND OPTIONAL
91-121 PANORAMIC X-RAY FILM VIEWER



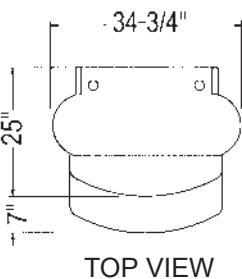
D-5CM WITH OPTIONAL 91-121
PANORAMIC X-RAY FILM VIEWER

Cabinetry shown with optional Cambria™ Quartz Countertops

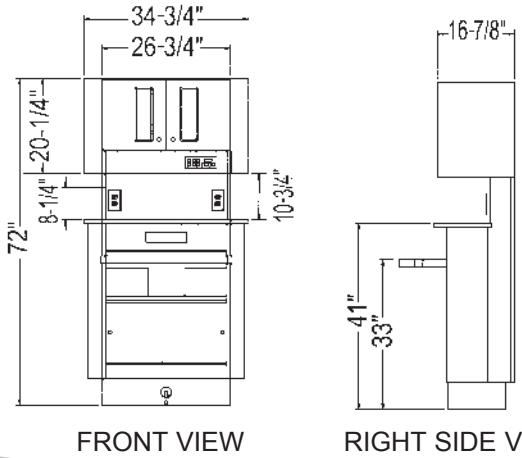
D-5CM & D-5CM-L Dimensions



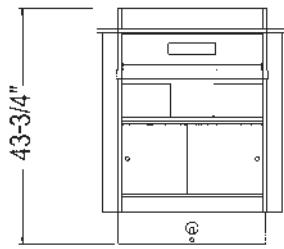
FRONT VIEW



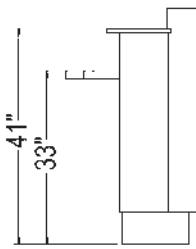
TOP VIEW



RIGHT SIDE VIEW



FRONT VIEW



RIGHT SIDE VIEW

X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
D-66CM2 & D-66CM3	X-Calibur Left-Right Rear Treatment Console	\$7,470.00
D-66CM2-L & D-66CM3-L	X-Calibur Lower Left-Right Rear Treatment Console	\$4,735.00
D-66CM3-F	X-Calibur Left-Right Rear Treatment Console-42" wide Flat Sides	\$7,585.00
D-66CM3-53	X-Calibur Left-Right Rear Treatment Console-53" wide	\$9,895.00

Standard Features

X-Calibur™ Left-Right Rear Treatment Console Standard Features

Upper Lower

3mm PVC edging on doors and drawer fronts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Standard HD laminated work surface	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Note: As of 3-1-12, mid-section control box no longer required for BDS-2561, but may be ordered by Option 91-950 (see below)		
Door noise reduction system	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel hardware (pull knobs)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laminated upper storage door with windows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Task Light	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clock/Timer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(2) Duplex electrical outlets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4-way sliding countertop	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Snap-on concealed European hinges	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel covered toe base with leveling feet (unfinished back)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
34" Upper Storage with 10 tempered glass shelves 1/4"x9-13/16"x16-9/16"	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ITS/ETL Pre-wire	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

D-66CM & D-66CM-L Options

Description

Part No. Price Adj. Upper Lower

Finish toe base back with stainless steel	91-970	\$ 60.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Remove radius end(s) (D-66CM2/3 minus 4 ends, D-66CM2-3-L minus 2 ends, new width: 36"	91-960	(\$ 100.00/Side)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Panoramic X-Ray Film Viewer (max size 6"x12")	91-121	\$ 245.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mid Section Control Box with Work Surface	91-950	\$ 380.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cutout for analgesia (specify size)	91-140	\$ 55.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cutout for communication system (specify size)	91-150	\$ 55.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lead Lining for D-66CM	91-197	\$ 675.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass-Thru upper storage for D-66CM2/3 (includes finished toe base back)	91-240	\$ 360.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended upper storage with flip door (D-66CM2/3 only)	91-248	\$ 695.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pass-Thru upper storage for D-66CM3-F/-53 (includes finished toe base back)	91-240-53	\$ 535.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extended upper storage with flip door (D-66CM3-F/-53 only)	91-248-53	\$ 865.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional tempered glass shelf 1/4"x9-13/16"x16-9/16"	91-274	\$ 45.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional shelf for lower storage 1/2"x13-3/4"x16-1/2" (for CM2)	91-282	\$ 25.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional shelf for lower storage 1/2"x13-3/4"x11-1/8" (for CM3)	91-283	\$ 25.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-66CM Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surface top and sliding surface	91-418	\$1,235.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-66CM-L Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surfaces tops and sliding surface	91-419	\$1,360.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-66CM Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top	91-448	\$1,890.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-66CM-L Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top	91-449	\$2,235.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-66CM3-F Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surface top and sliding top	91-418-F	\$1,235.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-66CM3-F Upgrade from HD Laminate to Cambria™ Work Surface and Sliding Surface	91-448-F	\$1,890.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-66CM-53 Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surface top and sliding surface	91-418-53	\$1,275.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
D-66CM-53 Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top	91-448-53	\$2,115.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slide-In Pocket Door	91-935	\$ 300.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
CPU Pull-out shelf	91-936	\$ 245.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fan for computer vent	91-937	\$ 225.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vent grill on door	91-938	\$ 95.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vent grill for upper storage	91-942	\$ 95.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cabinet Mounted USB hub	91-401	\$ 245.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Monitor arm for flat panel monitor	91-939	\$ 480.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Under cabinet left to right sliding flat panel PC monitor mount	91-949	\$ 640.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

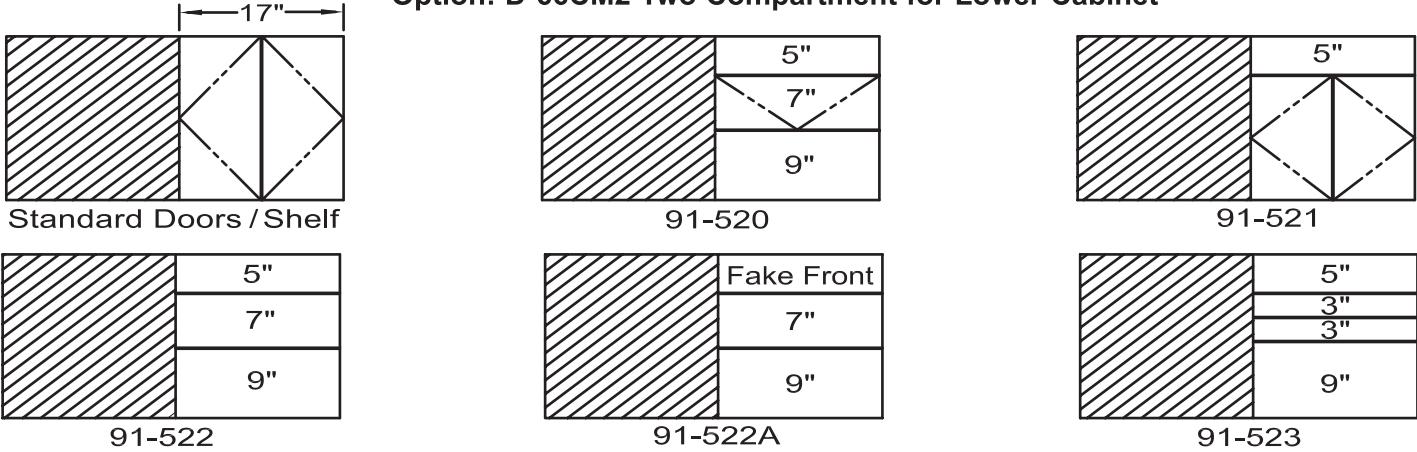
Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

D-66CM & D-66CM-L Options Cont.

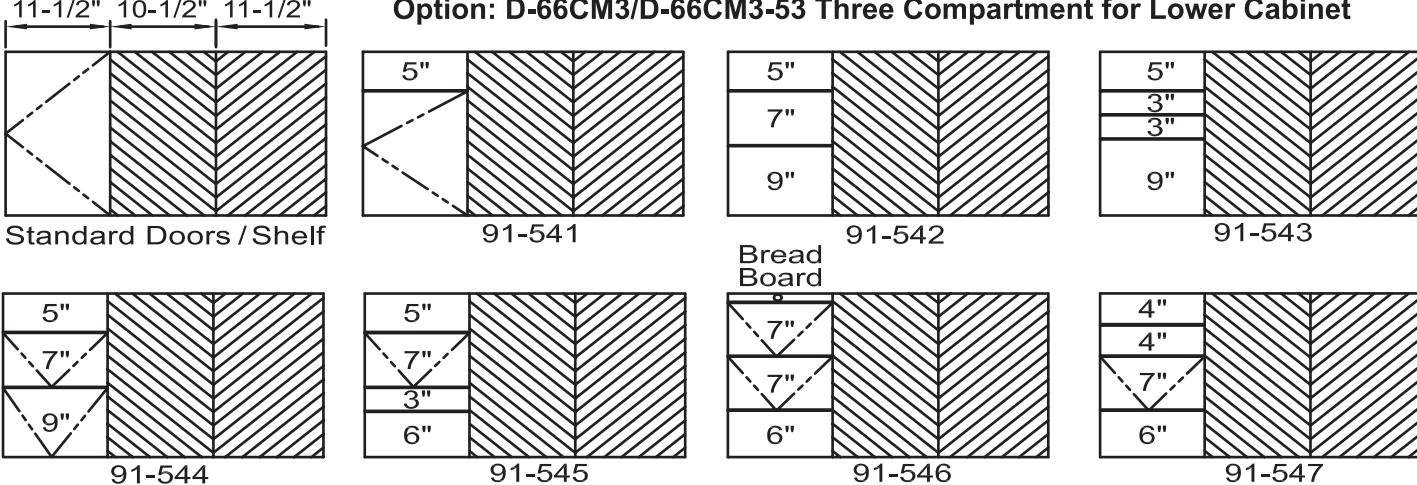
Description	Part No.	Price	Adj.	Upper	Lower
Delivery Systems Options:					
Left-Right Assistant & Doctor Instrumentation (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2561	\$3,820.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
Left-Right Assistant's Instrumentation Only (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2563	\$2,640.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563 and 2564	90-060	\$ 125.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
Two Compartment Lower Cabinet Options:					
5", 7" equipment pull-out and 9" drawers	91-520	\$480.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
5", and (2) doors	91-521	\$255.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
5", 7" and 9" drawers	91-522	\$425.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
5" false front, 7" and 9" drawers	91-522A	\$395.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
5", 3", 3", and 9" drawers	91-523	\$640.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
Three Compartment Lower Cabinet Options:					
5" and door	91-541	\$200.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
5", 7", and 9" drawers	91-542	\$390.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
5", 3", 3" and 9" drawers	91-543	\$585.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
5", 7" equip pull-out and 9" equip pull-out drawers	91-544	\$530.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
5", 7" equip pull-out, 3" and 6" drawers	91-545	\$640.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
Breadboard, (2) 7" equip pull-outs and 6" drawers	91-546	\$730.00			<input type="checkbox"/>
(2) 4", 7" equip pull-out and 6" drawers	91-547	\$640.00			<input type="checkbox"/>

Layout Options for D-66CM & D-66CM-L X-Calibur Rear Treatment Console

Option: D-66CM2 Two Compartment for Lower Cabinet



Option: D-66CM3/D-66CM3-53 Three Compartment for Lower Cabinet



Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

D-66CM X-Calibur Rear Treatment Console

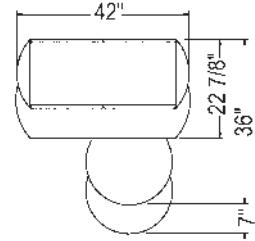


D-66CM3 SHOWN WITH 91-546 DRAWER MODULE (LEFT); 91-936 CPU PULL OUT SHELF (CENTER); 91-547 DRAWER MODULE (RIGHT); 91-121 PANORAMIC X-RAY FILM VIEWER; 91-950 MID CONTROL BOX; CAMBRIA™ QUARTZ COUNTERTOP; & NON-BELMONT EQUIPMENT TO ILLUSTRATE CABINET CAPABILITIES

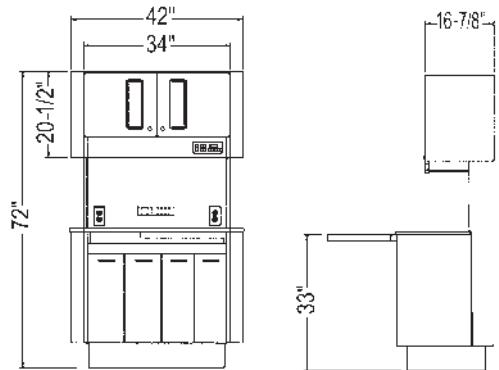


SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BDS-2561 DELIVERY SYSTEM; (3) COMPARTMENT LOWER CABINET; 91-938 VENT GRILL & CAMBRIA™ QUARTZ COUNTERTOP

D-66CM Dimensions



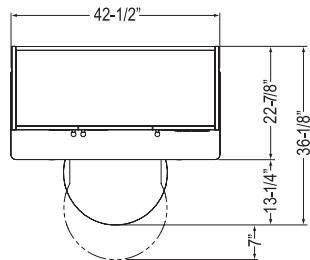
TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW

RIGHT SIDE VIEW

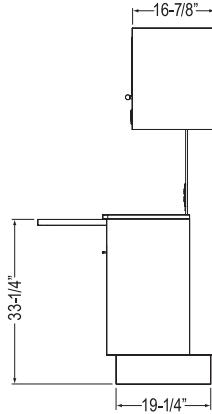
D-66CM3-F Dimensions



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW



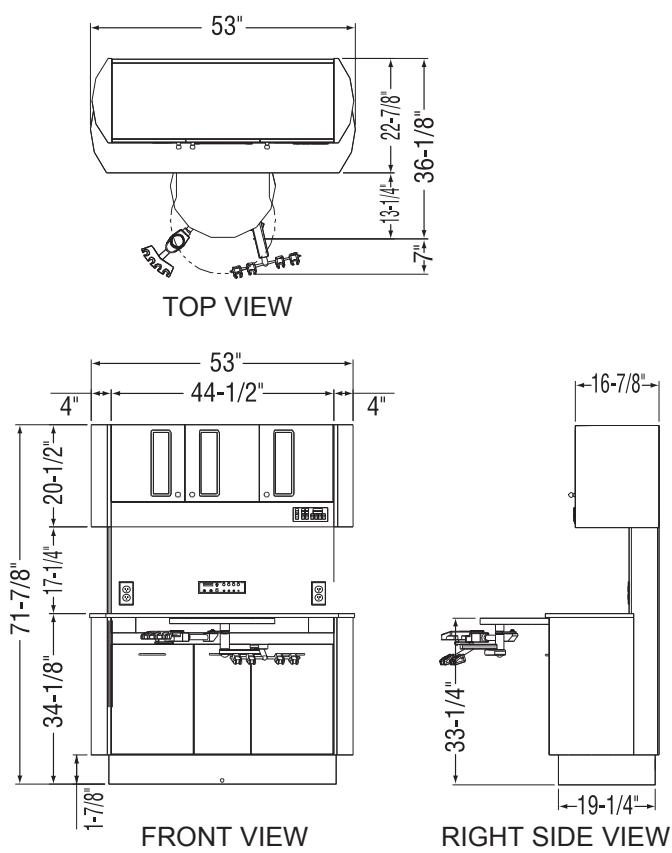
RIGHT SIDE VIEW

D-66CM-L X-Calibur Rear Treatment Console

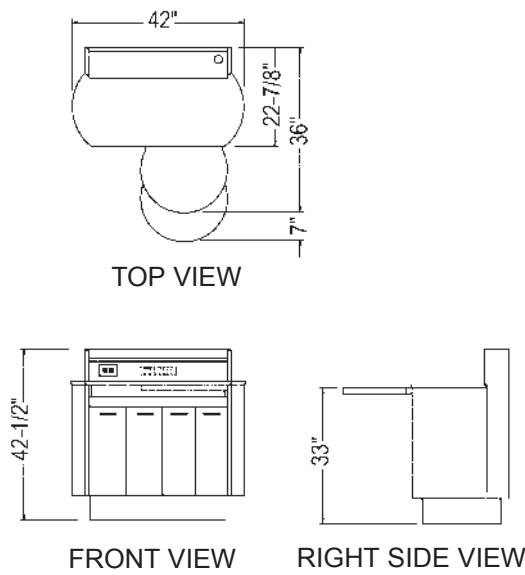


D-66CM3-L SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL BDS-2561
DELIVERY SYSTEM, (3) COMPARTMENT
LOWER CABINET & OPTIONAL
CAMBRIA™ QUARTZ COUNTERTOP

D-66CM3-53 Dimensions



D-66CM-L Dimensions



Model	Description	Retail Price
D-66CM3-DS	X-Calibur Left-Right Rear Treatment Console with Dual Sink Units	\$20,125.00
D-66CM3-LS	X-Calibur Left-Right Rear Treatment Console with Left Side Sink Unit	\$14,050.00
D-66CM3-RS	X-Calibur Left-Right Rear Treatment Console with Right Side Sink Unit	\$14,050.00

Standard Features

X-Calibur™ Left-Right Rear Treatment Console with Sink(s) Standard Features	Upper	Lower
3mm PVC edging on doors and drawer fronts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Standard HD laminated work surface	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<i>Note: As of 3-1-12, mid-section control box no longer required for BDS-2561, but may be ordered by Option 91-950 (see below)</i>		
Door noise reduction system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel hardware (pull knobs)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Laminated upper storage door with windows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Task Light	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Clock/Timer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
(2) Duplex electrical outlets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4-way sliding countertop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Snap-on concealed European hinges	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
34" Upper Storage with 10 tempered glass shelves 1/4"x9-13/16"x16-9/16"	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
ITS/ETL Pre-wire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Manual faucet with knee-activated Tapmaster™, sink, soap dispenser, and waste chute	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Upper storage above wash station(s) include: glove/tissue, paper towel and cup dispensers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

D-66CM3-DS/LS/RS Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.	Upper	Lower
Tapmaster™ kick pedal activation with manual faucet (1 per sink station)	91-601	\$ 455.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Upgrade from manual faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to sensor faucet (1 per sink station)	91-612	\$1,050.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
D-66CM3-DS Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface top and sliding surface (select sinks below)	91-483	\$1,995.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
D-66CM3-LS/RS Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface top and sliding surface (select sinks below)	91-484	\$1,560.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
D-66CM3-DS Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top (select sinks below)	91-485	\$3,715.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	
D-66CM3-LS/RS Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surfaces and sliding top (select sinks below)	91-486	\$2,810.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	

DS (Dual Sink) Options:

(2) Undermount Solid Bowls (Solid Surface or Cambria)	91-620-2	\$ 1,250.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
(2) Undermount Stainless Steel Bowls (Solid Surface or Cambria)	91-621-2	\$ 910.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

LS/RS Single Sink Options:

Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria)	91-620	\$ 630.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria)	91-621	\$ 455.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Delivery Systems Options:

Left-Right Assistant & Doctor Instrumentation (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2561	\$3,820.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Left-Right Assistant's Instrumentation Only (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2563	\$2,640.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563 and 2564	90-060	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

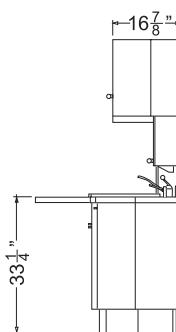
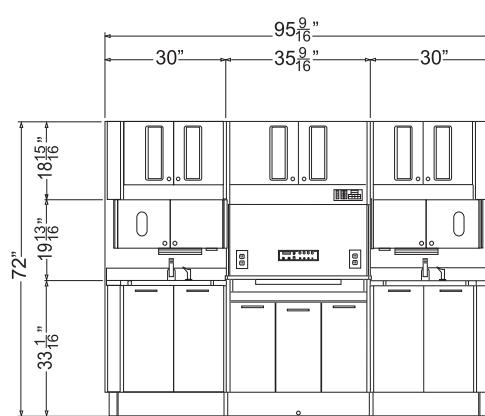
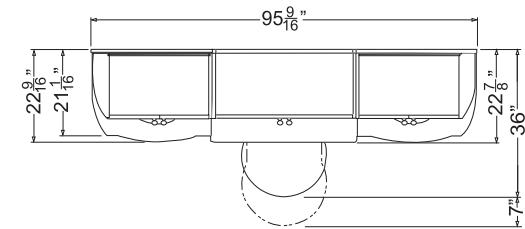
Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

D-66CM3-DS/LS/RS Rear Treatment Console with Sink(s)



D-66CM3-DS SHOWN WITH DUAL SINK MODULES; OPTIONAL UNDER MOUNT SOLID BOWLS; OPTIONAL BDS-2561 DELIVERY SYSTEM & OPTIONAL CAMBRIA™ QUARTZ COUNTERTOPS

D-66CM3-DS/LS/RS Dimensions



X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
D-8	X-Calibur Sink Unit	\$3,440.00

Standard Features

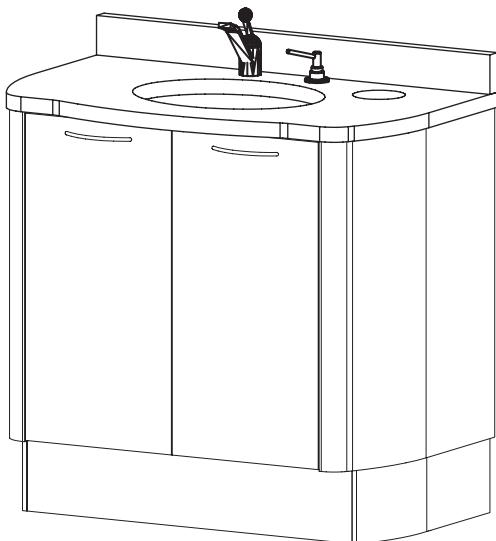
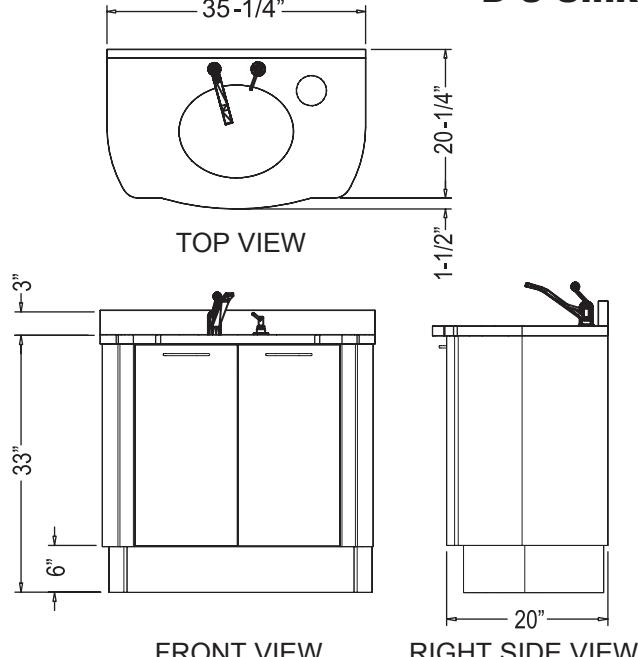
X-Calibur Sink Unit Description

- 3mm PVC edging on doors
- Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel bowl
- Door noise reduction system
- Snap-on concealed European hinges
- Waste receptacle with basket
- Stainless steel hardware (handles)
- Duplex electrical outlet (GFCI)
- Manual faucet with knee-activated Tapmaster™, sink, soap dispenser, and waste chute
- Stainless steel covered base with leveling feet
- ITS/ETL and CAN/CSA medical electrical equipment part 1 pre-wire

D-8 Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Remove radius end(s) (D-8 minus 2 ends, new width: 31")	91-960	(\$ 100.00/Side)
Glove/tissue dispenser on door	91-805	\$ 95.00
Upgrade from manual faucet with door activated Tapmaster™ to sensor faucet	91-612	\$ 1,050.00
Tapmaster kick pedal with manual faucet	91-601	\$ 455.00
Stainless steel faucet/soap dispenser	91-470	\$ 380.00
Deduction of Sink Package	91-466	(\$ 400.00)
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	91-482	\$ 440.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface (select sink below)	91-452	\$ 920.00
Sink Options:		
Undermount Solid Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria)	91-620	\$ 630.00
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl (Solid Surface or Cambria)	91-621	\$ 455.00

D-8 Sink Dimensions



Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

Model	Description	Retail Price
D-9	X-Calibur Mobile Cart	\$1,300.00

Standard Features

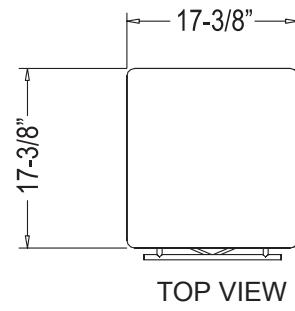
X-Calibur Mobile Cart Description

- 3mm PVC edging on doors
- Standard HD laminated work surface
- 100-pound Unigrass® Drawer System
- Swivel casters with brake locks both pivoting and rotation
- Full countertop work area
- Stainless steel hardware (handles)

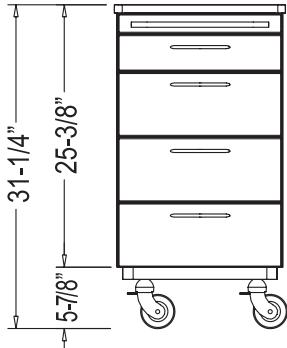
D-9 Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface	91-399	\$ 320.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface	91-429	\$ 445.00

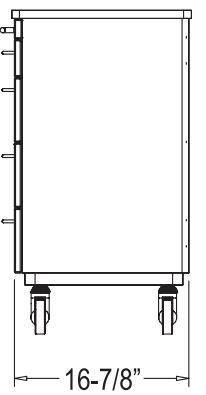
D-9 Mobile Cart Dimensions



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW



RIGHT SIDE VIEW

D-9 MOBILE CART WITH OPTIONAL #91-429
CAMBRIA™ QUARTZ SURFACE COUNTERTOP

D-9 with drawers: (1) 4" & (3) 6" drawers
Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
D-96	Modular Sterilization Center	\$11,525.00

Standard Features

Modular Sterilization Center Description

- 3mm PVC edging on doors
 - Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel sink
 - Snap on concealed European 120 degree hinges
 - Ground Fault Interupter power receptacles
 - 100-pound Unigrass® Drawer System
 - Upper tub/tray module with glass shelves
 - Upper towel/glove dispenser module
 - Upper storage module
 - Lower ultrasonic module
 - Pull-out trash module
 - Sink module with stainless steel sink
 - Chrome faucet and soap dispenser
 - Stainless steel covered toe kick
 - Drawer module
 - Sterilization tower with wrap drawers
 - Slide-out shelves for sterilizers
 - Tapmaster™ kick pedal
 - Retractable footstep
 - Stainless Steel Water Overflow Pan for Autoclave Tower
-

D-96 Sterilization Center Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Cut-out for recessed ultrasonic cleaner in (laminate) countertop	91-142	\$ 100.00
Cut-out for recessed ultrasonic cleaner in Cambria™ countertop	91-143	\$ 360.00
Telescopic faucet	91-461	\$ 660.00
12" tall gooseneck faucet	91-614	\$ 395.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface	91-420	\$ 1,585.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to Cambria™ Quartz work surface	91-450	\$ 2,435.00
Task Lighting	91-204	\$ 215.00
Sharps disposal hanger	91-806	\$ 405.00
Finished back panel	91-703	\$ 1,040.00
Finished end panel	91-704	\$ 515.00
Undermount stainless steel sink for Cambria or solid surface ONLY	91-473	\$ 700.00
Stainless steel faucet/soap dispenser	91-470	\$ 380.00

Note: Seams may be visible in long Laminate, Solid Surface or Cambria™ counter tops.

See authorized dealer for more options.

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

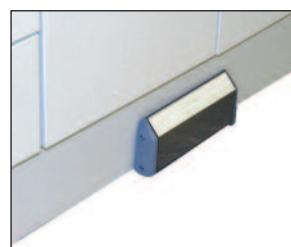
D-96 Modular Sterilization Center



Retractable Footstep



Pull-Out Trash Receptacle

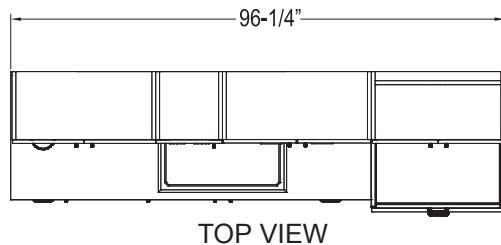


Tapmaster™ Kick Pedal

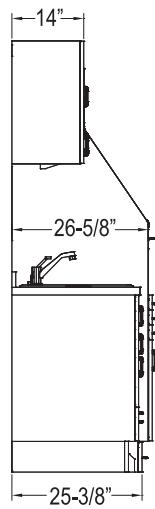


Slide-out Shelves for Sterilizers & Wrap Drawers

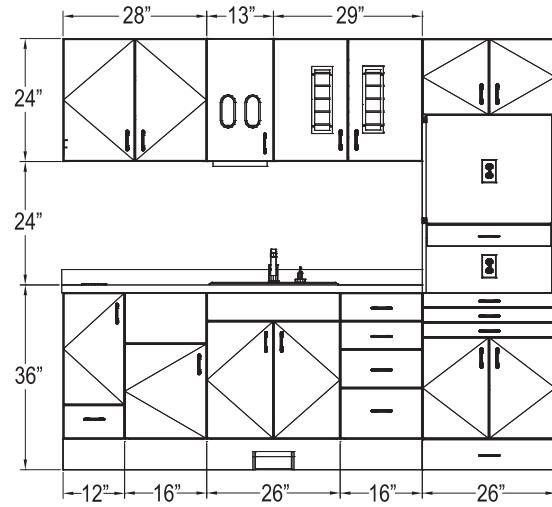
D-96 Modular Sterilization Center Dimensions



TOP VIEW



LEFT SIDE VIEW



FRONT VIEW

X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
D-50	50" Wide X-Ray Pass-Thru Cabinet with Trim Kit	\$2,185.00

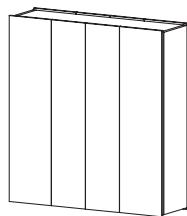
D-50 Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Lead Laminated Doors	90-851	\$ 1,210.00



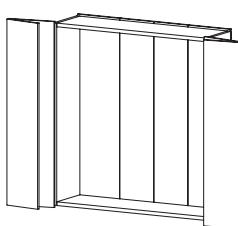
D-50 Pass-Thru Cabinet Dimensions

Recommended framing rough-in dimensions shown. Please make height adjustments from floor if any cabinetry or equipment is located in front of D-50 Cabinet (that may interfere with the D-50 Doors opening).



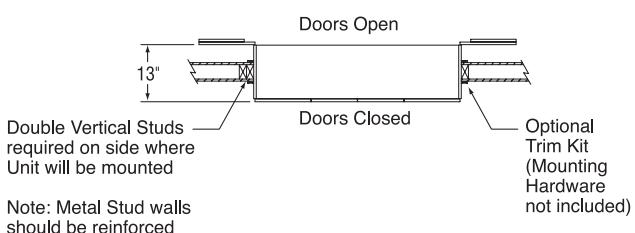
ISOMETRIC VIEW

Doors Closed

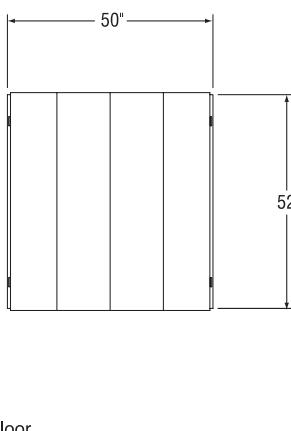


ISOMETRIC VIEW

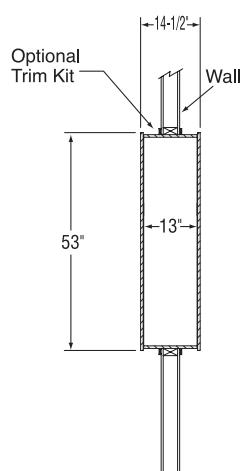
Doors Open



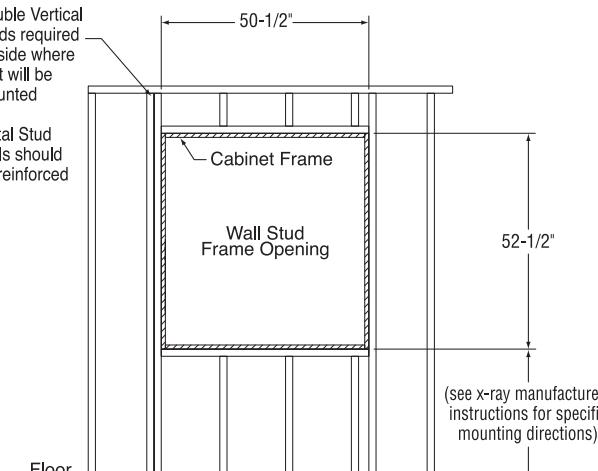
PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW



SECTION VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

Model	Description	Retail Price
K-66	Left-Right Rear Treatment Console	\$7,540.00

Standard Features

K-66 Left-Right Rear Console Description

Upper Lower

Upper Storage with 4 Adjustable Tempered Glass Shelves	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Center Upper Compartment for CPU Storage with Vent Grills On Top	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Left to Right Sliding Monitor Mount	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LED Task Lighting with Dimmer Control	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Utility Column with (2) Duplex Outlets and (1) Grommet	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Utility Column Front Panel for easy access	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Removable Shelf Tops for additional utility access	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Interchangeable Shelf Fronts: (2) Blanks, BDS-2561 Controls, Accutron Digital, and Accutron Manual (Blanks can cut in the field to add other options not included)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Left to Right Sliding Work Surface	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Lower Left Storage with (2) Adjustable Shelves	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Lower Center Storage with (1) Adjustable Shelf or for Nitrous Rubber Goods	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Lower Center Removable Fixed Panel: (1) Blank, Accutron Digital Disconnect, and Accutron Manual Disconnect (Blank can be cut in the field to add other options not included)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Right Side Accessible Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Removable Panels for Toe Kick Access	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Stainless Steel Wrapped Marine Plywood Base	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Laminate Exterior with White Interior Construction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
LG Hi-Macs Solid Surface Standard	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Soft-Close Hinges on all Doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3mm PVC Edging on All Doors and Drawers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless Steel Pulls	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

K-66 Options

Description

Part No. Price Adj. Upper Lower

K-66 Additional Upper Storage Tempered Glass Shelf (Each, Maximum Total 8)	91-970	\$ 60.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--------	----------	--------------------------

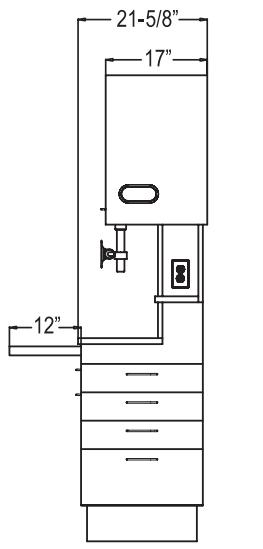
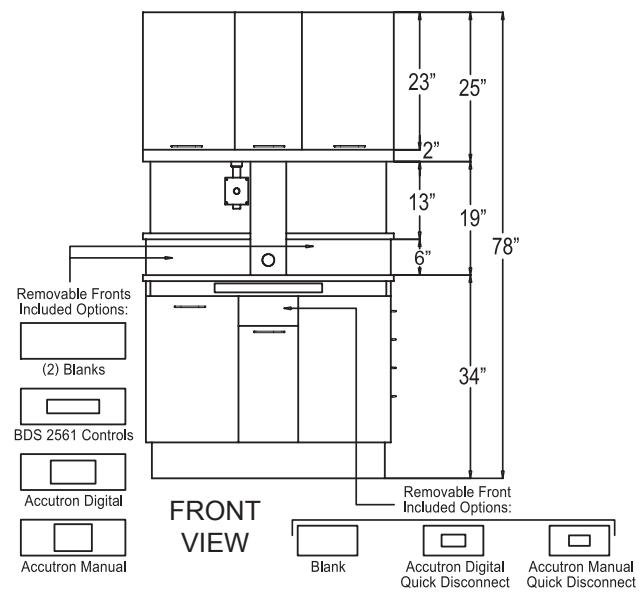
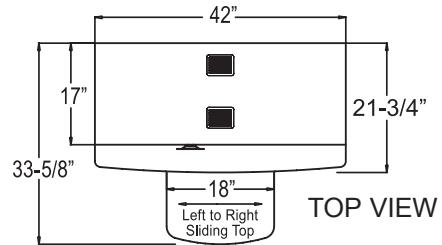
Delivery System

Description

Part No. Price Adj. Upper Lower

Left-Right Assistant & Doctor Instrumentation (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2561	\$ 3,820.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Left-Right Assistant's Instrumentation Only (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2563	\$ 2,640.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541, and 2543	90-060	\$ 125.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional HVE with Hose	90-175	\$ 120.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

**K-66 Left-Right Rear Console****K-66 Left-Right Rear Console Dimensions**

ECO / Ortho-Sys Dental Cabinetry Orders

By Phone: 1-800-325-7373

By Fax: 1-314-446-7088

Website: www.belmontequip.com

Mail Address: Koken Manufacturing, Co.

Division of Takara Belmont USA, Inc.

1631 Martin Luther King Drive, St. Louis, MO 63106

All orders must be confirmed in writing.



Cabinetry Delivery System Components

Model	Description	Retail
BDS-2555	Side Delivery for E-1, E-4, D-1, D-4RH and ECO-1 Cabinets	\$ 5,660.00
BDS-2561	L/R Dr. & Asst. Control for ECO-6, E-5, E-6, E-7, K-66, D-5CM & D-66CM Cabinets	\$ 3,820.00
BDS-2563	L/R Assistant's Control for ECO-6, E-5, E-6, E-7, K-66, D-5CM & D-66CM Cabinets	\$ 2,640.00
BDS-2564	Doctor's Control for ECO-6 Cabinets	\$ 2,515.00
BDS-2571	Assistant's Vacuum Package for ECO-6 Cabinets	\$ 1,260.00
90-060	City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541, 2543 and K-66	\$ 125.00
EDS-5062V	2 HP Manual Unit with Assistant's Instruments For OC-200 and OC-400 Ortho Carts	\$ 2,055.00
EDS-5063V	3 HP Automatic Unit with Assistant's Instruments For OC-200 and OC-400 Ortho Carts	\$ 3,110.00

ECO-Sys Dental Cabinetry Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
ECO-1-RS	Doctor's Console (Right Sink)	\$2,365.00
ECO-1-LS	Doctor's Console (Left Sink)	\$2,365.00

Standard Features

Doctor's Console Description

- 3mm PVC edging on doors
- Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel sink
- Snap-on concealed European hinges
- Waste receptacle with basket
- Full countertop work area
- Stainless steel hardware (handles)
- Wash station includes: sink, manual faucet, soap dispenser, and hardware
- Base with leveling feet
- Space for BDS-2555 cabinet mounted side delivery or ECO-9 Mobile Cart

ECO-1-RS & ECO-1-LS Options

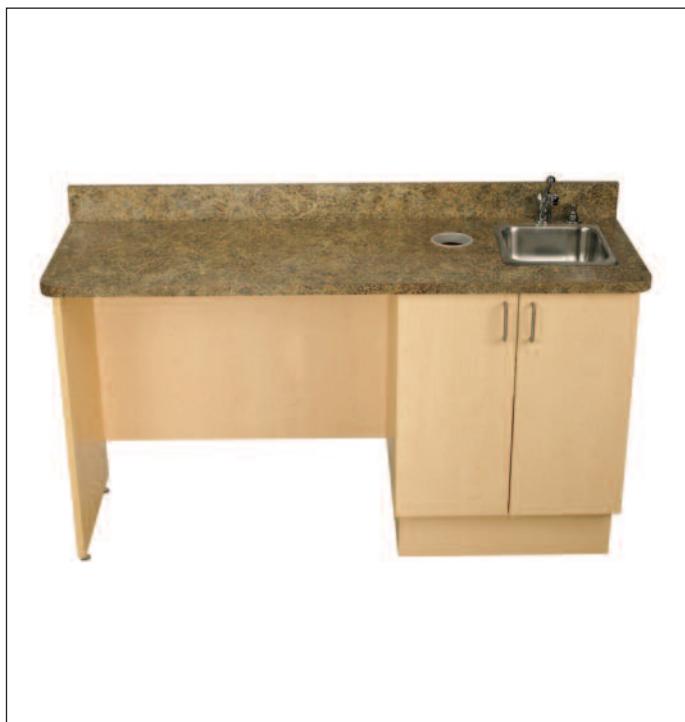
Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Tapmaster™ Cabinet door activation	90-606	\$ 340.00
Tapmaster™ Kick Pedal	90-601	\$ 455.00
Deduction of Sink Package	90-466	(\$ 400.00)
Stainless steel wrapped toe-kick	90-992	\$ 275.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	90-962	\$ 1,080.00
Sink Options:		
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl with solid surface	90-621	\$ 455.00
Undermount Solid Bowl with solid surface	90-620	\$ 630.00

Delivery System

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Side Delivery Unit	BDS-2555	\$ 5,660.00

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

ECO-1-RS/ECO-1-LS Doctor's Console



ECO-1-RS DOCTOR'S CONSOLE



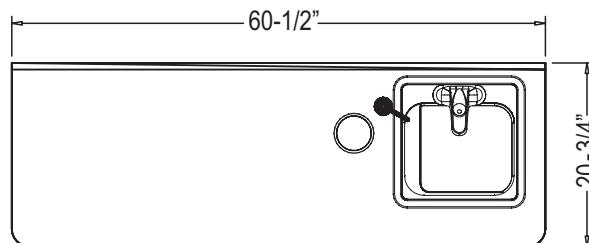
24" STORAGE AREA WITH WASTE BASKET
Witchcraft cabinet with Bella Capri work surface



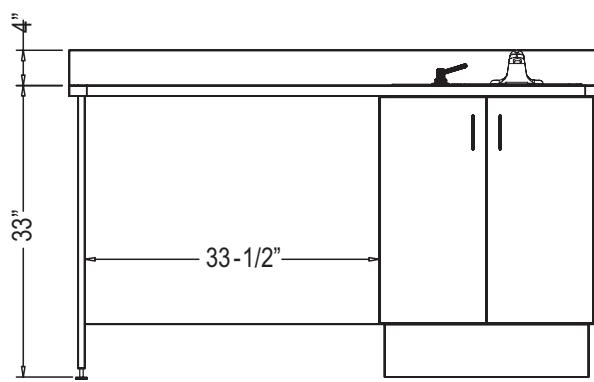
SNAP-ON CONCEALED EUROPEAN HINGES

Cabinetry shown with Fusion Maple cabinet and Crystalline Braun work surface counter combination.

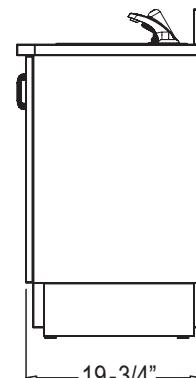
ECO-1 Dimensions



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW



RIGHT SIDE VIEW

Model	Description	Retail Price
ECO-2	Wall Mount Storage Unit	\$1,445.00
ECO-2L	Lower Wall Mount Storage Unit	\$700.00
ECO-2U	Upper Wall Mount Storage Unit	\$945.00

Standard Features

Wall Mount Storage Unit Description**Upper Lower**

3mm PVC edging on doors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Standard HD laminated work surface		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Snap-on concealed European hinges	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stainless steel hardware (handles)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Dual glove/tissue dispenser on door		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Cup dispenser		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Towel dispenser		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Quick installation cabinet suspension fittings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Upper storage with (4) Adjustable Shelves	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

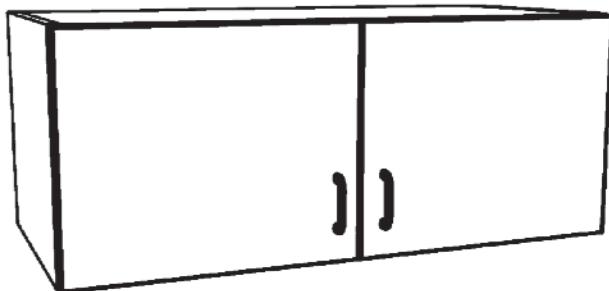
ECO-2, ECO-2U & ECO-2L Options

Options Description**Part No. Price Adj. Upper Lower**

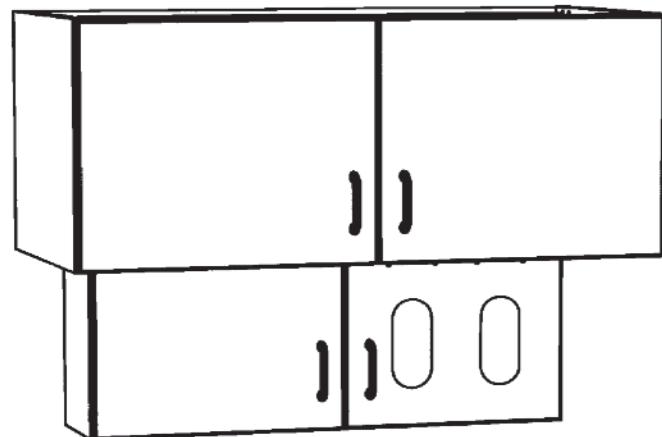
ECO-2L Upgrade from HD Laminate to LG Hi-Macs® Solid Surface	90-964	\$ 280.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Additional Adjustable Shelf (Upper Can Hold Up to 8 Total Shelves)	90-283	\$ 25.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

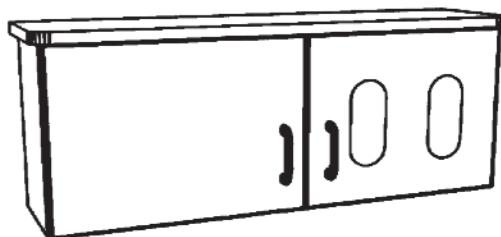
ECO-2 / ECO-2U / ECO-2L Wall Storage Units



ECO-2U UPPER WALL MOUNT STORAGE UNIT

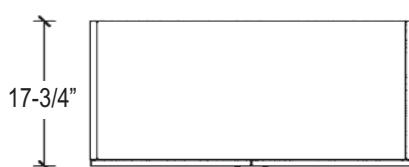


ECO-2 WALL MOUNT STORAGE UNIT

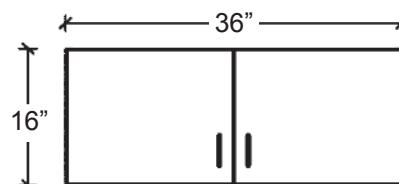


ECO-2L LOWER WALL MOUNT STORAGE UNIT

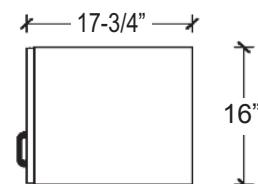
ECO-2, ECO-2U & ECO-2L Dimensions



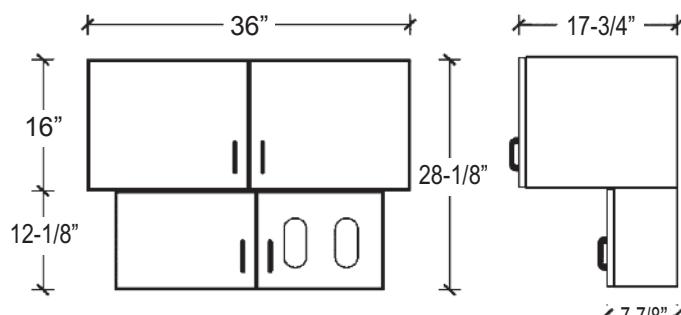
TOP VIEW
ECO-2



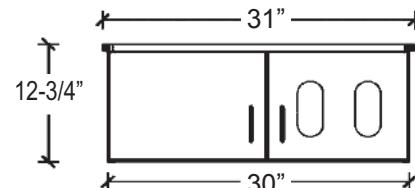
FRONT VIEW
ECO-2U



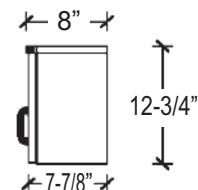
END VIEW
ECO-2U



FRONT VIEW
ECO-2L



SIDE VIEW
ECO-2L



END VIEW
ECO-2L

ECO-Sys Dental Cabinetry Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
ECO-3-RS	Assistant's Console (Right Sink)	\$2,800.00
ECO-3-LS	Assistant's Console (Left Sink)	\$2,800.00

Standard Features

Doctor's Console Description

- 3mm PVC edging on doors and drawer fronts
- Standard HD laminated work surface with drop-in stainless steel sink
- Snap-on concealed European hinges
- (2) 5.25 and (2) 6.75 100-pound Unigrass Drawer System
- Waste receptacle with basket
- Stainless steel hardware
- Wash station includes: sink, manual faucet, soap dispenser, and hardware
- Base with leveling feet

ECO-3-RS & ECO-3-LS Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Tapmaster™ Cabinet door activation	90-606	\$ 340.00
Tapmaster™ Kick Pedal	90-601	\$ 455.00
Deduction of Sink Package	90-466	(\$ 400.00)
Replace Storage section with Slide out Barrier Drawer (see images below)	90-960	\$ 645.00
Stainless steel wrapped toe-kick	90-992	\$ 275.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface (select sink below)	90-967	\$ 1,025.00
Sink Options:		
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl with solid surface	90-621	\$ 455.00
Undermount Solid Bowl with solid surface	90-620	\$ 630.00

Option: 90-960 Barrier Drawer System



Barrier Drawer Dispenses:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| • Sanitation Wipes | • Light Sleeves | • Syringe Sleeves |
| • Chair Covers | • Tray Cover | • Cover-All Roll Dispenser |

The Barrier Drawer uses
Pinnacle™ Products

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

ECO-3-RS/ECO-3-LS Assistant's Console



ECO-3-LS ASSISTANT'S CONSOLE



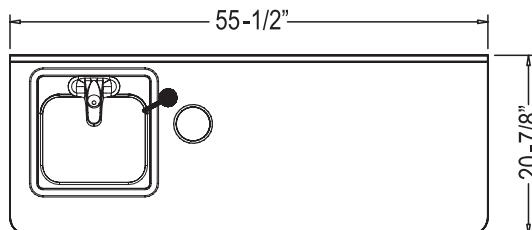
WASTE RECEPTACLE WITH BASKET



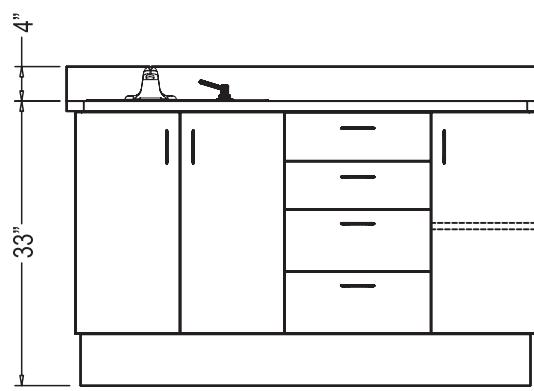
11" WIDE STORAGE AREA WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF

Cabinetry shown with Fusion Maple cabinet and Crystalline Braun work surface counter combination.

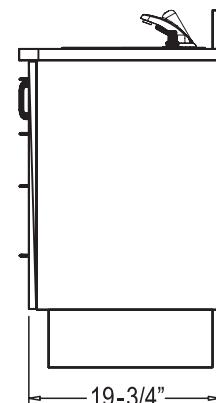
ECO-3 Dimensions



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW



RIGHT SIDE VIEW

ECO-Sys Dental Cabinetry Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
ECO-6	Rear Treatment Console	\$4,750.00
ECO-6-L	Lower Rear Treatment Console	\$3,860.00

Standard Features

Doctor's Console Description

Upper Lower

Pull-out sliding countertop	■	■
36" storage	■	■
Adjustable shelves (8)	■	
Clock/timer	■	
Task light	■	
Assistant's pull-out counter top		■
Lower storage area with door		■
Shelf for storage area (1)		■
Electrical outlet (duplex)	■	
Right side (2) 4", (2) 7-1/2" drawers		■
Base with leveling feet		■
3mm PVC edging on doors and drawer fronts	■	■
Standard HD laminated work surface and sliding top		■
Console color (standard cabinetry colors)	■	■
Left or right hand modules (specify)	■	■

ECO-6 & ECO-L Options

Description

Part No. **Price Adj.**

Mid Section Cut-out for BDS-2571	90-955	No Charge w/Cabinet
Mid Section Control Box for BDS-2561 (no longer required as of 04/01/14)	90-950	\$ 305.00
Cut-out for analgesia	90-140	\$ 60.00
Pass-Thru Upper Storage	90-240	\$ 360.00
Vent Grills on lower door	90-938	\$ 95.00
Stainless steel wrapped toe-kick	90-992	\$ 275.00
Under Cabinet Left to Right Flat Panel PC Monitor Mount	91-949	\$ 640.00
Cabinet Mounted USB Hub	90-401	\$ 245.00
ECO-6 Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface top and sliding surface	90-972	\$ 1,275.00
ECO-6L Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface tops and sliding surface	90-973	\$ 1,425.00

Delivery System

Description

Part No. **Price Adj.**

Doctor's Control (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2564	\$ 2,515.00
Assistant's Vacuum Package (Water Bottle Not Included)	BDS-2571	\$ 1,260.00
Left-Right Assistant and Doctor Instrumentation (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2561	\$ 3,820.00
Left-Right Assistant Instrumentation (Bottled Water System Only)	BDS-2563	\$ 2,640.00
City/Bottle Selector Switch Kit for BDS-2561, 2563, 2564, 2541, and 2543	90-060	\$ 125.00
Additional HVE with Hose	90-175	\$ 120.00
Wall mounted bottled water system for BDS-2571	90-054	\$ 405.00
Bottle water system for vertical and horizontal mounting surfaces	90-055	\$ 375.00

ECO-6 Rear Treatment Console



ECO-6 REAR TREATMENT CONSOLE

Cabinetry shown with Fusion Maple cabinet and Crystalline Braun work surface counter combination.



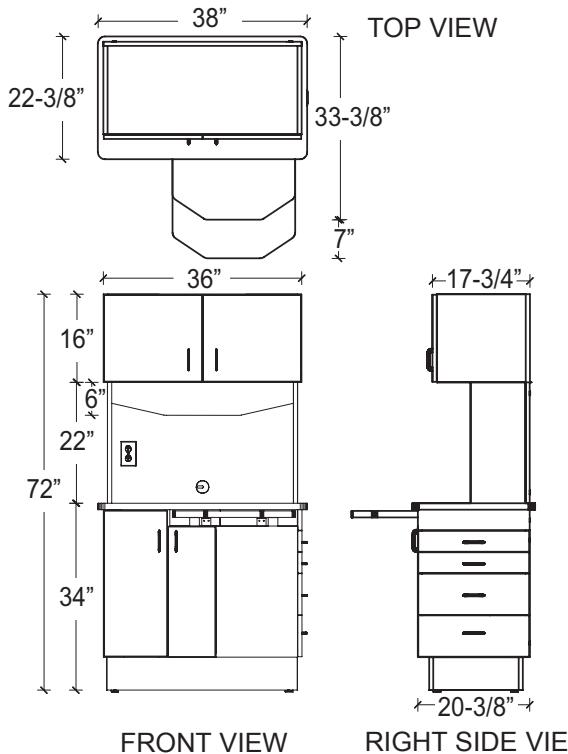
UPPER CONSOLE SHOWING 36" WIDE STORAGE WITH 8 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES



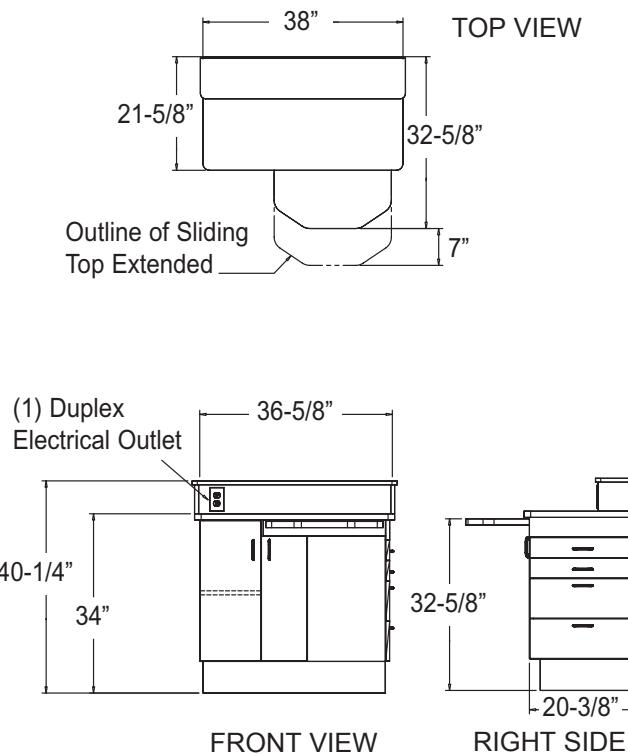
LOWER CONSOLE SHOWING LOWER STORAGE AREA AND EASY ACCESSIBLE SIDE DRAWERS

Cabinetry shown with Wild Cherry cabinet and Bella Capri work surface counter combination.

ECO-6 Dimensions



ECO-6L Dimensions



ECO-Sys Dental Cabinetry Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
ECO-8	Sink Unit	\$1,725.00

Standard Features**Mobile Cart Description**

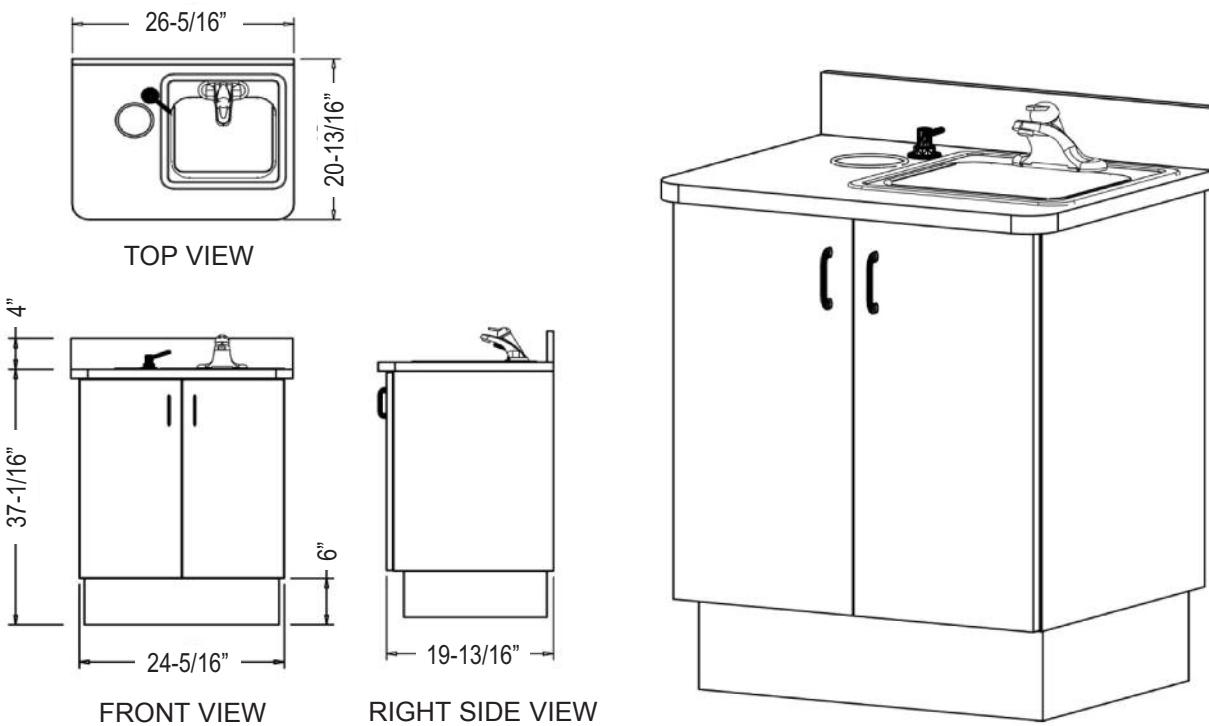
3mm PVC edging on doors
Standard HD Laminated Work Surface with Drop-in Stainless Steel Sink
Snap-on concealed European hinges
Waste receptacle with basket
Stainless steel hardware (handles)
Base with leveling feet
Wash station includes: faucet, sink, and soap dispenser

ECO-8 Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Tapmaster™ cabinet door activation with manual faucet	90-606	\$ 340.00
Tapmaster™ kick pedal with manual faucet	90-601	\$ 455.00
Deduction of Sink Package	90-466	(\$ 400.00)
Stainless steel wrapped toe-kick	90-992	\$ 275.00
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hi-Macs Solid Surface (select sink below)	90-482	\$ 440.00
Sink Options:		
Undermount Stainless Steel Bowl with solid surface	90-621	\$ 455.00
Undermount Solid Bowl with solid surface	90-620	\$ 630.00

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

ECO-8 Dimensions



Model	Description	Retail Price
ECO-9	Mobile Cart with Left-to Right Sliding Surface	\$ 955.00
ECO-9F2B	Mobile Cart with Front-to-Back Sliding Surface	\$ 955.00
ECO-9SD	Mobile Cart with (5) Storage Drawers	\$1,000.00

Standard Features

Mobile Cart Description

Left-to-Right (ECO-9) or Front-to-Back (ECO-9F2B) sliding surface reveals a 9" under storage bin

Electrical access grommet in under storage bin (ECO-9, ECO-9F2B only)

(1) 2", (1) 4", (1) 7" drawers (ECO-9, ECO-9F2B only)

3mm PVC edging on drawers and bottom deck

Standard HD laminated work surface

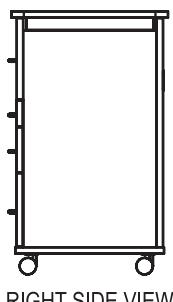
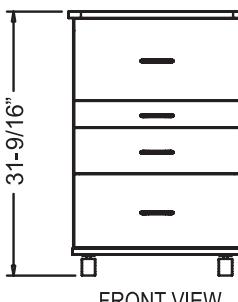
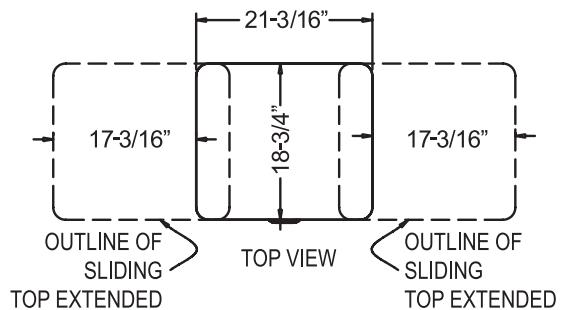
Stainless steel hardware (handles)

Swivel casters for mobility

ECO-9, ECO-9F2B & ECO-9SD Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys HI-Macs® solid surface	90-977	\$ 330.00

ECO-9 Dimensions



Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

ECO-9 / ECO-9F2B Mobile Cart



ECO-9 MOBILE CART



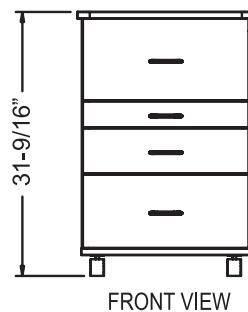
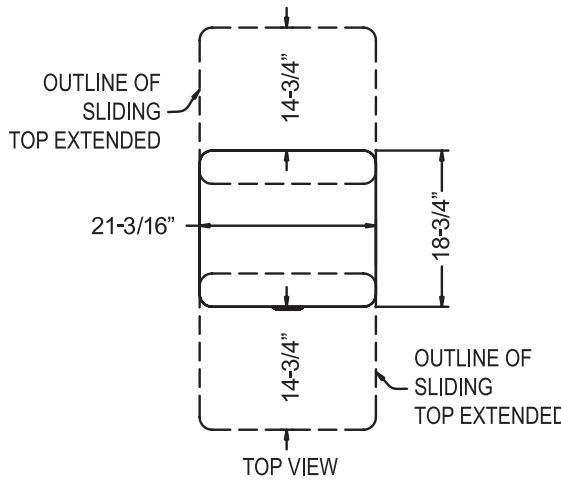
9" STORAGE BIN BELOW LEFT/RIGHT ECO-9
SLIDING WORK SURFACE



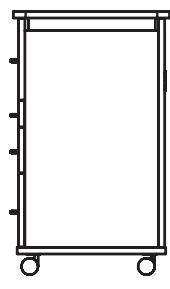
THE ECO-9 CAN BE CONVENIENTLY NESTED
WITHIN THE ECO-1 STORAGE BAY

Cabinetry shown with Fusion Maple cabinet and Crystalline Braun work surface counter combination.

ECO-9F2B Dimensions

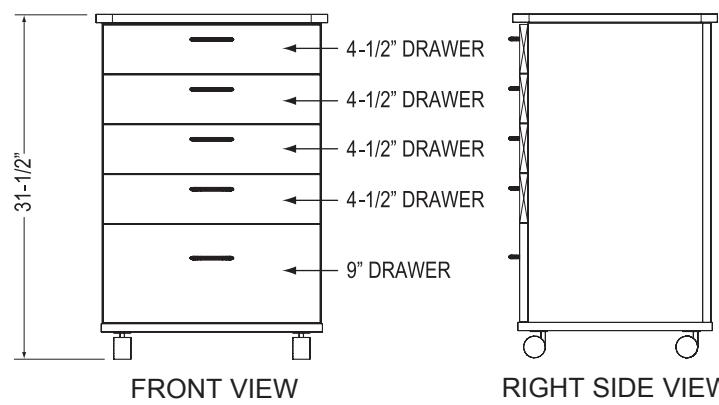
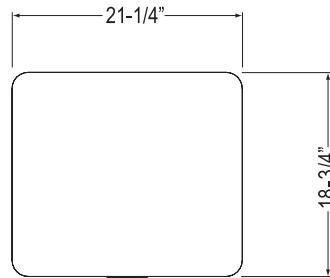


FRONT VIEW



RIGHT SIDE VIEW

ECO-9SD Dimensions



ORTHO-Sys Dental Cabinetry Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
OC-200	Orthodontic Mobile Cart	\$2,250.00

Standard Features**Orthodontic Mobile Cart Description**

Storage area (can fit small form factor PC)
 (1) 6-1/2", (3) 4", and (1) 3-1/2" 100 lb. Unigrass storage drawers
 3mm PVC edging on drawers
 Standard HD laminated work surface
 Stainless steel pulls on storage door and drawers
 (4) Swivel casters for mobility and stability
 Left-handed version available, specify when ordering

OC-200 Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
(2) Small Vent Grills on Storage Door	90-938	\$ 95.00
Fully adjustable swivel arm LCD Monitor mount	90-942	\$ 495.00
2" Wire grommet in work surface	90-990	\$ 35.00
Duplex Outlet (not wired)	90-991	\$ 25.00
Stationary Base with no Casters	90-341	No Charge w/ Cart
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surface	90-987	\$ 825.00

Delivery System

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
2 handpiece manual unit with clean water system and assistant's instruments (umbilical and J-Box not included)	EDS-5062V	\$ 2,055.00
3 handpiece automatic unit with clean water system and assistant's instruments (umbilical and J-Box not included)	EDS-5063V	\$ 3,110.00
J-Box and 84" Long Umbilical Hose for EDS units above	EC5025	\$ 525.00
84" Long Umbilical Hose ONLY for EDS units above	EC5026	\$ 215.00
Additional Syringe Package for EDS Units Above	EC4100	\$ 240.00

**Note: EDS-5062V, EDS-5063V, EC5025, EC5026
 and EC4100 Available While Supplies Last**

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

OC-200 Orthodontic Mobile Cart



OC-200 MOBILE CART

Shown with Optional 2 Handpiece Manual Unit & Assistant's Instruments with Clean Water System (EDS-5062V)
(Right-Handed Version Shown)



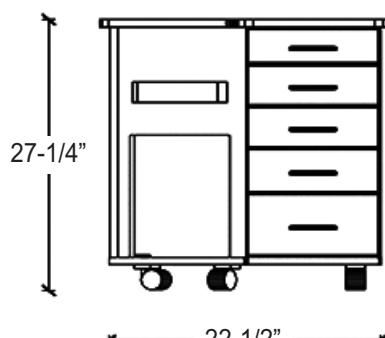
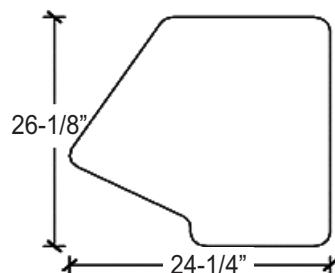
SWIVEL ARM MONITOR MOUNT
OPTIONAL FULLY ADJUSTABLE
Part no. 90-942



STORAGE AREA FOR SMALL
FORM FACTOR PC

OC-200 Dimensions

TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW

ORTHO-Sys Dental Cabinetry Series

Model	Description	Retail Price
OC-400	Orthodontic Mobile Cart	\$2,640.00

Standard Features**Orthodontic Mobile Cart Description**

- Slide-out mini keyboard tray
- Storage area w/ large vent grill (can fit a small form factor PC)
- (1) 6", (3) 4", and (1) 3-1/4" 100 lb. Unigrass storage drawers
- 3mm PVC edging on drawers
- Standard HD laminated work surface
- Stainless steel pulls on storage door and drawers
- 2" wire grommet in work surface
- Duplex Outlet (not wired)
- (4) Swivel casters for mobility and stability
- Left-handed version available, specify when ordering

OC-400 Options

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
Fully adjustable swivel arm LCD Monitor mount (covers existing 2" grommet in work surface)	90-942	\$ 495.00
Stationary Base with no Casters	90-341	No Charge w/ Cart
Upgrade from HD laminate to LG Hausys Hi-Macs® solid surface	90-988	\$ 865.00

Delivery System

Description	Part No.	Price Adj.
2 handpiece manual unit with clean water system and assistant's instruments (umbilical and J-Box not included)	EDS-5062V	\$ 2,055.00
3 handpiece automatic unit with clean water system and assistant's instruments (umbilical and J-Box not included)	EDS-5063V	\$ 3,110.00
J-Box and 84" Long Umbilical Hose for EDS units above	EC5025	\$ 525.00
84" Long Umbilical Hose ONLY for EDS units above	EC5026	\$ 215.00
Additional syringe package for EDS units above	EC4100	\$ 240.00

**Note: EDS-5062V, EDS-5063V, EC5025, EC5026
and EC4100 Available While Supplies Last**

Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

OC-400 Orthodontic Mobile Cart



OC-400 MOBILE CART

*Shown with Optional EDS-5062V, 2 Handpiece Manual Delivery System with Assistant's Instruments
(Right-Handed Version Shown)*



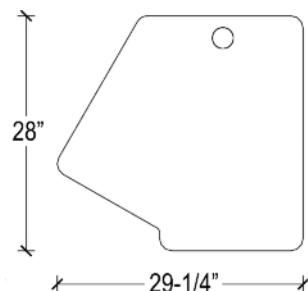
OPTIONAL FULLY ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL ARM MONITOR MOUNT
Part no. 90-942



STORAGE AREA (WITH LARGE VENT GRILL) FOR SMALL FORM FACTOR PC

OC-400 Dimensions

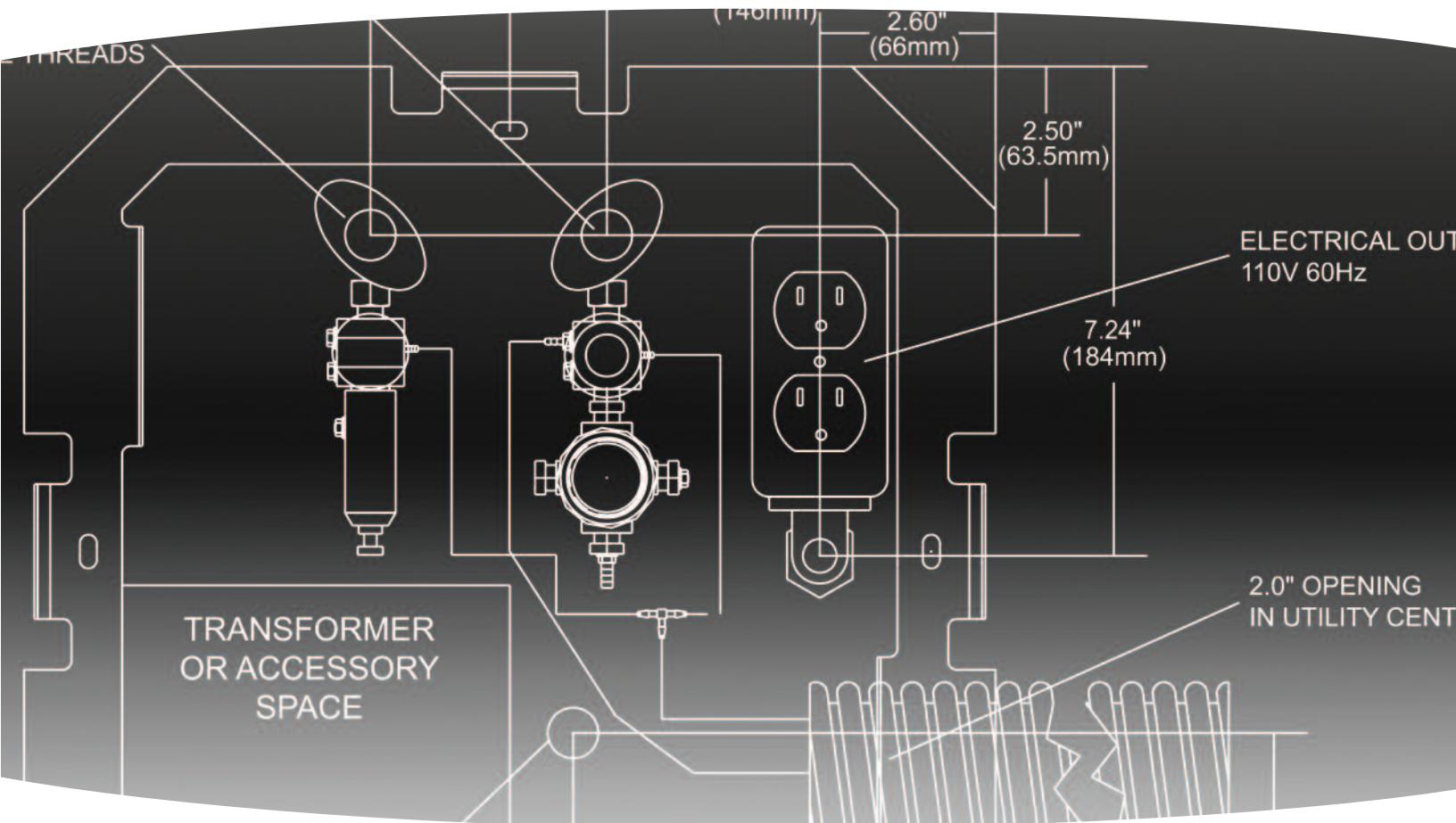
TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW



Shipping & Templates



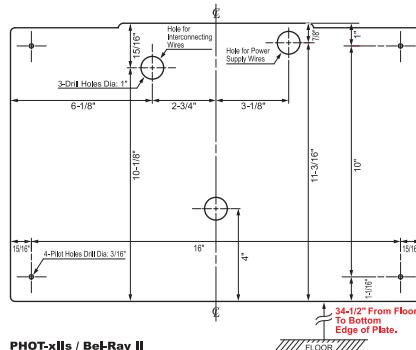
Shipping Information



PP. 181-189

Templates

Level Top and Side Prior to Securing to Wall.



PP. 190-195

Chairs

Model	Description	Length (inches)	Width (inches)	Depth (inches)	Cubic Feet	Gross Weight (lbs.)	Note
B-20N	Pump	39	30	27	19	351	
X-Calibur	UPH	50	20	8	5	24	
B-50	Pump	43	29	27	20	337	
X-Calibur V	UPH	50	20	8	5	24	
037N Pro II	Pump+UPH	65	31	34	40	330	
Q-5000	Pump	48	29	25	20	302	
Quolis® 5000	UPH	52	26	8	11	30	

Stools

Model	Description	Length (inches)	Width (inches)	Depth (inches)	Cubic Feet	Gross Weight (lbs.)	Note
080	Dentist's Stool	26	26	25	10	44	
081	Assistant's Stool	26	26	25	10	53	
090	Dentist's Stool	22	23	18	5	33	
091	Assistant's Stool	22	23	23	6.8	38	
100	Dentist's Memory Foam Stool	26	26	25	10	44	
101	Assistant's Memory Foam Stool	26	26	25	10	53	

Imaging Systems

Model	Description	Length (inches)	Width (inches)	Depth (inches)	Cubic Feet	Gross Weight (lbs.)	Note
Bel-Ray II (AC-Intraoral)	w/12", 20" & 31.5" Arms	39	17	14	6	84	
	w/40" Arm	47	17	14	6.5	88	
Phot-xlls (DC-Intraoral)	w/12", 20" & 31.5" Arms	39	17	14	6	84	
	w/40" Arm	47	17	14	6.5	88	
Bel-Cypher N (PAN)	Rotation Unit	44	36	34	31.2	36.3	
	Column	92	16	18	15.3	187	
Belmax CM (PAN/CEPH)	Rotation Unit	63	42	32	49	525	
	Column	97	19	12	13	198	
EX901090 Base Plate		38	40	5	5	120	

Lights

Model	Description	Length (inches)	Width (inches)	Depth (inches)	Cubic Feet	Gross Wt. (lbs.)	Note	
AL-901 & 901R	Post Mounted Light	36	24	11	6	31	Requires Post	
AL-902	Ceiling Mounted Light	36	24	11	6	36	Requires Suspension Post	
	Suspension Post						(See Suspension Posts on next page)	
AL-905	Track Mounted Light	28	17	13	4	20	Requires Suspension Post & Track	
	Suspension Post						(See Suspension Posts on next page)	
	Track	76	7.5	4	1.3	27		
AL-907	Cabinet Mounted Light	12	17	8	1	11		
	Horizontal Arm For AL907	60	26	4	4	31		
Bel-Halo LED	AL-908	Wall Mounted Light	23	23	29	9	56	
		Horizontal Arm For AL908	60	30	4	5	24	
	BDS-2532	Light Assy., Transformer, Switch Box, Wire Harness & Upper Curved Post	33	27	13	7	47	
		Swing arm assembly & J-Box	46	39	9	10	74	
Clesta	BDS-2536 & BDS-2536N	Light Assy., Transformer, Switch Box, Wire Harness & Upper Curved Post	33	27	13	7	47	
	QDU-5631	Light Assy., Transformer, Switch Box, Wire Harness & Upper Curved Post	29	21	13	5	30	
		Swing arm assembly	48	33	12	11	70	
	AL-511T	Post Mounted Light	34	10	26	6	25	Requires Post
	AL-512T	Ceiling Mounted Light	23	35	18	9	32	Requires Suspension Post
		Suspension Post					(See Suspension Posts on next page)	
	AL-515T	Track Mounted Light	17	29	13	4	20	Requires Suspension Post & Track
		Suspension Post					(See Suspension Posts on next page)	
		Track	76	7.5	4	1.3	27	
ECO-Sys	AL-517N	Cabinet Mounted Light	58	17	11	7	36	
		Horizontal Arm For AL517N	61	30	4	5	24	
ECO-Sys	AL-518T	Wall Mounted Light	23	29	23	9	56	
		Horizontal Arm For AL518T	61	30	4	5	24	
	BDS-2530	Light Assy., Transformer, Switch Box, Wire Harness & Upper Curved Post	33	27	13	7	41	
		Swing arm assembly & J-Box	46	39	9	10	74	
ECO-Sys	BDS-2535 & BDS-2535N	Light Assy., Transformer, Switch Box, Wire Harness & Upper Curved Post	33	27	13	7	41	
	AL-711M	Post Mounted Light	28	19	12	4	24	Requires Post
	AL-712M	Ceiling Mounted Light	28	19	12	4	24	Requires Suspension Post
		Suspension Post					(See Suspension Posts on next page)	
	AL-715M	Track Mounted Light	28	19	12	4	24	Requires Suspension Post & Track
		Suspension Post					(See Suspension Posts on next page)	
		Track	76	7.5	4	1.3	27	

Suspension Posts & Posts For Post Mounted Lights information on next page.

Suspension Posts & Posts For Post Mounted Lights

	Model	Description	Length (inches)	Width (inches)	Depth (inches)	Cubic Feet	Gross Wt. (lbs.)	Note
Suspension Posts For Ceiling & Track Mounted Lights		For 8 Foot Ceiling Height	17	3	3	1	4	
		For 8.5 Foot Ceiling Height	23	3	3	1	5	
		For 9 Foot Ceiling Height	28	3	3	1	6	
		For 9.5 Foot Ceiling Height	35	3	3	1	8	
		For 10 Foot Ceiling Height	41	3	3	1	9	
Light Posts For Post Mounted Lights	BDS0012	24"L x 2" O.D. Post W/ Bushing	24	4	4	0.3	6.5	For Mounting Post Mounted Lights to BDS-2500,2505,2510, 2515 & 2520 Delivery System Models only
	DS0012	30"L x 2" O.D. Post W/ Bushing	37	3	3	0.2	5.5	For Mounting Post Mounted Lights to BDU-500, 510, 520 600 & 610 Delivery System Models only
	8482B	48"L x 2" O.D. Post W/ Bushing	48	4	4	0.5	9	For Mounting Post Mounted Lights to Chair Adapters

Shipping Information**Quolis® Delivery Systems**

185

Unit Model	Description	Box Dimensions (inches)	Cubic Feet	Gross Weight (lbs.)		
		length	width	height		
QDU-5871	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Vac Pac	34	30	8	4	44
	Dual Swing Arm (for Dr. & Light)	48	33	12	11	88
	Bel-Halo LED Light	29	21	13	5	29
QDU-5875	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Vac Pac	34	30	8	4	44
	Swing Arm (for Dr.)	48	33	12	11	60
QDU-5879	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Vac Pac	34	30	8	4	44
	Dual Swing Arm (for Dr. & Monitor)	48	33	12	11	60
QDU-5671	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Dual Swing Arm (for Dr. & Light)	48	33	12	11	88
	Bel-Halo LED Light	29	21	13	5	29
QDU-5675	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Swing Arm (for Dr.)	48	33	12	11	60
QDU-5679	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Dual Swing Arm (for Dr. & Monitor)	48	33	12	11	85
QDU-5690	Swing Arm (for Monitor)	48	33	12	11	57
QDU-5371	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Cuspidor with Assistant Instruments	37	28	13	8	89
	Dual Swing Arm (for Dr. & Light)	48	33	12	11	88
	Bel-Halo LED Light	29	21	13	5	29
QDU-5375	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Cuspidor with Assistant Instruments	37	28	13	8	89
	Swing Arm (for Dr.)	48	33	12	11	60
QDU-5379	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Cuspidor with Assistant Instruments	37	28	13	8	89
	Dual Swing Arm (for Dr. & Monitor)	48	33	12	11	60
QDU-5471	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Cuspidor with Assistant Instruments	37	28	13	8	77
	Dual Swing Arm (for Dr. & Light)	48	33	12	11	88
	Bel-Halo LED Light	29	21	13	5	29
QDU-5475	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Cuspidor with Assistant Instruments	37	28	13	8	77
	Swing Arm (for Dr.)	48	33	12	11	60
QDU-5479	Doctor's Control	51	22	19	12	90
	Cuspidor with Assistant Instruments	37	28	13	8	77
	Dual Swing Arm (for Dr. & Monitor)	48	33	12	11	60
QDU-5300	Cuspidor with Assistant Instruments	37	28	13	8	89
QDU-5400	Cuspidor with Assistant Instruments	37	28	13	8	77
QDU-5800	Vac Pac	39	30	8	4	44

Unit Model	Description	Box Dimensions (inches)		Cubic		Approx. Box
		length	width	height	Feet	Weight (lbs.)
BDS-0020	L/R Asst. Vac Pac for B-20+ & B-20	14	20	24	4	20
BDS-0050	L/R Asst. Vac Pac for B-50 & B-20N	14	20	24	4	20
BDS-2500	Doctor Control	55	21	25	17	65
	Cuspidor w/Tele. Arm	35	25	19	10	82
BDS-2505	Doctor Control	55	21	25	17	65
	Cuspidor	35	25	19	10	78
BDS-2510	Doctor Control	55	21	25	17	65
	PMU w/Tele. Arm	35	25	19	10	82
BDS-2515	Doctor Control	55	21	25	17	65
	PMU	35	25	19	10	78
BDS-2520	Cuspidor. Tele. Arm and Asst. Instr.	35	25	19	10	82
BDS-2541	L/R Duo Unit w/ Lift Arm	31	31	14	8	59
BDS-2543	L/R Asst. Unit w/ Lift Arm	31	31	14	8	52
BDS-2555	Side Delivery Unit	55	26	21	18	60
BDS-2561	L/R Duo Unit for D-5CM, D-66CM, E-5, E-6 and ECO-6	22	13	21	3.5	24
BDS-2563	L/R Asst. Unit for D-5CM, D-66CM, E-5, E-6 and ECO-6	22	13	21	3.5	15
BDS-2564	Doctor Unit for ECO-6	18	13	9	1.2	13
BDS-2570	Doctor Control w/ Balance Arm	55	21	25	17	65
	Dual Swing Arm Assy., Mounting Plate & J-Box	46	39	9	10	107
	Clesta Light w/Curved Post for Unit mounting	33	27	13	7	41
BDS-2571	Asst. Unit for ECO-6	16	12	5	0.6	9
BDS-2572	Doctor Control w/ Balance Arm	55	21	25	17	65
	Dual Swing Arm Assy., Mounting Plate & J-Box	46	39	9	10	107
	Bel-Halo LED Light w/Curved Post for Unit mounting	33	27	13	7	41
BDS-2575	Doctor Control w/ Balance Arm	55	21	25	17	65
	Swing Arm Assy., Mounting Plate & J-Box	46	39	9	10	92
BDS-2589	Monitor Arm only	47	39	10	10.5	34
BDS-2590	Monitor Arm/Rotation Plate	47	39	10	10.5	53
	Mounting Plate	(Shipped inside Box with BDS-2590)				15-18
FPMM	Flat Panel Monitor Mount					4.5

Shipping Information**BDU Series Delivery Systems**

187

Unit Model	Description	Box Dimensions (inches)	Cubic Feet	Approx. Box Weight (lbs.)		
length	width	height				
BDU-500	Doctor's Control	51	20	17-1/4	10.2	46
	PMU/ Cuspidor	36-3/4	20-3/4	13-1/2	6	65
BDU-510	Doctor's Control	51	20	17-1/4	10.2	46
	PMU	36-3/4	20-3/4	13-1/2	6	64
BDU-520	PMU/ Cuspidor	36-3/4	20-3/4	13-1/2	6	65
BDU-570	Doctor's Control	51	20	17-1/4	10.2	46
	Dual Swing Arm Assembly	40-1/2	26-1/8	6-1/2	4	75
BDU-575	Doctor's Control	51	20	17-1/4	10.2	46
	Swing Arm Assembly	40-1/2	26-1/8	6-1/2	4	73
BDU-600	Hygienist's Control	51	20	17-1/4	10.2	46
	PMU/ Cuspidor	36-3/4	20-3/4	13-1/2	6	65
BDU-610	Doctor's Control	51	20	17-1/4	10.2	46
	PMU	36-3/4	20-3/4	13-1/2	6	64
BDU-670	Hygienist's Control	51	20	17-1/4	10.2	46
	Dual Swing Arm Assembly	40-1/2	26-1/8	6-1/2	4	75
BDU-675	Hygienist's Control	51	20	17-1/4	10.2	46
	Swing Arm Assembly	40-1/2	26-1/8	6-1/2	4	73

188 Quolis® Dental Cabinetry E-Series

Shipping Information

Unit	Shipping Weight	Size	No. Boxes on Skid	Cubic Feet	Class
E-1 Doctor's Console	250 lbs.	72" x 24" x 39"	1	39	125
E-2 Storage	140 lbs.	40" x 19" x 43"	1	19	125
E-2 U Upper	105 lbs.	40" x 19" x 32"	1	14	125
E-2L Lower	40 lbs.	35" x 17" x 11"	1	4	125
E-3 Assistant's Console	280 lbs.	59" x 24" x 41"	1	34	125
E-3C Assistant's Console	310 lbs.	59" x 24" x 47"	1	34	125
E-3CM Assistant's Console	280 lbs.	74" x 24" x 41"	1	42.1	125
E-3CMC Assistant's Console	310 lbs.	74" x 24" x 47"	1	48.3	125
E-4 Split Entry Console	985 lbs.	87" x 34" x 71"	6	122	125
E-4 Bi-Fold Console	1000 lbs.	87" x 34" x 71"	7	122	125
E-4 (92-176)	240 lbs.	47" x 24" x 42"	1	28	125
E-4 (92-177)	245 lbs.	47" x 24" x 42"	1	28	125
E-4 (92-178)	245 lbs.	47" x 24" x 42"	1	28	125
E-4 (92-179)	250 lbs.	47" x 24" x 42"	1	28	125
E-5	440 lbs.	42" x 36" x 61"	2	54	125
E-5L	330 lbs.	42" x 36" x 48"	1	42	125
E-6	540 lbs.	46" x 43" x 61"	2	70	125
E-6L	410 lbs.	46" x 43" x 48"	1	55	125
E-7-DS Left-Right Rear Treatment Console w/ Dual Sink Units	450 lbs. 400 lbs.	55" x 34" x 72" 55" x 34" x 60"	1 1	78 65	125
E-7-LS Left-Right Rear Treatment Console w/ Left Sink Unit	450 lbs. 200 lbs.	55" x 34" x 72" 32" x 24" x 60"	1 1	78 27	125
E-7-RS Left-Right Rear Treatment Console w/ Right Sink Unit	450 lbs. 200 lbs.	55" x 34" x 72" 32" x 24" x 60"	1 1	78 27	125
E-7 Left-Right Rear Treatment Center Console	450 lbs.	55" x 34" x 72"	1	78	125
E-8 Sink Unit	220 lbs.	42" x 24" x 48"	1	28	125
E-9 Mobile Cart	110 lbs.	21" x 20" x 39"	1	10	125
E-120 Modular Sterilization Center	550 lbs. 375 lbs. 500 lbs.	55" x 34" x 90" 85" x 32" x 36" 85" x 32" x 40"	1 1 1	97.5 57 63	125
E-155 Modular Sterilization Center	Consult factory for shipping information				

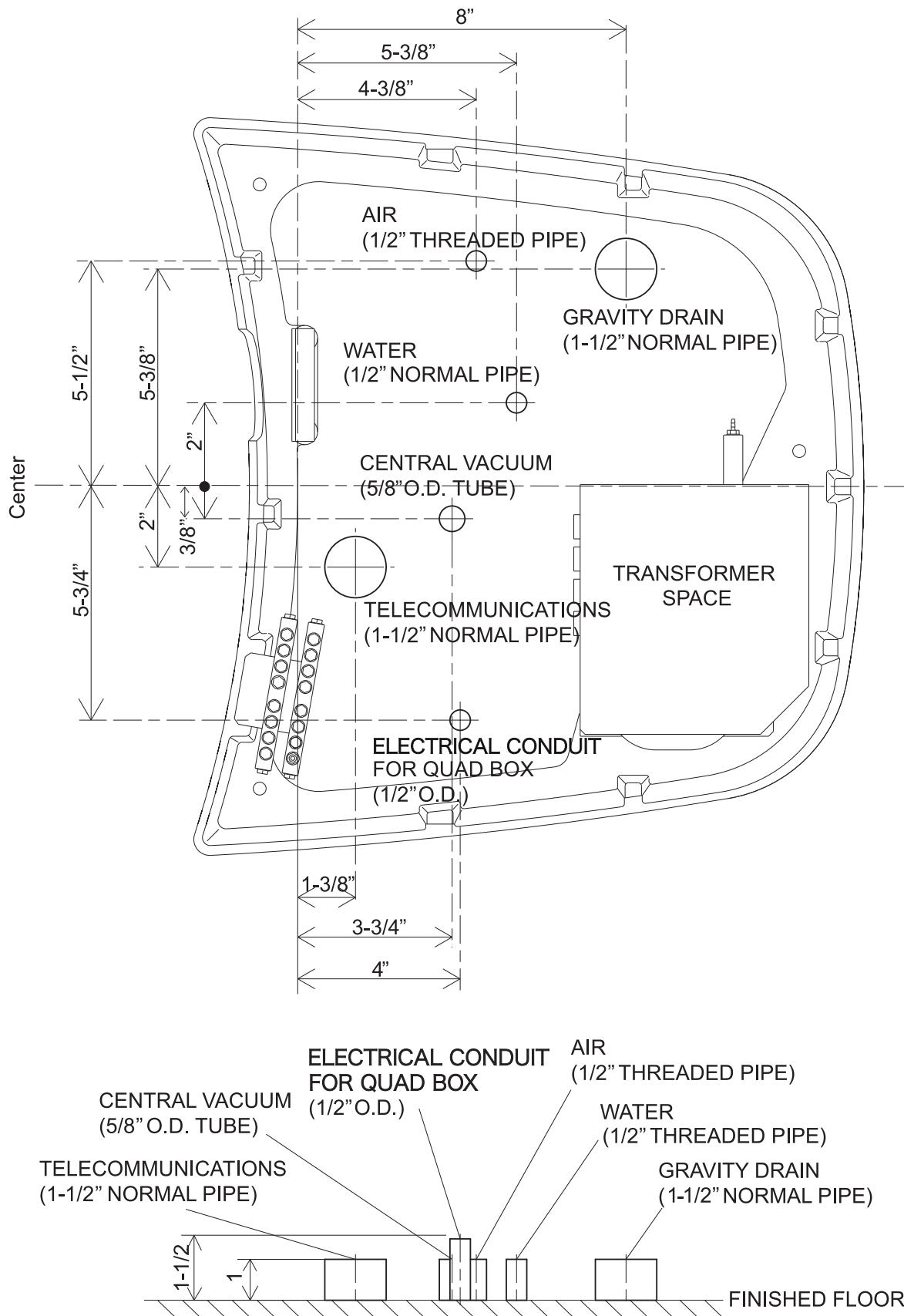
X-Calibur Dental Cabinetry D-Series

Unit	Shipping Weight	Size	No. Boxes on Skid	Cubic Feet	Class
D-1 Doctor's Console	300 lbs.	36" x 38" x 88"	3	70	125
D-1 with D-2	400 lbs.	54" x 38" x 88"	4	105	125
D-2 Storage	110 lbs.	40" x 22" x 36"	1	19	125
D-2 U Upper	75 lbs.	40" x 22" x 24"	1	13	125
D-2L Lower	40 lbs.	35" x 17" x 11"	1	4	125
D-1 with D-2 & Option 91-701	500 lbs.	54" x 40" x 88"	5	110	125
D-3 Assistant's Console	300 lbs.	62" x 26" x 53"	3	50	125
D-3 with D-2	400 lbs.	62" x 37" x 73"	3	97	125
D-3 with D-2 & Option 91-701	500 lbs.	62" x 40" x 82"	4	119	125
D-4RH Split Entry Console	750 lbs.	64" x 48" x 86"	6	153	125
D-4RH Bi Fold Console	900 lbs.	64" x 53" x 92"	7	181	125
D-50 X-Ray Pass-Thru	190 lbs.	55" x 19" x 57"	1	35	125
D-5CM	300 lbs.	50" x 42" x 67"	5	82	125
D-5CM-L	190 lbs.	42" x 36" x 58"	3	51	125
D-8 Sink Unit	220 lbs.	42" x 24" x 48"	1	28	125
D-9 Mobile Cart	110 lbs.	21" x 20" x 39"	1	10	125
D-66CM and D-66CM-F	490 lbs.	56" x 48" x 67"	5	105	125
D-66CM-L	360 lbs.	48" x 42" x 58"	3	68	125
D-96 Modular Sterilization Center	760 lbs.	62" x 60" x 82"	10	177	125

ECO-Sys & Ortho-Sys Dental Cabinetry

Unit	Shipping Weight	Size	No. Boxes on Skid	Cubic Feet	Class
ECO-1 Doctor's Console	205	64" x 24" x 42"	1	41.4	125
ECO-2	110	40" x 22" x 36"	1	19	125
ECO-2U Upper	75	40" x 22" x 24"	1	13	125
ECO-2L Lower	40	35" x 17" x 11"	1	4	125
ECO-3 Assistant's Side Console	280	60" x 24" x 42"	1	40	125
ECO-6 Twelve O'Clock Rear Treatment Console	465	42" x 36" x 63"	1	52.5	125
ECO-8 Sink Unit	220	42" x 24" x 48"	1	28	125
ECO-9, ECO-9F2B and ECO-9SD Mobile Cart	115	24" x 38" x 24"	1	12.7	125
OC-200 Ortho-Sys Cart	150	27" x 27" x 34"	1	14.4	125
OC-400 Ortho-Sys Cart	200	31" x 32" x 38"	1	21.8	125

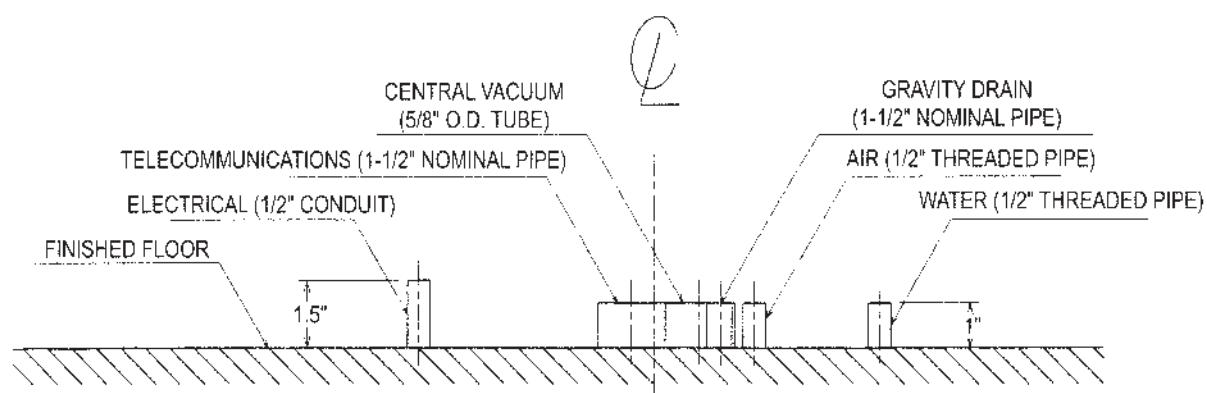
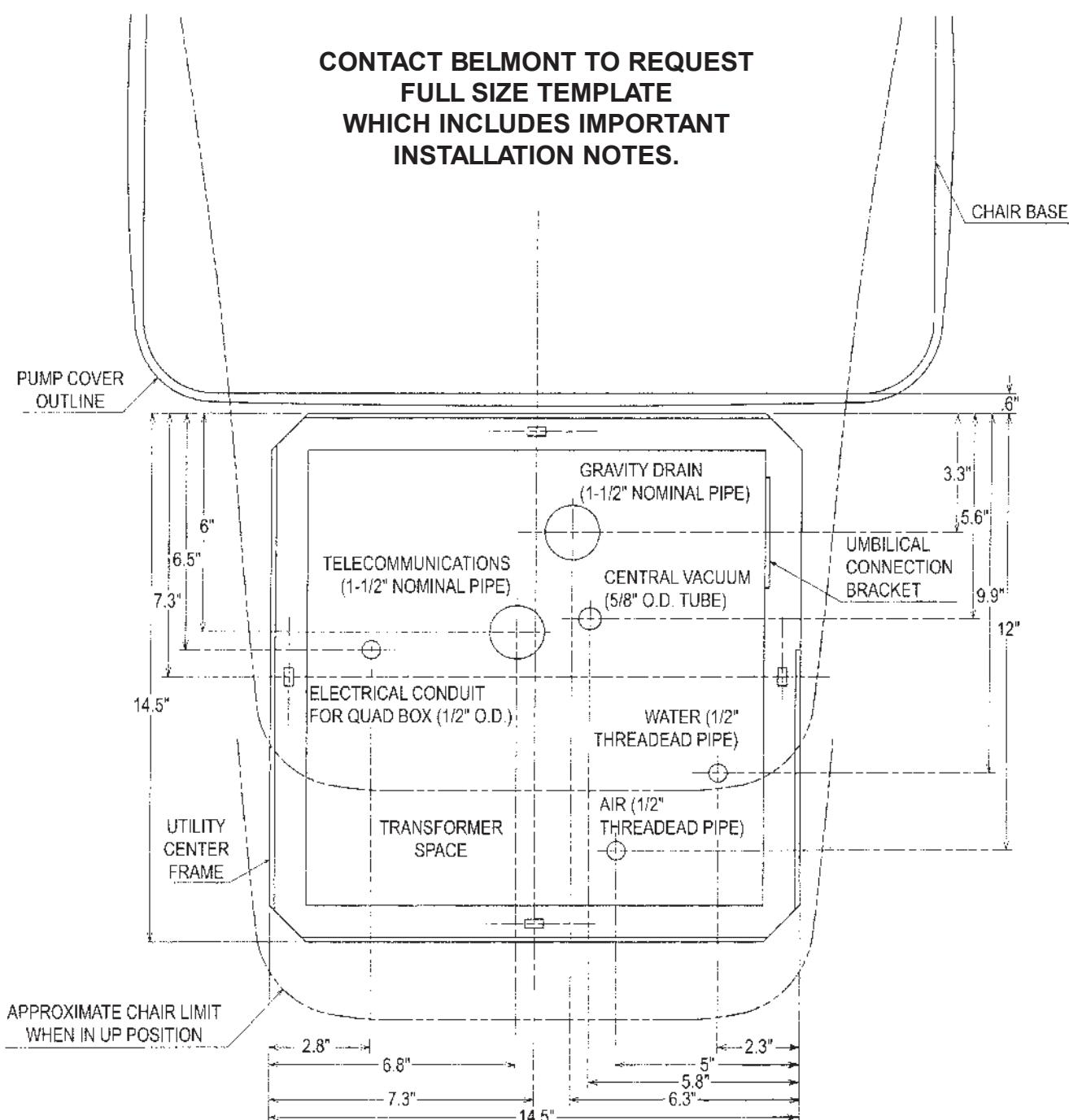
*Weights include packing materials.

Quolis® 5000 Chair J-Box Template**FLOOR TEMPLATE FOR QUOLIS® 5000 UNIT**

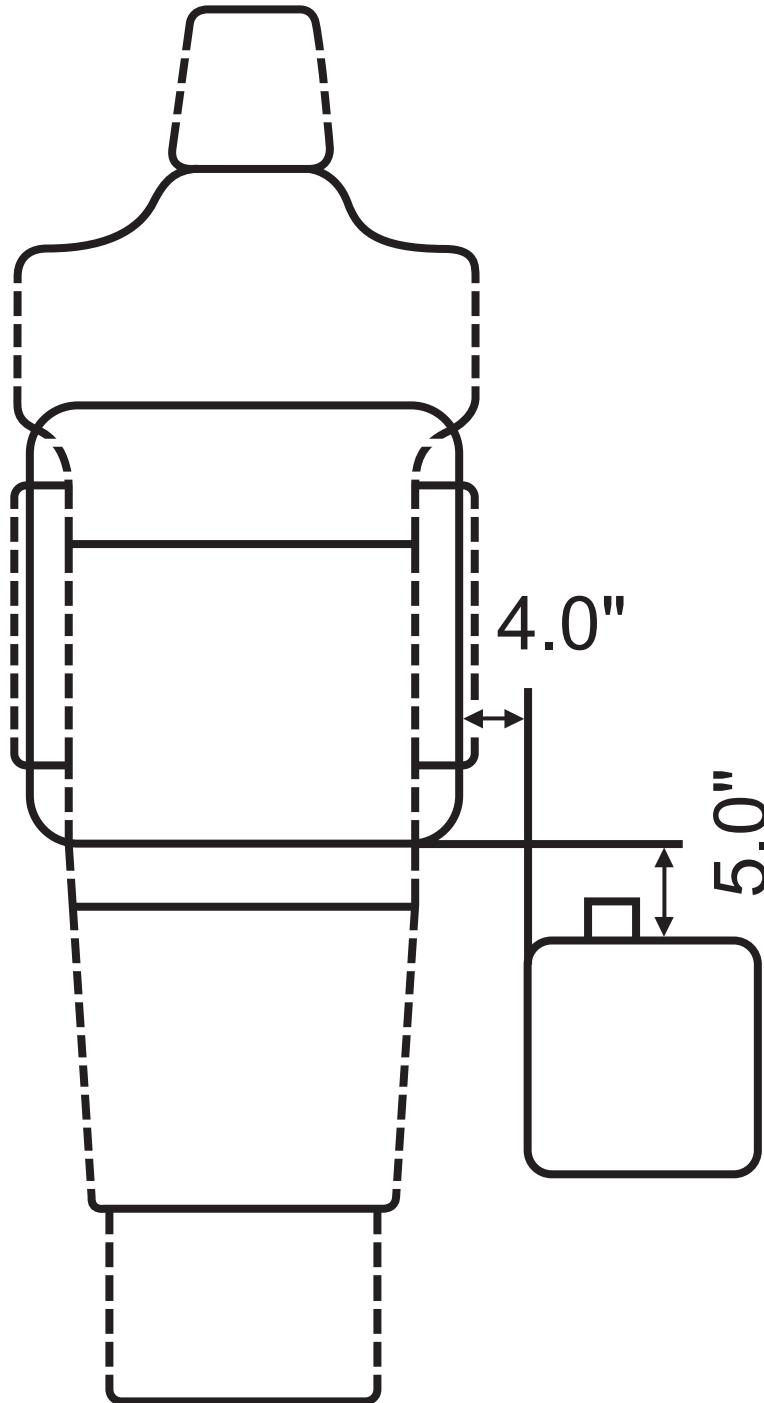
Floor Template for X-Calibur and X-Calibur V Chairs

191

**CONTACT BELMONT TO REQUEST
FULL SIZE TEMPLATE
WHICH INCLUDES IMPORTANT
INSTALLATION NOTES.**



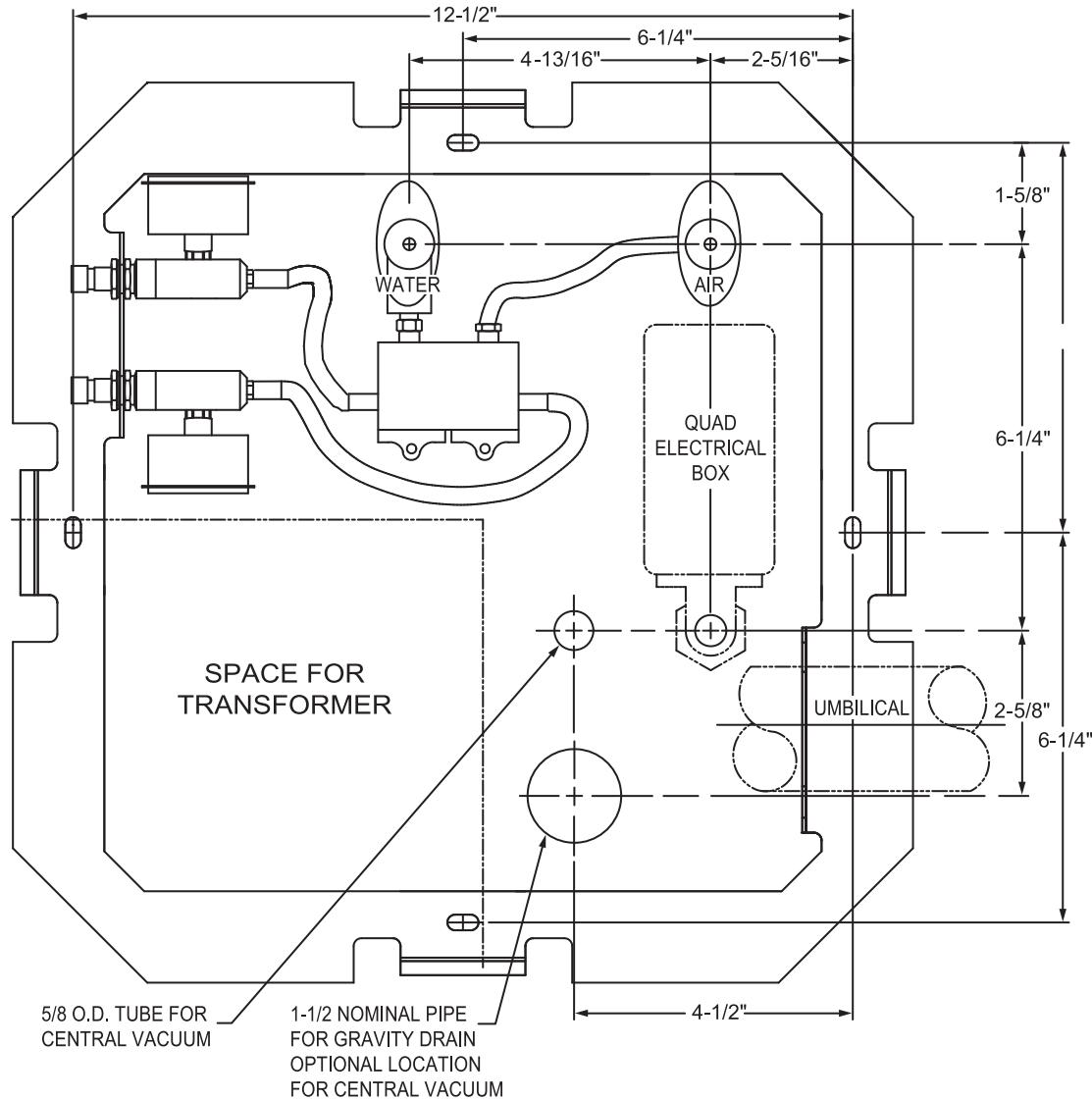
Floor Template for PRO II Chairs



JUNCTION BOX LOCATION FOR PRO II CHAIRS

Floor Template for BDU Series Delivery Systems

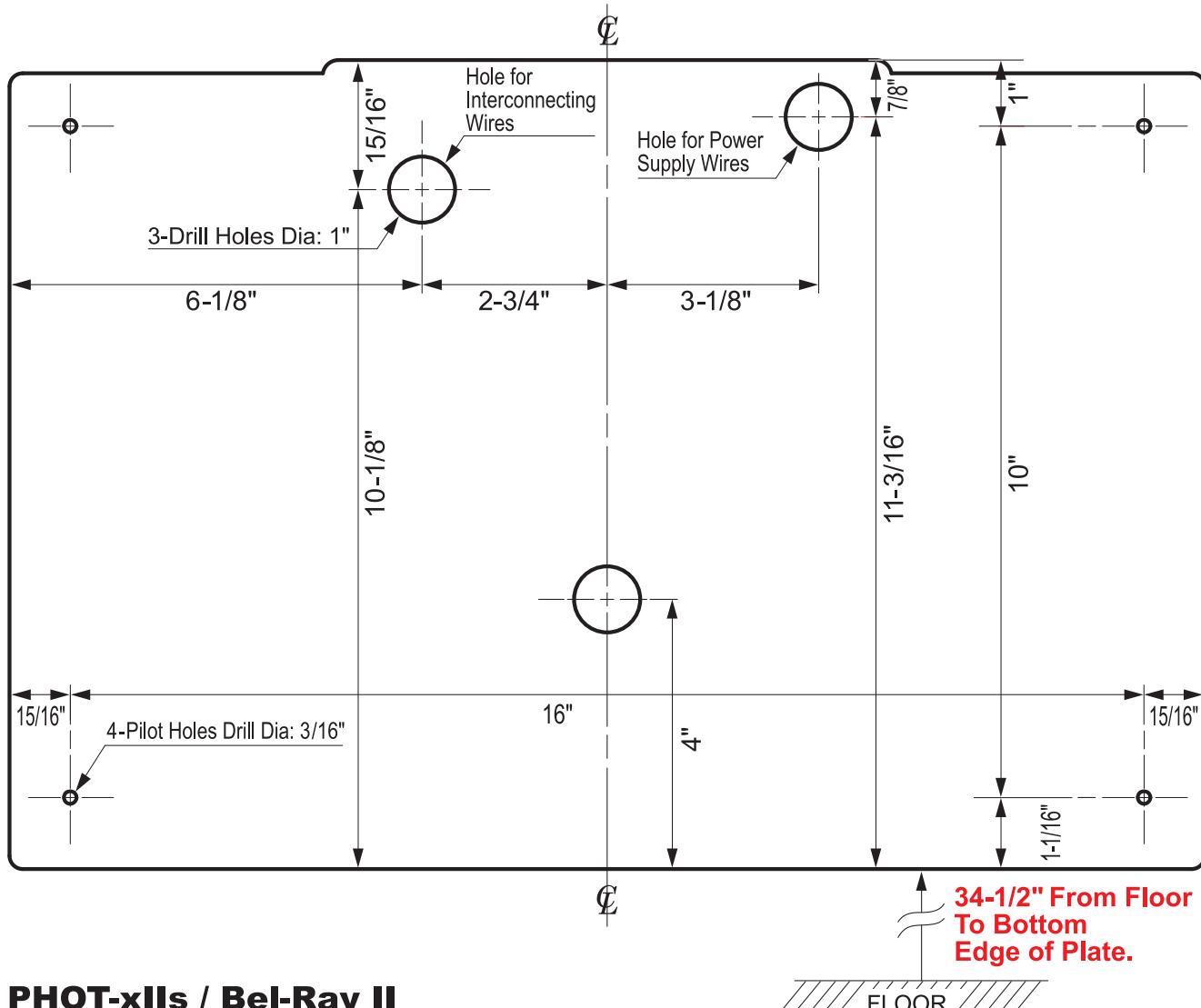
193



BDU Series Delivery Systems Utility Center Template

PHOT-xIIs/097 Bel-Ray II Mounting Template

Level Top and Side Prior to Securing to Wall.

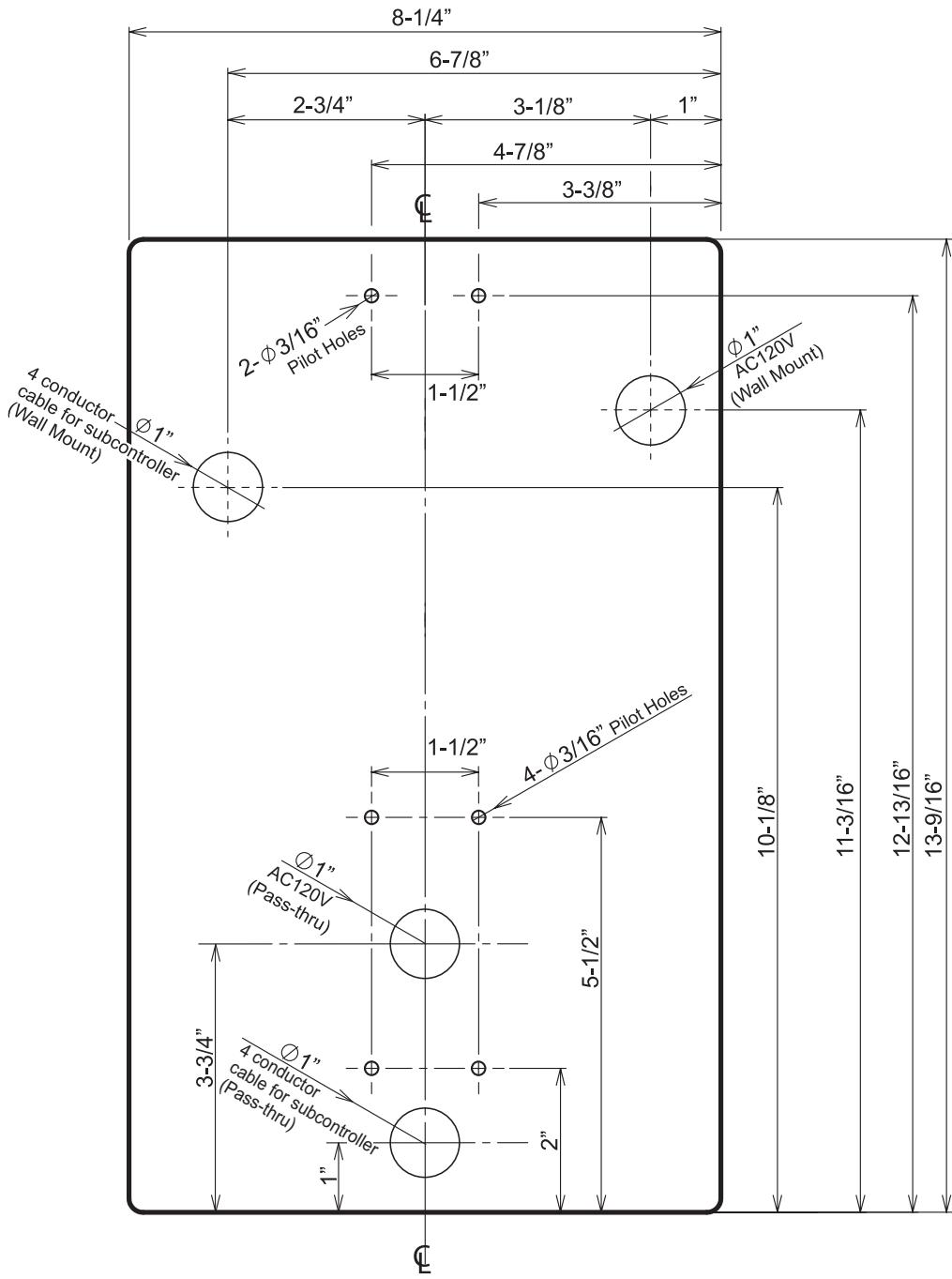


PHOT-xIIs / Bel-Ray II

Belmont reserves the right to modify the specifications.

PHOT-xIIs/097 Bel-Ray II Pass-Thru Mounting Template

195



PHOT-xIIs / Bel-Ray II
Pass-Thru Mounting Template
Double-Stud Mount

Belmont reserves the right to modify the specifications.

Belmont Equipment: Cleaning and Disinfection**Barrier Technique**

The first choice in the protection of dental equipment should be the use of disposable barrier products. The repeated use of disinfectants on equipment surfaces without the constant removal of the solution residue will eventually cause some damage to equipment surfaces.

Chemical Disinfectants

Contact disinfectant manufacturers prior to use, to determine suitability for use on upholstery and equipment surfaces.

Unacceptable Disinfectants

The following chemicals may damage equipment and upholstery:

- Alcohol based solutions
- Bleach
- Phenol/Alcohol combinations
- Foam spray products

Use with Caution

- Water based phenolic disinfectants following exactly the instructions for use.

**The Belmont Warranty does not cover damage to equipment and upholstery
caused by disinfectant solutions.**

WARRANTY

Belmont Equipment is warranted by the manufacturer to be free from defective material and workmanship under normal use and service, for a period of two (2) years* from date of shipment to the Buyer, except that any part or parts that are replaced under this Warranty within ninety (90) days of the completion of the two (2) year period shall be warranted to be free from defective material and workmanship for a period of ninety (90) days from date of shipment of said parts to Buyer. Belmont will repair or replace any defective part under this Warranty, provided the part is returned to our factory with prepaid postage, delivery or freight charges. In the event Warranty service must be performed to correct any defect, only Belmont and/or one of its authorized dealers shall provide same upon mutually agreeable arrangements made in advance.

Except as otherwise provided herein, there is NO WARRANTY, representation or condition of ANY KIND, express or implied (including NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS) and none shall be implied by law. THE EXPRESS WARRANTY AND THE REMEDIES CONTAINED HEREIN (1) ARE MADE SOLELY TO THE FIRST PURCHASER FOR BENEFICIAL USE (THE BUYER), (2) ARE THE SOLE WARRANTIES AND REMEDIES, (3) ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, AGREEMENTS OR OTHER LIABILITIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY OR ANY OTHER LIABILITY OF BELMONT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BELMONT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

No person, agent, distributor or dealer is authorized to change, modify or extend the terms of the Warranty in any manner, whatsoever.

This Warranty is void when failure or defect is caused by conditions beyond the manufacturer's control, such as damage resulting from mishandling, neglect, misuse, improper maintenance, accident or alteration or repair by anyone other than Belmont or an authorized Belmont dealer.

Labor required to repair, replace or retrofit is not included during the warranty period by the manufacturer.

* Upholstery Warranty is for one (1) year under normal use and service; upholstery must be cleaned following the instructions provided by the vinyl or disinfecting solution manufacturer.

* Belmont Dental Chair Warranty (Does not include Upholstery, see Upholstery warranty statement above):

Q-5000 Chairs have a seven (7) year warranty, subject to installation and service qualification.

037N, B-50 and B-20N Chairs have a five (5) year warranty, subject to installation and service qualification.

* Dental Cabinetry has a one (1) year warranty from the date of shipment to the buyer.

* (Requirements for long term storage: Cabinetry must be stored within a temperature and humidity controlled room due to the possibility of shrinkage or expansion of materials.)

* Belmont Delivery Systems have a two (2) year warranty from the date of shipment to the buyer.

* BDS0025 Fiber Optic Systems:

(Factory Installed) Light Control & Transformer: (1) year from date of shipment to buyer
6-pin Hose Assembly: (6) months from date of shipment to buyer

(Field Installed Kit) Light Control & Transformer: (6) months from date of shipment to buyer
6-pin Hose Assembly: (6) months from date of shipment to buyer

* QDU0021 Scaler, QDU0022, QDU0023, QDU0052 & QDU0053 Electric Motor Systems, QDU0029, QDU0049 Curing Lights, QDU0032 & QDU0033 Intraoral Camera Systems have a one (1) year warranty from the date of shipment to the buyer.

* QDU0012 Fibre-Optic handpiece tubing has a (6) month warranty from date of shipment to the buyer.

* BelSensor GOLD has a 24 month warranty.

* Bel-Cypher N has a (5) year warranty (Excludes plastic parts and consumables).

* PHOT-xlls and 097 Bel-Ray II X-rays have a (5) year warranty.

* Belmont Dental X-Ray tubeheads have an extended replacement warranty on a pro-rated basis once the two (2) year full warranty is passed as follows. Contact Belmont for "leaking head" warranty.

0-2 years after installation, No charge replacement*

2-3 years after installation, 40% rebate on cost of replacement tubehead

3-4 years after installation, 35% rebate on cost of replacement tubehead

4-5 years after installation, 30% rebate on cost of replacement tubehead

5-6 years after installation, 25% rebate on cost of replacement tubehead

6-7 years after installation, 20% rebate on cost of replacement tubehead

Equipment and Cabinetry For All of Your Operatory Requirements



Belmont

Belmont Equipment

A Division of Takara Belmont USA, Inc.

101 Belmont Drive,
Somerset, NJ 08873

(732) 469-5000

Toll Free (800) 223-1192

Fax (732) 356-1035

www.belmontequip.com

BRH00021
REV050115